

# Land west of Thorney Green Road Stowupland Suffolk

*Post-Excavation Assessment and  
Updated Project Design*

*Part 2 - Appendices*



*for:*  
Linden Homes Eastern  
(Vistry Group)

CA Project: SU0039 and SU0226  
CA Report: SU0226\_1  
OASIS ID: 363517  
HER Ref: SUP 047

June 2023



---

## LIST OF APPENDICES

APPENDIX A: STRATIGRAPHIC ASSESSMENT .....	2
APPENDIX A2: CONTEXT DATA .....	16
APPENDIX B: THE FINDS.....	172
APPENDIX C: THE PALAEOENVIRONMENTAL EVIDENCE.....	266
APPENDIX D: OASIS REPORT FORM .....	275
APPENDIX E: ANIMAL BONE CONTEXT DATA (QUANTITIES ONLY).....	276
APPENDIX F: WRITTEN SCHEME OF INFORMATION.....	280

## APPENDIX A: STRATIGRAPHIC ASSESSMENT

A total of 2541 contexts were recorded during the archaeological works. A full list is available in the archive and on request. A summary of context types is outlined below:

Table A.1 Breakdown of numbers of main feature types

area/context type	ditch cut	gully cut	pit	posthole
<b>Area 1</b>	263	59	67	16
<b>Area 2</b>	225	169	98	15
<b>Area 3</b>	110	21	32	2
<b>Totals</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>33</b>

Table A.2. Period 1, Area 3: details of Pit Group 1

Pit cut	Fills	Location	Description
<b>30028</b>	30026	NE corner	Pit: sub-circular, diam c.0.6m, depth 0.1m. No finds. Cut by 30030
<b>30030</b>	30031	NE corner	Pit: sub-circular, diam c.0.9m, depth 0.3m. No finds. Cuts 30028
<b>30050</b>	30051	N central	Part of arc: elliptical in plan, axis NW/SE, length 1.8m, width 0.45m, depth 0.24m. No finds
<b>30056</b> eval: 11/013	30057	N central	Posthole: circular, diam c.0.3m, depth 0.12m. No finds
<b>30062</b>	30063	N central	Part of arc: elliptical in plan, axis N/S, length 1.7m, width 0.45m, depth 0.22m. Finds x1 MIA sherd, x2 worked flint
<b>30068</b>	30069	NE corner	Pit: elongated, E/W axis, length 2.3m, width 0.46m, depth 0.3m. Finds complete MIA vessel, x3 flint flakes, x49 animal bone frags
<b>30076</b>	30077	NE corner	Pit: elongated, E/W axis, length c.1m, width 0.4m, depth 0.2m. No finds. Cut by 30078
<b>30078</b>	3079	NE corner	Pit: elliptical, axis E/W, length 1.3m, width 0.5m, depth 0.2m. No finds. Cuts 30076
<b>30080</b>	30081	N central	Pit: circular, diam c.0.6m, depth 0.2m. No finds. Cut by C6
30082 30084 (C6)	30083 30085	N central	Part of arc: elongated feature, axis E/W, length 2.47m, width 0.5m, depth c.0.2-0.4m. Finds x2 MIA sherds. Cuts 30080
<b>30136</b> eval: 11/003	30137	N central	Pit: roughly circular, diam c.0.5m, depth 0.4m. Finds x50 MIA sherds (eval). Cut by 30138

Table A.3. Period 1, Area 3: details of Pit Group 2

Pit cut	Fills	Location	Description
30012	30013, 30014	E edge	Pit: elongated/triangular, axis SW/NE, length 2m, width 1m, depth 0.5m. Finds x9 sherds, x12 animal bone frags
30034	30035	N central	Pit: sub-rectangular, axis NW/SE, length 1.35m, width 0.7m, depth 0.3m. No finds
30044	30045	N central	Pit: elliptical, axis NW/SE, length 1.2m, width 0.7m, depth 0.2m. Finds x33 sherds
30072	30073	E edge	Pit: elliptical, axis NW/SE, length 1.5m, width 1.1m, depth 0.8m. Finds x18 MIA sherds, x3 h/a flint, x2 flakes, x30 animal bone frags
30074	30075	Central	Pit: circular, diam 0.8m, depth 0.1m. Finds x4 animal bone frags
30154	30152, 30153	Central	Pit: elliptical, axis E/W, length 0.9m, width 0.6m, depth 0.1m. No finds
30155	30156	Central	Pit: sub-circular, diam 0.2m, depth 0.1m. No finds
30200	30201	Central	Pit: circular, diam c.2m, depth 0.3m. Finds x8 MIA sherds, x4 h/a flint, x1 animal bone
30258	30259	E edge	Pit: elliptical, axis NW/SE, length 1.7m, width 0.5m, depth 0.1m. No finds

Table A.4. Period 2, Area 2: details of cultivation trenches

Ditch ref	Master context	Cut nos	Orientation	Description
B101	20382	20763 20658 20382	N/S	Truncated trench of >6m length (cut by B13 and pit 20662), with irregular U-profile; width c.0.6m, depth c.0.3m
B102	20339	20339 20358 20396 20420	N/S	Truncated trench of >13.5m length (cut by B99 and pit 20360; cuts pit 20396), with moderate sloping sides to a rounded base; width c.0.7m, depth c.0.2m <i>Fig. 11, Section HH</i>
B103	20314	20314 21179 20328	N/S	Linear trench, >10.5m long, with steep concave sides to a rounded base; width c.0.6m, depth c.0.3m <i>Fig. 9, Section FF</i>
B104	20316	20316 20334	N/S	Linear trench, >7.5m long, with steep sides to rounded base; width c.0.6m, depth c.0.3m
B106	20052	20052 20134	N/S	Linear trench, >7m long, with steep concave sides to a narrow rounded base; width c.0.6m, depth c.0.3m

Table A.5. Period 2, Area 2: details of linear features (those marked with an asterisk \* could be Late Iron Age in date but have provisionally been added to Period 2)

Ditch ref	Master context	Cut nos	Orientation	Description
B1	20018	20018 20092 20121	ENE/WSW	Straight-sided ditch of >12m length, with steep sides to a level base; width c.1.2m, depth c.0.35m
B2	20020	20020 20022 20065	NE/SW	Straight-sided, narrow ditch of >11m length (cuts pit 20082, cut by pit 20067), with steep sides to a level base; width c.0.8m, depth c.0.25m
B3	20006	20012 20006	N/S	Narrow ditch, >7m long, with gradual sides to a rounded base; width c.0.5m, depth c.0.25m



Ditch ref	Master context	Cut nos	Orientation	Description
<b>B9</b>	20100	20164 20100 20138	E/W	Truncated ditch (cuts B10), with irregular, undulating profile; width c.1m, depth c.0.3m
<b>B10</b>	20102	20136 20102 20179 20276 20928 20643 20240 20971 21054 21185	NW/SE	Slightly meandering ditch (part of drove-way?) of c.24m length, with uneven sides and base; width c.1.6m, depth c.0.3m
<b>B11*</b>	20142	20142 20173 20168 20718 20148	NW/SE	Truncated, slender ditch (cut by B10 and B18) of c.18m length, with concave sides to rounded base; width c.0.5m, depth c.0.3m
<b>B12*</b>	20160	20171 20160	N/S	Short segment of truncated ditch (cut by B11 and B12), >3m long, with shallow concave sides and base; width c.0.4m, depth c.0.1m
<b>B13</b>	20144	20158 20144 20253 20959 20777 20881 20991 20683 20709 20997 20814 20765 20515	NNE/SSW, NW/SE & E/W	Ditch for polygonal enclosure(?), measuring >42m (NNE/SSW), c.30m (NW/SE) and c.45m (E/W), with moderate sides to rounded base; width c.1.2m, depth c.0.3m
<b>B15</b>	20745	20767 20747 20745	E/W	Short segment of slender ditch running parallel with B13, measuring c.5m in length, with gentle sides to rounded base; width c.0.7m, depth c.0.2m
<b>B18</b>	20140	20720 20177 20299 20140 20183	ENE/WSW	Truncated narrow ditch, 16m long (cut by ditches B10 and B36), with concave sides to a level base; width c.0.5m, depth c.0.1m).
<b>B19</b>	20270	20297 20270	E/W	Short segment of truncated ditch of c.3m length (cut by pit 20272), with gradual sides to a rounded base; width c.0.4m, depth c.0.2m
<b>B21</b>	20196	20295 20223 20196	NW/SE	Slightly curving ditch of c.7m length (cut by B19), with gradual sides to a rounded base; width c.0.4m, depth c.0.2m
<b>B26</b>	21027	21162 21027	E/W	Larger truncated ditch of >22m length (cut by B13), with moderate sides to rounded base; width c.2m, depth c.0.35m
<b>B36</b>	20185	20185 20726 20818 20851 20570	N/S	Possibly associated with enclosure ditch B13, this ditch was >17m, with moderate sides to a rounded base; width c.2.1m, depth c.0.8m
<b>B61</b>	20909	21018 20909	E/W	Slender, slightly curving ditch, c.6m long (cut by B64), with moderate sides to rounded base; width c.0.4m, depth c.0.15m
<b>B63</b>	21007	21132 21007	NW/SE	Small, slightly meandering ditch, c.8m long (cut by B64), with gradual sides to a rounded base; width c.0.25m, depth c.0.1m

Ditch ref	Master context	Cut nos	Orientation	Description
<b>B64</b>	21009	21062 21009 20977	N/S	Short small ditch, c.2.5m long, with steep sides to a level base; width c.0.2m, depth c.0.1m
<b>B67</b>	20689	20697 20749 20985 20689 20741	NE/SW	Small ditch or gully, c.13m long (cut by B85), with gently sloping sides to an irregular base; width c.0.6m, depth c.0.15m
<b>B68</b>	20751	20751 20782	N/S	Slender shallow ditch, c.6m long (cut by B67), with concave sides to a rounded base; width c.0.2m, depth 0.05m
<b>B69</b>	20755	20755 20871 20987	NE/SW	Small narrow ditch or gully, c.4m long (cut by B70), with moderate sloping sides to a level base; width c.0.25m, depth c.0.1m
<b>B70</b>	20593	20593 20687 20983	E/W	Small ditch or gully, c.5m long (cut by B67), with shallow sides to a level base; width c.0.3m, depth c.0.1m
<b>B78</b>	20888	20934 20888	NE/SW	Short segment of ditch, c.3m long, with gentle sides to an uneven base; width c.0.55m, depth c.0.25m
<b>B79</b>	21024	21064 21024 21070 21043	NNE/SSW	Slightly curving ditch (possibly defining small enclosure with ?B78), of c.9m length, with concave sides to a rounded base; width c.0.35m, depth c.0.1m
<b>B80*</b>	20513	20513 21073	E/W	Small segment of ditch, c.7m long, with gently sloping sides to rounded base; width c.0.3m, depth c.0.1m
<b>B83</b>	20845	21001 21022 20845	E/W	Segment of ditch, c.7m long, with steep sides to almost level base; width c.0.5m, depth c.0.1m
<b>B85</b>	20565	21041 21112 20839 20843 21046 20810 20565 20635	ESE/WNW	Slightly curving/meandering ditch (continuation of ?B10 and with B70, B96 etc possibly forming a drove-way), of c.35m length (cut by B99), with concave sides to rounded base; width c.0.7m, depth c.0.25m
<b>B89</b>	20699	20701 20699	NE/SW	Short segment of ditch, c.4m long, with shallow sloping sides to a rounded base; width c.0.5m, depth c.0.1m
<b>B90</b>	21120	21120 21126	NW/SE	Irregular sided ditch, c.18m long, with concave sides to a rounded base; width <2.2m, depth c.0.4m
<b>B91</b>	20716	21160 21056 20993 21076 21168 21160 21056 20993 21076 21168 20716	N/S	Straight-sided ditch of c.35m length (cut by B26 and cut B99), with steep sides to rounded base; width c.1.2m, depth c.0.4m
<b>B92</b>	20681	20681 21078	NE/SW	Short segment of truncated ditch of c.5m length (cut by B13, cut B91), with moderate sloping sides to uneven base; width c.0.5m, depth c.0.15m
<b>B96</b>	20492	20494 20492 20606	ESE/WNW	Slender ditch (parallel with B85 and possibly part of ?drove-way), of c.11m length (cut by B99), with moderately sloping sides to a rounded base; width c.0.8m, depth c.0.15m
<b>B99</b>	20326	20446 20496 20608 20637 20713	NNE/SSW & ESE/WNW	Part of substantial L-shaped enclosure ditch measuring >20m (NNE/SSW) and >35m (ESE/WNW), with undulating sides to a level base, width c.3.5m, depth c.1.1m <i>Fig. 9, Section DD</i>

Ditch ref	Master context	Cut nos	Orientation	Description
		20812 20422 20620 20326		
	<b>20308</b>		E/W	Truncated short segment of ditch, >4m long, with slightly convex sides to a rounded base; width c.1.1m, depth c.0.3m
	<b>21181*</b>		NNW/SSE	Small slender ditch of c.9m length, with concave sides to a rounded base; width c.0.45m, depth c.0.1m

Table A.6. Period 2, Area 2: details of pits

Pit cut	Fills	Location	Description
<b>20067</b>	20068 20069	SE corner	Large circular pit, with undulating sides to level base; diameter c.2.5m, depth c.0.6m. Cuts B2
<b>20078</b>	20079	S side	Irregular sided, elongated pit, orientated NW/SE, with steep sides to a rounded base; length 2.6m, width c.1m, depth 0.6m
<b>20080</b>	20081	S side	Irregular oval, orientated NE/SW, with concave sides to an irregular base; length c.1.8m, width 0.8m, depth 0.4m
<b>20082</b>	20083	SE corner	Truncated pit, with gradual sides to a rounded base; diam c.1.5m, depth 0.2m. Cut by B2
<b>20088</b>	20089	S side	Oval, orientated E/W, with convex sides to a rounded base; length c.1.5m, width 0.7m, depth c.0.15m
<b>20098</b>	20099	S side	Circular pit, with steep side to level base; diameter c.0.7m, depth 0.05m
<b>20108</b>	20109 20110	S side	Oval pit, orientated NW/SE, with irregular sides to rounded base; length c.2m, width c.1m, depth c.0.5m. Cut by B13
<b>20272</b>	20273 -20275	E side	Truncated pit, with steep sides to a level base; diam c.1.5m, depth c.0.5m. Cut by B10, cuts B19
<b>20318</b>	20319	NW corner	Circular pit with concave sides to almost level base; diam c.1.4m, depth c.0.4m
<b>20332</b>	20333	central	Circular pit with gradual sides to irregular base; diam c.0.6m, depth c.0.1m
<b>20341</b>	20342	N edge	Circular pit with moderate sides to a level base; diam c.0.8m, depth c.0.3m
<b>20343</b>	20344 20345	N edge	Oval pit, orientated N/S with uneven profile to rounded base, length c.1.4m, width c.0.8m, depth 0.35m
<b>20354 (B100)</b>	20355 -20357 20661	NW corner	Oval pit, orientated NNE/SSW, with irregular profile to rounded base; length c.3m, width c.2.4m, depth c.0.6m <i>Fig. 11, Section GG</i>
<b>20360</b>	20361	NW corner	Oval pit, orientated N/S, with steep sides to irregular base; length c.1.8m, width c.1m, depth 0.35m. Cuts B102
<b>20388</b>	20389 -20393	NW corner	Truncated circular pit, with steep sides to rounded base; diam c.1.8m, depth 0.7m. Cut by B102 <i>Fig. 11, Section HH</i>
<b>20562</b>	20563 20564	N side	Truncated circular pit with concave sides to rounded base; diam c.1.6m, depth c.0.55m
<b>20579</b>	20580 20581	central	Irregular oval pit, orientated NE/SW, with irregular profile; length c.2.2m, width c.1.3m, depth c.0.75m. Cut by B85
<b>20662</b>	20663 -20665	NW corner	Oval pit, orientated NE/SW, with steep sides to a rounded base; length c.2.5m, width c.1.5m, depth 0.8m. Cuts B101
<b>20722</b>	20723	E side	Circular pit, with vertical sides to an irregular base; diam c.0.7m, depth c.0.45m. Cuts B11
<b>20780</b>	20781	N side	Oval pit, orientated NE/SW, with straight sides to level base; length c.1m, width c.0.6m, depth c.0.15m
<b>20837</b>	20838	N half	Irregular pit, with irregular sides to a fairly level base; diam c.1.2m, depth c.0.2m

Pit cut	Fills	Location	Description
20866	20867	N half	Circular pit with steep sides to a level base; diam c.0.8m, depth c.0.35m
20979	20980 20981	SW corner	Circular pit, with steep sides to rounded base; diam c.1.4m, depth c.0.55m

Table A.7. Period 3.1, Area 1: details of linear features

Ditch ref	Master context	Cut nos	Orientation	Description
A16	10604	10885 10781 10769 10604 10610 10796	ENE/WSW	Probable enclosure ditch of c.28m length with gradual sloping sides to a rounded base; width c.1m, depth c.0.45m.
A34	10491	10844 10829 10789 10532 10491	NEN/SWS	Ditch of c.17m length with concave sides to a flat base; width c.1m, depth c.0.3m
A42	10403	10403 10450 10473	NEN/SWS	Smaller ditch/gully of c.11m length, curving westwards at S end with moderate sloping sides to an uneven base; width c.0.6m, depth 0.25m
A48	10462	10462 10708 10722 10728 10745	N/S	Possible sub-enclosure ditch of c.15m length, with undulating concave sides to a rounded base; width c.1.7m, depth c.0.4m
A52	10169	10190 10169 10196	N/S	Smaller ditch/gully of c.7.5m length, with shallow concave sides to a slightly rounded base; width c.0.6m, depth 0.2m
A59	10072	10072 10101 10385 10428 10376 10607 10458 10407 10686 10640	NEN/SWS	Short run of large ditch with terminal to S end, c.7.5m length, with steep edges to a rounded base; width c.2.4m, depth 0.6m

Table A.8. Period 3.1, Area 2: details of linear features

Ditch ref	Master context	Cut Nos	Orientation	Description
B4	20003	20016 20003 20059 20957	N/S	Continuation of B3?, of c.12m length, with shallow sides to a flat base; width c.0.4m, depth 0.1m
B22	20320	20320 20322 20324 21152 20797	N/S	A probable boundary ditch of c.30m length, with steep sides to a rounded base; width c.0.6m, depth 0.35m
B23	20821	21150 20821	E/W & N/S	Small L-shaped ditch, making S edge of possible enclosure, c.18m (E/W) & c.5m (N/S) length, with

Ditch ref	Master context	Cut Nos	Orientation	Description
		21140 21098		gradual sides to a rounded base; width c.1m, depth c.0.2m
<b>B24</b>	21114	21148 21138 21114 21156	NW/SE	Small ditch or gully of c.8m length (cut by B23), with steep sides and narrow flat base; width c.0.4m, depth c.0.1m
<b>B25</b>	21082	21146 21082	N/S	A small L-shaped ditch (respects B23?) of c.7m length, with moderate sloping sides and rounded base; width c.0.55m depth c.0.15m
<b>B28</b>	20113	20198 20113 20641 20207? 20649?		Possibly boundary ditch, truncated by later features and of c.4m length, with gentle sloping sides to flat base; width c.1m, depth c.0.1m
<b>B45</b>	20554	20691 20554	E/W	Narrow ditch of c.9m length (cut by B46) with concave sides to undulating level base; width c.0.75m, depth c.0.3m
<b>B46</b>	20552	20556 20552	ENE/WSW	Small ditch/gully of c.6m length, with concave sides to a rounded base; width c.0.5m, depth c.0.15m
<b>B47</b>	21037	21052 21037	N/S	Possibly part of enclosure with B23, B48 etc, small ditch, c.7m length, with steep sides and rounded base, terminal to S; width c.0.7m, depth c.0.2m
<b>B48</b>	21033	21164 21050 21033 21035	N/S	Possible enclosure ditch, similar to B47 (which cuts it) of c.11m length, with steep sides and rounded base; width c.0.75, depth c.0.15m
<b>B49</b>	20434	20584 20434	N/S	Possible enclosure ditch (assoc. with B47/B48?) steep concave sides to flat base; width 0.7m, depth 0.35m <i>Fig. 16, Section JJ</i>
<b>B51</b>	20508	20508 20560	NW/SE	A possible (cornering) small enclosure ditch against N edge of site, measuring >3m (NW/SE) & >3m (NE/SW); with concave sides and flat base; width c.0.8m, depth c.0.2m
<b>B52</b>	20428	20734 20873 20618 20625 20611 20467 20428 20457 20558	N/S & E/W	Probable L-shaped enclosure ditch, measuring in length c.9m (N/S) and c.12m (E/W), with moderate sloping sides to a rounded base (cut by B51 & B53); width c.0.4m, depth c.0.3m
<b>B53</b>	20613	20613 20890 20947 20696	N/S	Small ditch/gully, c.12m, long, with steep sides to pointed base; width c.0.3m, depth c.0.3m
<b>B71</b>	20368	20368 20380	N/S	Ditch disappearing into N edge of site, >4m length, with gentle sloping sides to flat base; width c.0.8m, depth c.0.2m
<b>B82</b>	20877	20879 20913 20877	N/S & E/W	Narrow L-shaped ditch, possibly part of enclosure, measuring c.6m (N/S) by c.2.5m (E/W), with gradual sides to rounded base; width c.0.5m, depth c.0.15m
	<b>20217</b>	-	E/W	Ditch c.5m long, with steep sides to rounded base; width c.0.75m, depth c.0.3m
	<b>20671</b>	-	E/W	Small ditch (cut by B53), c.4m long, with gentle sides to rounded base; width 0.2m, depth c.0.05m
	<b>20675</b>	-	E/W	Short section of small ditch (cut by B53), c.2.5m long, with moderate sloping sides to a rounded base; width c.0.5m, depth c.0.2m
	<b>20677</b>	-	E/W	Small ditch (cut by B53), c.5m long, with steep sides to rounded base; width c.0.45m, depth c.0.25m



Table A.9. Period 3.2, Area 1: linear features

Ditch ref	Master context	Cut Nos	Orientation	Description
A2	10003	10003 10219 10356	ENE/WSW	Small ditch of c.8m length, with steep sides and a flat base; width c.0.7m, depth c.0.35m
A6	10035	10227 10035 10237 10267 10291 10076 10056 10097 10103 10093 10081	NNE/SSW	Small ditch, c.6m long (possible extension of A17?), with irregular sides and base; width c.0.55m, depth c.0.15m
A8	10031	10031 10295 10322	ESE/WNW	Truncated ditch of >9m, with steep sides to rounded base; width c.0.75m, depth c.0.35m
A9	10247	10941 10955 10247 10284 10810 10724 10705 10821	ESE/WNW	Ditch parallel with A8 and A11 (cut by A13), length c.28m, steep sides and rounded base; width >1.2m, depth c.0.8m
A12	10889	10889 10912 10929	N/S	Truncated ditch of c.4m length, with concave sides to a rounded base; width c.1.4m, depth c.0.45m
A13	10691	10726 10691 10915	NNE/SSW	Truncated stretch of small ditch, c.5m long, with steep sides to rounded base; width c.0.6m, depth c.0.35m
A14	10618	10907 10618 10628 10623 10842?	ESE/WNW	Possible continuation of A9 or A11, of c.12m length, with gradual sides to a rounded base; width c.0.8m, depth 0.25m
A17	10050	10059 10050 10109 10174 10164 10312 10314 10259	N/S	Long narrow ditch running parallel with road frontage (cut by A8, A9 & A38), of c.57m length, with gradual sides to rounded base; width c.0.8m, depth 0.25m
A22	10348	10767 10783 10348 10354 10689 10703	NNE/SSW	Substantial ditch, possibly forming a sub-division within enclosure, of c.16m length, with steep sides to a flat base; width c.1.75m, depth c.0.6m
A25	10576	10939 10710 10667 10665 10699 10576 10574	ESE/WNW & NNE/SSW	L-shaped ditch, forming enclosure with A26, length >17m (ESE/WNW) and c.5m (NNE/SSW), with steep sides to a flat base; width c.0.8m, depth 0.4m
A26	10580	10580 10967 10969	ESE/WNW & NNE/SSW	L-shaped ditch, forming enclosure with A25, length >16m (ESE/WNW) and c.7m (NNE/SSW), with steep sides to a level base; width c.0.85m, depth c.0.55m

Ditch ref	Master context	Cut Nos	Orientation	Description
		10833 10648		<i>Fig. 18, Section KK</i>
<b>A29</b>	10470	10551 10470	NNE/SSW	Truncated short stretch of narrow ditch (cut by pit 10468), c.7m long, with gentle sloping sides to a rounded base; width c.0.4m, depth 0.05m
<b>A38</b>	10105	10150 10105 10233 10819 10777	ESE/WNW	With A39, ditch located along S edge of main concentration, of c.18m, with steep sides to rounded base; width c.0.5m, depth c.0.3m
<b>A39</b>	10514	10806 10794 10519 10514	ESE/WNW	Also along S edge, truncated at each end, c.22m length, with gentle sloping sides to a rounded base; width c.1.5m, depth c.0.15m
<b>A45</b>	10409	10454 10409	NW/SE	Highly truncated short section of ditch (corner of enclosure?), c.5m long, with moderate sides to level base; width >1m, depth c.0.5m
<b>A62</b>	10277	10299 10277	N/S	Small ditch/gully, c.3m length, with gentle sides to rounded base; width c.0.65m, depth c.0.1m
<b>A66</b>	10754	10754 10863	NNE/SSW	Large (enclosure terminal?) ditch (cut by pit 10632) of c.2.5m length, with steep sides to rounded base; width c.1.4m, depth c.0.5m <i>Fig. 18, Section MM</i>
	<b>10582</b>	-	NNE/SSW	Short segment of curving (enclosure?) ditch of c.2m length; width c.0.9m, depth c.0.3m
	<b>10919</b>	-	ESE/WNW	Small ditch/elongated pit, length c.4.5m, with steep sides to rounded base; width c.0.6m, depth 0.25m

Table A.10. Period 3.2, Area 2: details of linear features

Ditch ref	Master context	Cut Nos	Orientation	Description
<b>B7</b>	20024	20076 20096 20024 20104 20886 20257 20918 20284 20930 20645	NW/SE	Large enclosure ditch of at least 44m length, with steep sides and level base; width c.1.5m, depth c.0.35m
<b>B8</b>	20026	20071 20094 20026 21204 20166 20884 20255 20724 20922	NW/SE	Same alignment as B7 and cut by it, of at least 37m, steep sides and level base; width c.1.5m, depth c.0.35m
<b>B14</b>	20055	20055 20132 20162 20202	E/W & N/S	Narrow L-shaped ditch, measuring c.21m (E/W) and c.6m (N/S) in length, with concave sides and base; width c.0.4m, depth c.0.1m
<b>B16</b>	20057	20057 20063 20111 21002 20115	N/S	Long, narrow ditch, probable continuation of ditch B50, appears to respect and be parallel with enclosure ditches B14 and B57 etc, of c.26m length, with concave sides to level base; width c.0.5m, depth 0.15m

Ditch ref	Master context	Cut Nos	Orientation	Description
		20200 20229 21068 21039		<i>Fig. 20, Section OO</i>
<b>B29</b>	20860	21092 20860 20969	N/S	Short section of ditch (cut by ditch B75, cuts pit B110), of c.6m length, with moderate sloping sides to uneven base; width c.0.8m, depth 0.4m
<b>B30</b>	20119	20211 20225 20286 20154 21004 20119 20231	ENE/WSW & NNW/SSE	L-shaped enclosure ditch, measuring c.16m (E/W) and c.7m (N/S), with moderate sloping sides to level base; width c.1.1m, depth c.0.25m <i>Fig. 20, Section OO</i>
<b>B31</b>	20150	20205? 20932 20150	E/W	Highly truncated (enclosure?) ditch, similar alignment to and cut by B30, of >12m length, with gentle sides to level base; width 0.3m, depth 0.1m
<b>B35</b>	20219	20729 20219 20398	N/S	Substantial but truncated ditch (cut by B43/44), of c.16m length, with steep sides to a level base; width c.2.4m, depth c.0.6m
<b>B38</b>	20189	20189 20237	N/S	Short segment of truncated ditch, >8m, with concave sides to flat base; width c.2.3m, depth 0.2m
<b>B43</b>	20268	20290, 20303, 20278, 20402, 20268	NE/SW	Small, slightly meandering, ditch of c.16m length, with concave sides to rounded base; width c.0.4m, depth c.0.2m
<b>B44</b>	20264	20264 20400	NE/SW	Small segment of ditch, c.5m long, with concave sides to rounded base; width c.0.6m, depth c.0.2m
<b>B50</b>	20438	20510 20438	N/S	Probable continuation of B16, c.16m long, with concave sides to a rounded base; width c.0.9m, depth c.0.4m
<b>B57</b>	20453	21122 21187 21013 21142 20453	N/S	Ditch creating east side of enclosure (cuts B58), of c.22m length, with undulating sides to a rounded base; width c.1.2m, depth c.0.35m
<b>B58</b>	21060	21060 21144	N/S	Same alignment as and cut by B57, of c. 12m length, with concave sides and rounded base; width >0.3m, depth c.0.15m
<b>B59</b>	20753	20941 20791 20864 20753 20847	E/W	Small ditch, c.13m in length, with straight sides to level base; width c.0.25m, depth c.0.1m
<b>B65</b>	20602	20602 20705	N/S	Small ditch, c.6m long, with concave sides to a level base; width c.0.6m, depth c.0.3m
<b>B72</b>	20404	20408 20531 20404	N/S	Larger ditch, probably part of enclosure with B76 (has opposed terminal with this ditch), of c.6m length, gradual sides to a rounded base; width c.1.3m, depth c.0.45m
<b>B73</b>	20410	20410 20418 20525	N/S	Slender ditch, c.11m long, with moderate sides to a rounded base; width c.0.6m, depth c.0.25m
<b>B74</b>	20311	20529 20416 20311 20440	E/W	Small ditch, of c.11m length, steep sides to rounded base; width c.0.6m, depth c.0.2m
<b>B75</b>	20804	20582 20738 20903 20828 20804	E/W & N/S	Substantial L-shaped ditch (re-cut of B76), part of probable enclosure with B57/72 etc, length c.21m (E/W) and c.22m (N/S), with concave sides to rounded base; width c.2.3m, depth c.0.6m <i>Fig. 20, Section NN</i>

Ditch ref	Master context	Cut Nos	Orientation	Description
		21086 21094 21124 21048		
<b>B76</b>	20773	20900 20826 20773 20801 21084	E/W & N/S	Substantial L-shaped ditch (re-cut by B75), part of probable enclosure with B57/72 etc, length >10m (E/W) and >15m (N/S), with concave sides to rounded base; width >1.2m, depth c.0.45m <i>Fig. 20, Section NN</i>
<b>B98</b>	20442	20442 20949 20757	NE/SW	Substantial ditch (cut by ditch B74 and pit 20499), possibly defines W edge of main concentration, of c.16m length, with steep sides to rounded base; width c.1.8m, depth c.0.75m
	<b>20469</b>		N/S	Sort segment of ditch within site area (cut by pit 20697), of >3m length, with steep sides to rounded base; width c.0.4m, depth 0.35m
	<b>20943</b>		N/S	Small ditch, truncated, earliest of sequence with B57 and B58, width c.0.4m, depth c.0.26m

Table A.11. Period 3.3, Area 1: details of linear features

Ditch ref	Master context	Cut Nos	Orientation	Description
<b>A1</b>	10005	10018 10021 10125 10005 10217 10178 10444 10630 10887 10680 10271 10419 10662 10390	E/W & N/S	Substantial L-shaped ditch, forming N and W sides of earlier phase of enclosure, measuring c.30m (E/W) and c.28m (N/S), with concave sides and rounded base; width c.1.7m, depth 0.4m
<b>A3</b>	10015	10015 10171 10132	E/W	Larger ditch, c.11m long, with steep sides to rounded base; width c.1m, depth c.0.5m
<b>A4</b>	10042	10042 10054 10221	E/W	Larger ditch (cut by pit A32), c.19m long with concave sides to slightly rounded base; width c.1.15m, depth c.0.6m
<b>A7</b>	10243	10304 10293 10320 10905 10243 10933 10926 10900 10902 10959 10947	E/W & N/S	Small rectilinear enclosure (or possible house footprint), measuring c.11m (E/W) and c.5m (N/S), with a steep V-profile; width c.0.75m, depth c.0.3m
<b>A10</b>	10286	10945 10957 10898 10286 10825 10730	E/W	Truncated, possible enclosure ditch (cut by A7), of >36m, with concave sides to rounded base; width c.1.4m, depth c.0.45m

Ditch ref	Master context	Cut Nos	Orientation	Description
		10855 10840?		
<b>A15</b>	10446	10446 10620 10779 10584	E/W	Extension to A1 (and expansion of enclosure?), of c.23m length, with concave sides to flat base; width c.1.8m, depth c.0.5m
<b>A21</b>	10747	10760 10747 10771	NNE/SSW	Short stretch of ditch, c.4.5m long, with concave sides to level base; width c.1.5m, depth c.0.26m
<b>A23</b>	10486	10582 10612 10591 10922 10949 10990 10486 10982 10742 10873	NNE/SSW	Enclosure ditch (W side) of c.52m length (re-cut by A24), with steep sides and rounded base; width c.2.6m, depth c.0.95m <i>Fig. 24, Section SS</i>
<b>A24</b>	10501	10868 10501 10740 10846 10984 10986 10991	NNE/SSW	Re-cut of enclosure ditch A23, of c.30m length, with irregular sides to slightly rounded base; width c.2.2m, depth c.0.6m <i>Fig. 24, Section SS</i>
<b>A27</b>	10464	10646 10831 10660 10880 10571 10561 10464 10965 10963	ENE/WSW	A slender ditch, post-dating enclosure (cuts A27), of >40m, with irregular profile; width c.0.6m, depth c.0.2m
<b>A30</b>	10362	10364 10362 10654 10557 10586	NNE/SSW	Truncated narrow ditch (cut by ditches A27/59), with steep sides to rounded base; width c.0.25m, depth 0.25m
<b>A36</b>	10493	10714 10493 10671 10870 10891	E/W	S boundary ditch (re-cut by A37), >30m long, with gentle sides to level base; width >0.7m, depth c.0.25m
<b>A37</b>	10180	10717 10674 10894 10512 10625 10546 10338 10180 10249 10316	E/W	Substantial re-cut of A36 along S edge of concentration, of >85m length, with steep sides to an irregular base; width c.1.8m, depth c.0.7m
<b>A40</b>	10499	10510 10792 10499	N/S	Possible sub-enclosure ditch (cut by ditch A37), c.14m long, with shallow sides to a rounded base; width c.1m, depth c.0.2m
<b>A41</b>	10475	10488 10475 10497 10495	NW/SE & N/S	L-shaped, possible enclosure ditch on slightly different alignment to others (cut by ditch A23), measuring c.17m (NW/SE) and c.7m (N/S), with concave sides to rounded base; width c.1.5m, depth c.0.3m



Ditch ref	Master context	Cut Nos	Orientation	Description
		10589 10602		
<b>A43</b>	10398	10548 10452 10398	NW/SE	Slender ditch, parallel with A41, of c.12m length, with moderate sides to rounded base; width c.0.5m, depth c.0.2m
<b>A49</b>	10785	10785 10787	ESE/WNW	Slender ditch, similar to A43 but on slightly different alignment, length 10m, with steep sides to a level base; width c.0.5m, depth c.0.35m
<b>A50</b>	10255	10255 10332 10720	ESE/WNW	Short segment of ditch, parallel with A49?, of c.2m length, with v steep sides to rounded base; width c.0.6m, depth c.0.35m
<b>A51</b>	10253	10441 10334 10253	c .NW/SE	Small, irregular, curving ditch of c.8m length
<b>A53</b>	10194	10213 10737 10194	N/S	Part of grid of short stretches of ditch (cut by ditch A54), c.7m long, with gentle sloping sides to rounded base; width c.1.2m, depth c.0.25m
<b>A54</b>	10061	10215 10136 10061 10064	E/W	Part of grid of short stretches of ditch, >8m long, with concave sides to rounded base; width c.1m, depth c.0.55m
<b>A55</b>	10099	10134 10735 10202 10099	N/S	Part of grid of short stretches of ditch (cut by ditch A54), c.9m long, with gently sloping sides to level base; width c.0.7m, depth c.0.15m
<b>A56</b>	10052	10052 10199	E/W	Part of grid of short stretches of ditch (cut by ditch A55), c.2.5m long, with steep sides to level base; width c.0.6m, depth c.0.1m
<b>A57</b>	10048	10048 10138 10091	E/W	Larger ditch, >7m long, with steep sloping sides to rounded base; width c.2m, depth 0.6m
<b>A58</b>	10341	10341 10380	NW/SE	Small ditch (cut by ditch A59), c.9m long, with v steep sides to narrow pointed base; width c.1.2m, depth c.0.5m
<b>A59</b>	10072	10072 10101 10385 10428 10376 10607 10458 10407 10686 10640	ESE/WNW	Large enclosure ditch (cut by A23), c.55m long, with moderate sides to a rounded base; width c.2m, depth c.0.7m Fig. 24, Section <i>RR</i>
<b>A60</b>	10366	10388 10432 10366 10456 10396 10405	ESE/WNW	Large enclosure ditch (re-cut by A59), >46m long, with moderate sides to a level base; width >1.75m, depth c.0.5m Fig. 24, Section <i>RR</i>

Table A.12. Period 3.3, Area 2: details of linear features

Ditch ref	Master context	Cut Nos	Orientation	Description
B32	20194	20209 20651 20194 20647 20215 20282 20244 20586 20305 20673 20430 20600	NNW/SSE & ENE/WSW	Substantial enclosure ditch, measuring >40m (NNW/SSE) and >22m (ENE/WSW), with convex steep sides to a rounded base; width c.2.2m, depth c.0.7m Fig. 28, Section <i>UU</i>
B34	21114	21148 21138 21114 21156	NNW/SSE	Highly truncated boundary (?) ditch (cut by ditch B32), of >15m length, profile uncertain; width >0.6m, depth >0.3m

Table A.13. Period 3.4: details of linear features

Ditch ref	Master context	Cut Nos	Orientation	Description
A5	10067	10239 10067 10204 10866 10229	E/W	N edge of enclosure, >22m long, with stepped sides to rounded base; width c.2m, depth c.0.55m
A19	10651	10909 10706 10651 10851	N/S	Part of W edge of enclosure (continuation of A20), of >6m length, with irregular sides to rounded base; width c.1.5m, depth c.0.6m
A20	10678	10817 10678 10802	N/S	Part of W edge of enclosure (continuation of A19), of >5m length, uneven sides to level base; width c.1.4m, depth c.0.4m
A44	10088	10088 10181 10507 10460 10526 10808 10472 10358 10368 10413 10528	N/S & E/W	Large L-shaped ditch forming SW and S edges of enclosure, measuring c.25m (N/S) and >30m (E/W), with steep sides to rounded base; width c.1.8m, depth 0.65m Fig. 30, Section <i>VV</i>

---

## APPENDIX A2: CONTEXT DATA

Context data is presented in the following pages. Contexts 10000 and 20000 were allocated to unstratified finds over Areas 1 and 2, contexts 10001 and 20001 to unstratified finds and 10001 and 10002 to subsoil. They have been omitted here as the number of contexts that overlie adds a number of otherwise blank pages.

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10003	10003	A2	Gully	Cut	linear in plan orientated NE-SW with steep sides and a flat base	short stretch of linear, cuts 10006		0.72	0.34	10006	10004		10006	3.2	12th-13th
10004	10003	A2	Gully	Fill	Single fill of medium grey brown silty clay, moderate compacted, with occasional small rounded stones and chalk and charcoal flecks.	gully fill		0.72	0.34	10003				3.2	12th-13th
10005	10005	A1	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut, aligned E-W, with concave sides and a concave base base.	ditch		1.20>	0.4			10006		3.3	13th-14th
10006	10005	A1	Ditch	Fill	Fill, medium greyish brown silty clay, compacted, with occasional small rounded stones	ditch fill		1.20>	0.4	10005	10003	10003		3.3	13th-14th
10011	10011		Ditch	Cut	Pit cut, oval in shape, with rounded corners, concave sides and an irregular base	Pit, purpose unknown		1.19	0.34			10012		0	Undated
10012	10011		Ditch	Fill	Fill, medium greyish brown silty clay, soft, with very rare angular and sub-angular flint and rare small pieces of chalk.	fill		1.19	0.34	10011				0	Undated
10013	10013		Pit	Cut	Pit cut, oval in shape, with rounded corners, concave side and a slightly concave, nearly flat, base.	Pit, purpose unknown		0.86	0.17					0	Undated
10014	10013		Pit	Fill	Fill, medium greyish brown silty clay, soft, with very rare small sub-angular flint and occasional small pieces of chalk	pit fill		0.86	0.17					0	Undated
10015	10015	A3	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut on an E-W alignment. Steep sides down to a steeply concave base.	ditch		1	0.5			10016		3.3	13th-14th
10016	10015	A3	Ditch	Fill	Lower fill, mid dark yellowish grey silty clay with occasional chalk and charcoal flecks.	ditch fill		0.54	0.16	10015	10017			3.3	13th-14th
10017	10015	A3	Ditch	Fill	Upper fill, mid yellowish brown silty clay.	ditch fill, deliberate deposition containing refuse.		0.90	0.28	10016				3.3	13th-14th
10018	10018	A1	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned SE-NW with gradual sloping sides becoming steeper down to a concave, almost 'V' shaped base.	boundary ditch		0.8	0.95			10026		3.3	13th-14th
10019	10019		Pit	Cut	Pit, circular with gently sloping sides down to a concave base. Water encountered at base.	Pit, purpose unknown		1	0.7	0.4		10020	10021	3.3	13th-14th
10020	10019		Pit	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, loose.	pit fill		1	0.7	0.4	10019		10021	3.3	13th-14th
10021	10021	A1	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut, aligned N-S with steep sides down to a concave base.	ditch		1.7	0.72			10023		10019, 10020	3.3 13th-14th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10022	10021	A1	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid brown silty clay, loose, with occasional chalk and charcoal flecks.	ditch fill		1.5	0.72	10023	10022			3.3	13th-14th
10023	10021	A1	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid yellowish brown silty clay, loose, with occasional charcoal and chalk flecks.	ditch fill			0.72	10021	10022			3.3	13th-14th
10024	10018	A1	Ditch	Fill	Upper fill in ditch 10019. Mid greyish brown silty clay, firm, with large to small sub angular stone, rare charcoal flecks and occasional chalk	natural infilling of ditch? Pot and bone could suggest deliberate refuse disposal.		2	0.7	10025				3.3	13th-14th
10025	10018	A1	Ditch	Fill	Fill in ditch 10019. Mid orangey brown silty clay, firm, with large to small sub angular stone, rare charcoal flecks and occasional chalk	natural infilling of ditch?		1.1	0.35	10026	10024			3.3	13th-14th
10026	10018	A1	Ditch	Fill	Lower fill in ditch 10019. Dark greyish brown silty clay, firm, with moderate chalk and stone and rare charcoal flecks.	natural infilling of ditch?		0.85	0.3	10018	10024, 10025			3.3	13th-14th
10027	10027		Pit	Cut	Oval shaped cut with gently sloping sides down to a concave base.	pit, purpose unknown.	0.75	0.8	0.21					0	Undated
10028	10027		Pit	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, loose, with medium flints.	pit fill	0.75	0.8	0.21					0	Undated
10029	10029		Pit	Cut	Circular shaped cut with gently sloping sides down to a flat concave base.	pit, purpose unknown	0.7	0.75	0.2					0	Undated
10030	10029		Pit	Fill	Fill, mid brown silty clay, loose, with rare stone.	pit fill	0.7	0.75	0.2					0	Undated
10031	10031	A8	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W. Steep sides down to a concave base.	ditch	>5	0.75	0.33			10304		3.2	12th-13th
10032	10031	A8	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid yellowish brown silty clay, compacted, with moderate chalk flecks and small rounded stones.	ditch fill	>5	0.75	0.33			10304		3.2	12th-13th
10033	10033		Posthole	Cut	Circular cut with concave sides down to a rounded base.	possible posthole (?based on size) or a small pit. No conclusive evidence for a post was noted.	0.28	0.25	0.08					0	Undated
10034	10033		Posthole	Fill	Fill, medium greyish brown silty clay, soft, with occasional small rounded stones and charcoal flecks	fill, nature undetermined	0.28	0.25	0.08					0	Undated
10035	10035	A6	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S. Irregular/concave sides down to an irregular sloped base	Possible gully although irregular in form, possibly not an archaeological feature.	>6	0.53	0.12					3.2	12th-13th
10036	10035	A6	Gully	Fill	Fill, medium yellowish brown silty clay, soft, with occasional chalk and charcoal flecks.	fill	>6	0.53	0.12					3.2	12th-13th
10041	10042	A4		Deposit	Later of grey brown clay with frequent cobbles, seen in section over fill (10043) in ditch [10042]	cobble surface (includes CBM) over line of backfilled ditch [10042]		1.13	0.13	10043				3.3	
10042	10042	A4	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned ESE-WNW with convex sides down to a flat, slightly concave, base.	ditch		1.15	0.58					3.3	13th-14th
10043	10042	A4	Ditch	Fill	Fill, medium greyish brown silty clay, soft, with very rare medium sub-angular and sub-rounded flint.	ditch fill		1.15	0.58		10041			3.3	13th-14th
10044	10044	A31	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned WNW-ESE. SSE edge is hallow becoming steeper to WNW. WNW edge is moderate, base slightly concave.	ditch		1.19	0.15					4	Pmed



Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10045	10044	A31	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid yellowy brown sandy clay, friable, with infrequent large flints	ditch fill		1.19	0.15				4	Pmed
10046	10046		Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S, Steeply sloping sides down to a concave base	ditch		1.5	0.53					
10047	10046		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay firm, with occasional sub-angular large and small stone, moderate chalk and rare charcoal flecks.	fill		1.5	0.53					
10048	10048	A57	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with steep sloping sides down to a concave base.	ditch		2	0.6				3.3	13th-14th
10049	10048	A57	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid orange brown silty clay, firm, with occasional charcoal flecks and sub-angular stones	ditch fill		2	0.6				3.3	13th-14th
10050	10050	A17	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with gently sloping sides down to a flat/slightly rounded base.	narrow ditch/gully - drainage?		0.4	0.12				3.2	12th-13th
10051	10050	A17	Ditch	Fill	Fill, pale orange, grey silty clay.			0.4	0.12				3.2	12th-13th
10052	10052	A56	Ditch	Cut	Linear feature aligned E-W, section excavated at E terminal. Steeply sloping sides, gentler slope at end of terminus. Flat base.	ditch	c.3.5	0.6	0.11				3.3	13th-14th
10053	10052	A56	Ditch	Fill	Upper fill, pale brown clay,	fill							3.3	13th-14th
10054	10054	A4	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W, steeply sloping sides slightly concave base.	ditch		1	0.4				3.3	13th-14th
10055	10054	A4	Ditch	Fill	Fill. Mid brownish grey silty clay with occasional charcoal and frequent chalk.			1	0.4				3.3	13th-14th
10056	10056	A6	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S, with moderate sides down to a concave base.	shallow, surface drainage?		0.46	0.07				3.2	12th-13th
10057	10056	A6	Gully	Fill	Fill, mid orangey grey silty clay, moderately compact, with occasional small stone	natural infilling?		0.46	0.07				3.2	12th-13th
10058	10052	A56	Ditch	Fill	Lower fill, pale grey clay with small chalk pieces and flecks								3.3	13th-14th
10059	10059	A17	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned roughly N-S with moderately concave sides down to a concave base.	gully - drainage?			0.07		10061		3.2	12th-13th
10060	10059	A17	Gully	Fill	Fill, light sandy brown silty clay, plastic, with occasional small sub-rounded stones	fill			0.07		10061		3.2	12th-13th
10061	10061	A54	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with steep, convex sides down to a slightly concave sloping base that slopes N-S. Section excavated at eastern terminus.	Cut of probable ditch terminus. Ditch on the same alignment as ditch [10064] (which continues to the east) but the relationship is unclear (possibly actually the same feature, this just being a deeper section).		1.02	0.56				10059, 10060	3.3 13th-14th
10062	10061	A54	Ditch	Fill	Lower fill, light brown silty clay with orange mottles, plastic, with occasional charcoal and flint.			0.55	0.21		10063		3.3	13th-14th
10063	10061	A54	Ditch	Fill	Upper fill, light/sandy brown silty clay with orange mottles, plastic (slightly firmer than 10062), with occasional charcoal and flint.			1.02	0.35	10062			3.3	13th-14th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10064	10064	A54	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned roughly E-W. North side is straight, S is slightly concave; moderate-steep.	ditch on roughly E-W alignment, which it shares with [10061] although the relationship is unclear.		0.99	0.48				3.3	13th-14th
10065	10064	A54	Ditch	Fill	Lower fill, light/sandy brown slightly sandy clay with orange mottles, plastic and slightly friable with occasional charcoal and flint.	primary fill of ditch [10064], similar but not identical to primary fill (10062) of ditch [terminus 10061].		0.75	0.26		10066		3.3	13th-14th
10066	10064	A54	Ditch	Fill	Upper fill, light /sandy brown slightly sandy clay, plastic, with occasional charcoal and flint.	upper fill of ditch [10064], similar but not identical to upper fill (10063) of ditch [terminus 10061]. Finds from this fill and (10063) assigned to (10066) as it appeared as one feature during excavation.		0.99	0.22	10065			3.3	13th-14th
10067	10067	A5	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with stepped sides down to a rounded base.	ditch		2	0.56				3.4	14th-16th
10068	10067	A5	Ditch	Fill	Fill, medium yellow brown silty clay, compact, with moderate chalk and charcoal flecks.	Upper fill of ditch, same as (10069), divided by land drain.		0.74	0.12				3.4	14th-16th
10069	10067	A5	Ditch	Fill	Fill, medium yellow brown silty clay, compact, with moderate chalk and charcoal flecks.	Upper fill of ditch, same as (10068), divided by land drain.		0.71	0.29	10070			3.4	14th-16th
10070	10067	A5	Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark greyish brown silty clay, soft, with moderate small sub-rounded stones and charcoal flecks.	second fill in ditch		1.11	0.45	10071	10069		3.4	14th-16th
10071	10067	A5	Ditch	Fill	lower fill, dark yellowish brown silty clay, highly compacted, with frequent large sub-angular stones and occasional charcoal flecks.	primary fill of ditch.		0.55	0.12		10070		3.4	14th-16th
10072	10072	A59	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned WNW-ESE. NNE edge is steep, SSW is gradual with a moderate break of slope down to a concave base.	ditch		2.42	0.58				3.3	13th-14th
10073	10072	A59	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid yellowy brown clayey silt, friable, with small/medium sub-rounded stones and flecks of chalk.	ditch fill		2.42	0.58				3.3	13th-14th
10074	10074		Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with moderate sides, not bottomed, base lies beyond excavated slot.	ditch		+0.58	+0.28		10074	10077, 10074, 10076		
10075	10074		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, moderately compact, with occasional chalk, charcoal and small to medium sub-angular stones.	fill		+0.58	+0.28					
10076	10076	A6	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with moderate sides down to a concave base.	shallow gully - drainage?		0.46	0.07		10074		3.2	12th-13th
10077	10076	A6	Gully	Fill	Fill, mid range grey silty clay, moderately compact, with occasional sub-rounded stones and charcoal.	natural infill?					10074		3.2	12th-13th
10078	10078		Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned SE-NW with concave sides, S side slightly stepped, down to a concave base.	ditch		1.54	0.48					
10079	10078		Ditch	Fill	Lower fill, light orange brown silty sandy clay, soft, with rare small pieces of chalk.	fill		1.05	0.16		10080			
10080	10078		Ditch	Fill	Upper fill, medium greyish brown silty clay, soft, with rare large sub-angular stones.	fill		1.36	0.33	10079				
10081	10081	A6	Ditch	Cut	Terminus of linear cut aligned N-S with gentle slopes and a concave base.	ditch		0.5	0.16				3.2	12th-13th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10082	10081	A6	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid orange brown silty clay, firm, with occasional charcoal flecks and moderate sub-angular stones.	fill		0.5	0.16					3.2	12th-13th
10083	10083		Ditch	Cut	Terminus of linear cut aligned N-S with gently sloping sides and a flat/concave base.	ditch		1.85	0.32						
10084	10083		Ditch	Fill	Fill, light orange brown (similar in colour to natural subsoil) silty clay, loose, with rare flecks of charcoal.	fill		1.85	0.32						
10088	10088	A44	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with steeply sloping sides down to a irregular concave base.	ditch. Upper part was of the southern edge was difficult to determine as it is probably cut by another feature ([10174]),		1.7	0.75			10109, 10174		3.4	14th-16th
10089	10088	A44	Ditch	Fill	Lower fill, light greyish orange clayey silt, compact and sticky, occasional chalk and moderate charcoal.	intentional backfill?					10090			3.4	14th-16th
10090	10088	A44	Ditch	Fill	Upper fill, light greyish yellow sandy clay, compact, moderate chalk, moderate charcoal and occasional flint.	fill. Single Fe find, a probable nail		1.7	0.45	10089		10109, 10174		3.4	14th-16th
10091	10091	A57	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with moderate sloping sides and a concave base.	ditch		2	0.4				10094, 10093	3.3	13th-14th
10092	10091	A57	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid orange brown silty clay, firm, with sub-angular stones and charcoal flecks.	fill		2	0.4					3.3	13th-14th
10093	10093	A6	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with gently sloping sides and a concave base.	ditch/gully - drainage?		0.4	0.1			10091		3.2	12th-13th
10094	10093	A6	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid orange brown silty clay, firm.	fill		0.4	0.1			10091		3.2	12th-13th
10095	10095		Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned NW-SE, with moderate sides and a flat to concave base.	gully or small ditch - for drainage?	+10	0.6	0.22			10143	10097, 10098		
10096	10143	A31	Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark brownish grey silty clay, moderate compact, with moderate charcoal and occasional small sub-rounded stones.	fill		2	0.28					4	Pmed
10097	10097	A6	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with moderate sides and a concave base.	gully - drainage?		0.45	0.08			10095		3.2	12th-13th
10098	10097	A6	Gully	Fill	Fill, mid orangey grey silty clay, moderate compact, with occasional small sub-rounded stones and occasional charcoal.	fill		0.45	0.08			10095		3.2	12th-13th
10099	10099	A55	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with gently sloping sides down to a flat base. Rounded termini at each end.	ditch/gully, boundary? Cuts two perpendicular features		0.7	0.14				10199, 10136	3.3	13th-14th
10100	10099	A55	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid orange brown sandy silt/clay with occasional charcoal flecks.	fill		0.7	0.14					3.3	13th-14th
10101	10101	A59	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned WNW-ESE with shallow sides and a flat base.	ditch		0.39	0.29				10103, 10104	3.3	13th-14th
10102	10101	A59	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid yellowy brown silty clay, friable with sub-rounded stones.	fill		0.39	0.29					3.3	13th-14th
10103	10103	A6	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned NNE-SSW with steep sides and a concave base.	ditch			0.72			10101		3.2	12th-13th
10104	10103	A6	Gully	Fill	Fill, mid brown yellow sandy silt with occasional sub-rounded stones.	fill			0.72			10101		3.2	12th-13th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10105	10105	A38	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned NW-SE with steep sides down to a concave base.	gully/ditch		0.31	0.27				10107	3.2	12th-13th
10106	10105	A38	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid yellowish brown silty clay, compact/firm, with charcoal and sub-angular stones.	fill		0.31	0.27					3.2	12th-13th
10107	10107		Pit	Cut	Circular cut with steep sides and a concave base.	pit - purpose unknown	0.42		0.3			10105		0	Undated
10108	10107		Pit	Fill	Fill, dark greyish brown silty clay, compact/firm, with frequent charcoal.	fill	0.42		0.3					0	Undated
10109	10109	A17	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with sloping sides and a concave base.	gully - drainage?		0.34	0.08			10174	10088, 10090	3.2	12th-13th
10110	10109	A17	Gully	Fill	Fill, mid orangish-greyish brown sandy clay, loose, with occasional sub-angular stones.	fill - possible natural silting		0.34	0.08					3.2	12th-13th
10111	10111		Pit	Cut	Elliptical shaped cut with sloping sides and a concave base.	pit - purpose unknown	0.47	0.3	0.08					0	Undated
10112	10111		Pit	Fill	Fill, light brownish silty clay, loosely compact, sticky, with frequent charcoal.	charcoal suggests deposition of refuse	0.47	0.3	0.08					0	Undated
10113	10113		Pit	Cut	Irregular elliptical shaped cut with sloping sides down to a flattish base.	pit - purpose unknown	0.44	0.3	0.08					10115, 10116	
10114	10113		Pit	Fill	Fill, light brownish grey silty clay, loosely compact, sticky, with frequent charcoal.	fill	0.44	0.3	0.08						
10115	10115		Posthole	Cut	Elliptical shaped cut with sloping sides and a concave base.	possible posthole.	0.23	0.4	0.12			10113		0	Undated
10116	10115		Posthole	Fill	Fill, light brownish greyish clayey sand, loosely compact, with occasional charcoal.	Fill similar to surrounding natural subsoil suggesting natural silting after disuse.	0.23	0.4	0.12			10113		0	Undated
10117	10117		Pit	Cut	Sub-circular shaped cut with moderate sides to a flat/concave base.	pit-purpose unknown	0.8	0.6	0.08			10119		0	Undated
10118	10117		Pit	Fill	Fill, mottled mid orangey brown silty clay, moderate compact, with occasional charcoal and sub-rounded stones.	?natural infilling	0.8	0.6	0.08			10119		0	Undated
10119	10119	A31	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with steep sides down to a concave base.	ditch (pos. modern)		3	0.21					10117, 10118	4 Pmed
10120	10119	A31	Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark brownish grey silty clay, moderate compact, with occasional CBM and small sub-rounded stones.	deliberate backfill of ?modern feature		3	0.21					4	Pmed
10121	10121		Pit	Cut	Circular shaped cut with shallow sides down to a concave base.	pit-purpose unknown. Similar pit to west	0.9	0.65	0.1					10124, 10123	0 Undated
10122	10121		Pit	Fill	Fill, light greyish brown silty clay, firm, with occasional sub-rounded stones and occasional chalk.	fill - similar to natural subsoil suggesting natural infilling	0.9	0.65	0.1					0	Undated
10123	10123		Pit	Cut	Sub oval shaped cut with gradual sloping sides down to an irregular, slightly convex, base.	pit - purpose unknown	2.4	1.3	0.25			10121	10125, 10126	0	Undated
10124	10123		Pit	Fill	Fill, mid grey brown silty clay, firm, with occasional sub-angular stones, rare charcoal flecks and occasional chalk.	?gradual natural infilling	2.4	1.3	0.25			10121		0	Undated

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period	
10125	10125	A1	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with steep sloping sides down to a concave base.	ditch - ?boundary		2	0.65			10123		3.3	13th-14th	
10126	10125	A1	Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark greyish brown silty clay, firm, with moderate sub-angular stones, moderate chalk and occasional charcoal flecks.	fill ?natural gradual		1.65	0.6	10127		10123		3.3	13th-14th	
10127	10125		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid yellowish brown silty clay, firm, with moderate sub-angular stones, moderate chalk and occasional charcoal flecks.	fill - possible slump, suggesting bank on north side		0.8	0.65			10126				
10128	10128		Pit	Cut	Circular shaped cut with gradual sloping sides down to a concave base.	pit or possible posthole	0.55	0.55	0.1					0	Undated	
10129	10128		Pit	Fill	Fill, light greyish brown silty clay, firm, with occasional sub-angular stones, rare charcoal flecks and occasional chalk.	fill	0.55	0.55	0.1					0	Undated	
10130	10130	A64	Pit	Cut	Irregular shaped depression/cut - full extent undetermined as yet. Slightly concave sides, flat base	unknown		4.7	0.3							
10131	10130	A64	Pit	Fill	medium orange brown sandy silty clay, soft, with very rare small and medium sub-angular stones.	unknown		4.7	0.3							
10132	10132	A3	Ditch	Cut	Terminus of linear cut aligned E-W with concave sides down a concave base.	Cut of ditch terminus, probably the end of ditch [10015]		0.5	0.3					3.3	13th-14th	
10133	10132	A3	Ditch	Fill	Fill, light medium greyish brown silty clay, soft, with very rare medium sub-angular stones.	fill		0.5	0.3					3.3	13th-14th	
10134	10134	A55	Gully	Cut	Terminus of linear cut aligned roughly N-S with shallow sides down to a flat base.	ditch		0.5	0.1				10136	3.3	13th-14th	
10135	10134	A55	Gully	Fill	Fill, light/sandy brown sandy clay, plastic, with occasional charcoal and sub-angular stones.	?natural infilling		0.5	0.1					3.3	13th-14th	
10136	10136	A54	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with steep sides down to a concave base			0.65	0.66			10134, 10099		3.3	13th-14th	
10137	10136	A54	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid brown silty clay with orange mottles, plastic, with occasional moderate charcoal and sub-angular stones.			0.65	0.66					3.3	13th-14th	
10138	10138	A57	Ditch	Cut	Terminus of linear cut aligned E-W with moderate steep sides down to a concave base.							10140		3.3	13th-14th	
10139	10138	A57	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid orange brown silty clay, firm, with occasional sub-angular stones.	fill excavated at ditch terminus						10140		3.3	13th-14th	
10140	10140		Pit	Cut	Elongated sub circular shaped cut with shallow moderate sides down to a concave base.		2.2	0.5	0.2					10138, 10139	3.3	13th-14th
10141	10140		Pit	Fill	Fill, dark brownish black silty clay, friable with frequent charcoal flecks and occasional small sub-angular stones.	Upper fill, charcoal rich (sampled) probable refuse deposition		1.8	0.2	10142				3.3	13th-14th	
10142	10140		Pit	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, firm.	primary fill		2.2	0.2			10141		3.3	13th-14th	
10143	10143	A31	Pit	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with steep sides down to flat/concave base.	ditch ?modern		3	0.28					10095, 4 10144	Pmed	



Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10144	10095		Ditch	Fill	Fill, light brownish grey silty clay, moderate compact, with occasional sub-angular stones, charcoal and chalk.							10143			
10150	10150	A38	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned NW-SE with steep sides down to a concave base.			0.3	0.27				10152, 10153	3.2	12th-13th
10151	10150	A38	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid yellowish brown clay, compact/firm, with occasional charcoal.			0.3	0.27					3.2	12th-13th
10152	10152		Pit	Cut	Cut of undetermined shape (probably sub-circular), with stepped side down to a concave base.	only partly visible due to location adjacent LOE and intercutting features. Probable pit of unknown purpose			0.46			10150, 10160		0	Undated
10153	10152		Pit	Fill	Fill, dark greyish brown clay, compact/firm, with charcoal flecks and sub-angular stones.				0.46			10150, 10160		0	Undated
10154	10154		Pit	Cut	Sub circular shaped cut with steep sides and a flat base.	pit- purpose unknown, probably modern	0.71	0.65	0.33				10168, 10167	4	Pmed
10155	10154		Pit	Fill	Fill, mid brownish grey silty clay, moderate compact, with moderate charcoal, occasional sub-rounded stones and CBM.	deliberate backfill, contains metal, probably modern	0.71	0.65	0.33		10166			4	Pmed
10157	10157	A31	Ditch	Cut	Eastern terminus of a linear cut aligned E-W with steep sides down to a concave base.	?modern ditch terminus		3	0.52				10167, 10168	4	Pmed
10158	10157	A31	Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark brownish grey silty clay, moderate compact, with occasional CBM, charcoal, chalk and sub-rounded stones.	?modern ditch fill								4	Pmed
10160	10160		Pit	Cut	?Linear cut, uncertain alignment. Gradual sides down to a concave base.	possible gully with charcoal rich fill, cuts earlier pit, or simply a spread of material		0.6	0.29				10152, 10153		
10161	10160		Pit	Fill	Fill, dark brown silty clay, soft, with charcoal.			0.6	0.29						
10162	10162		Pit	Cut	?Linear cut, uncertain alignment. Gradual sides down to a concave base.			0.45	0.2				10164, 10165		
10163	10162		Pit	Fill	Fill, dark brown silty clay, soft, with charcoal.			0.45	0.2						
10164	10164	A17	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with steepish sides down to a flat base			1	0.26			10162		3.2	12th-13th
10165	10164	A17	Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark greyish brown silty clay, compact/firm, with charcoal and sub-angular stones.			1	0.26			10162		3.2	12th-13th
10166	10154		Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark brownish grey silty clay, moderate compact, with moderate charcoal, occasional chalk, CBM and small to medium sub-rounded stones.	deliberate backfill, ?modern	0.61	0.5	0.17	10155				4	Pmed
10167	10167	A31	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned NW-SE with moderate sides down to a flat/concave base.			0.6	0.21			10154, 10157		4	Pmed
10168	10167	A31	Ditch	Fill	Fill, light brownish grey silty clay, moderate compact, with occasional chalk, charcoal and small sub-rounded stones.			0.6	0.21			10154, 10157		4	Pmed
10169	10169	A52	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with shallow-moderate lightly concave sides down to a slightly concave base.	small gully, ?drainage		0.59	0.2					3.1	11-12th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10170	10169	A52	Gully	Fill	Fill, light mid-brown silty clay with a slight orange hue, plastic, with occasional charcoal and sub-angular stones.	?natural filling although pot + shell suggests deliberate filling?		0.59	0.2					3.1	11-12th
10171	10171	A3	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned ESE-WNW with concave sides down to a concave base.		1.55	0.36						3.3	13th-14th
10172	10171	A3	Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark greyish brown silty clay, soft, with very rare sub-angular stones.		1.55	0.36						3.3	13th-14th
10173	10171	A3	Ditch	Fill	Fill, medium reddish brown silty clay, soft, with frequent/moderate charcoal.. Wholly within (10172)		0.15	0.07						3.3	13th-14th
10174	10174	A17	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with sloping sides. Not bottomed in this section.	does not appear beyond northern side of [10088] suggesting it turns or terminates.							10109, 10088, 10090	3.2	12th-13th
10175	10174	A17	Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark greyish brown silty clay, compact, with moderate charcoal and occasional sub-rounded stones.									3.2	12th-13th
10176	10176		Pit	Cut	Sub oval cut with shallow, gradual sloping sides down to a concave base.	Pit, purpose unknown. No evidence for definite human origin, possible tree-throw.	0.9	0.4	0.11					0	Undated
10177	10176		Pit	Fill	Fill, light greyish brown silty clay, soft, with rare sub-angular stones.	natural infilling?	0.9	0.4	0.11					0	Undated
10178	10178	A1	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with concave sides down to a 'pointed' base.	ditch , possibly same as ditch seen in slot [10005]+[10007]	0.8	0.18	10890				10890	3.3	13th-14th
10179	10178	A1	Ditch	Fill	Fill, medium yellowish grey/brown silty clay, soft, moderate medium sub-rounded stones.	ditch fill, nature undetermined	0.8	0.18						3.3	13th-14th
10180	10180	A37	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned NW-SE with steep sides down to a flat to irregular base. Parallel to [10181] to the north.		1.8	0.68						3.3	13th-14th
10181	10181	A44	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned NW-SE, steep southern edge, more gradual on northern edge, down to a slightly concave base	ditch	1.6	0.75						3.4	14th-16th
10182	10181	A44	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid brownish grey silty clay, firm, with frequent snail shells and flints.	secondary fill in ditch, snails along base - trapped when ditch backfilled?	1.6	0.75	10192					3.4	14th-16th
10183	10183	A64	Pit	Cut	Irregular shaped hollow with gradual sloping edges down to an irregular base.	large irregular feature, possible hollow caused by concentrated activity. Slot located at eastern extent	1.4	3.65	0.12						
10184	10183	A64	Pit	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, firm, with occasional stone and rare charcoal.	natural infilling?	1.4	3.55	0.12						
10185	10185		Pit	Cut	Circular shaped cut with shallow, then gradual slope down to a concave base.	pit- purpose unknown	2.2	1.35	0.3			10204		3.2	12th-13th
10186	10185		Pit	Fill	Fill, light greyish brown silty clay, firm, with occasional sub-rounded stones and specks of chalk and charcoal.				0.3		10208	10204		3.2	12th-13th
10187	10180	A37	Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark brown silty clay, firm, with moderate small chalk fragments.	slumped fill on the NE edge.	0.36	0.3		10188				3.3	13th-14th
10188	10180	A37	Ditch	Fill	Fill, yellowish brown silty clay, firm, with frequent flint.	slowly accruing naturally silting	1.8	0.65	10187					3.3	13th-14th
															10189

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10189	10180	A37	Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark brown silty clay, firm, moderate small chalk fragments.	slumped fill on SW edge		0.1	0.4		10188		3.3	13th-14th
10190	10190	A52	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S, steep E side, more gradual W side, down to a concave base.	ditch		0.8	0.28				3.1	11-12th
10191	10190	A52	Gully	Fill	Fill, mid orangish brown sandy clay, friable.			0.8	0.28		10193		3.1	11-12th
10192	10181	A44	Ditch	Fill	Fill, brownish orange silty clay, firm, with occasional sub-rounded stones.	slumping deposit along northern edge		0.65	0.05		10182		3.4	14th-16th
10193	10191		Gully	Fill	Fill, dark grey silty clay, friable, with occasional flints.			0.8	0.17	10191				
10194	10194	A53	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with gentle sloping edges down to a concave base.	gully - drainage?		1.2	0.25				3.3	13th-14th
10195	10194	A53	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, firm, with occasional charcoal flecks and small stones.			1.2	0.25				3.3	13th-14th
10196	10196	A52	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with gradual sloping east side, steeper west, down to a broadly concave base.			1.05	0.25				3.1	11-12th
10197	10196	A52	Ditch	Fill	Primary fill, brownish orange clayey sand, friable, with occasional flint and chalk.			0.85	0.2		10198		3.1	11-12th
10198	10196	A52	Ditch	Fill	Secondary fill, brownish grey silty sand, friable, with occasional small stones.			0.8	0.15	10197			3.1	11-12th
10199	10199	A56	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W, steeply sloping sides down to a flat base.	gully, ?drainage or possible boundary marker. V. hard to discern, ?natural	4	0.65	0.3		10099, 10202		3.3	13th-14th
10200	10199	A56	Gully	Fill	Upper fill, orange brown silty clay.					10201			3.3	13th-14th
10201	10199	A56	Gully	Fill	Lower fill, grey clay with chalk flecks	possibly natural subsoil (feature over dug)					10200		3.3	13th-14th
10202	10202	A55	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with rounded terminals. Steeply sloping sides down to a rounded base.	gully, drainage or possible boundary marker		0.4	0.11			10199	3.3	13th-14th
10203	10202	A55	Gully	Fill	Fill, grey/brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks.			0.4	0.11				3.3	13th-14th
10204	10204	A5	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned SE-NE, steep sloping sides down to a concave, almost 'V' shaped base.			1.2	0.65				10185, 3.4	14th-16th
													10186, 10208	
10205	10204	A5	Ditch	Fill	Upper fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, firm, with moderate sub-angular stones, occasional charcoal flecks and chalk.			1.2	0.4	10206			3.4	14th-16th
10206	10204	A5	Ditch	Fill	Fill, light yellowish grey silty clay, firm, with occasional sub-angular stones, charcoal flecks and chalk fragments.			0.45	0.1	10207	10205		3.4	14th-16th
10207	10204	A5	Ditch	Fill	primary fill, dark greyish brown silty clay, firm, with occasional sub-angular stones, charcoal, and chalk.			0.8	0.3		10206		3.4	14th-16th
10208	10185		Pit	Fill	Fill, dark brown silty clay, firm, with occasional stone, charcoal and chalk.			0.5	0.2	10186	10204		3.2	12th-13th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10209	10209		Pit	Cut	Oval shaped cut with steep sides down to a concave base.			0.5	0.37				3.3	13th-14th
10210	10209		Pit	Fill	Fill, light greyish brown silty sand, friable, with occasional sub-rounded stones and chalk.			0.5	0.37				3.3	13th-14th
10211	10211		Pit	Cut	Oval shaped cut with steep sides down to a concave base.			0.56	0.14				3.3	13th-14th
10212	10211		Pit	Fill	Fill, light greyish brown silty sand, friable, with occasional small stones and chalk fragments.			0.56	0.14				3.3	13th-14th
10213	10213	A53	Ditch	Cut	Terminus of linear cut aligned N-S with shallow sloping sides down to a flat base			0.8	0.08		10215		3.3	13th-14th
10214	10213	A53	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid yellow brown silty clay, friable, with occasional small sub-angular stones.			0.8	0.08		10215		3.3	13th-14th
10215	10215	A54	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with steeply sloping sides down to a concave base.			1.2	0.5			10213, 10214	3.3	13th-14th
10216	10215	A54	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid to dark grey brown silty clay, firm, with moderate charcoal flecks and occasional sub-angular stones.			1.2	0.5				3.3	13th-14th
10217	10217	A1	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with gradual to steep sides down to a concave base.	water table encountered		1.74	0.44				3.3	13th-14th
10218	10217	A1	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, loose, with occasional chalk flecks.			1.74	0.44				3.3	13th-14th
10219	10219	A2	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with gradual sides down to a concave base. Not possible to see cut in slot as initially believed to be cutting another feature which turned out to be natural. Only outline in section seen.			0.72	0.19				3.2	12th-13th
10220	10219	A2	Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark greyish brown silty clay, loose, with occasional small flecks of charcoal and occasional sub-rounded stones.			0.72	0.19				3.2	12th-13th
10221	10221	A4	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with gradual sides down to a concave base.			2.7	0.56		10764	10223, 10224	3.3	13th-14th
10222	10221	A4	Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark greyish brown silty clay, loose, with small occasional chalk flecks.			2.7	0.56				3.3	13th-14th
10223	10223	A64	Hollow	Deposit	large hollow			5.5	0.31		10221			
10224	10223	A64	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mucky coloured mid greyish brown silty clay, loose, rare small flecks of charcoal.	fill of hollow		5.5	0.31		10221			
10225	10225		Pit	Cut	circular in plan with gradual sides to a concave base	small pit or posthole		0.46	0.1		10226		3.3	13th-14th
10226	10225		Pit	Fill	firm mid grey brown sandy clay occ chalk	single fill gradula accululation		0.46	0.1	10225			3.3	13th-14th
10227	10227	A6	Gully	Cut	Terminus of Linear cut aligned S-N with gradually sloping sides down to a flat base.	extended from [10035]		0.6	0.75	0.16			3.2	12th-13th
10228	10227	A6	Gully	Fill	Fill, mid-dark greyish brown silty clay, loose, with no inclusions.			0.6	0.75	0.16			3.2	12th-13th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10229	10229	A5	Ditch	Cut	Terminus of linear cut aligned E-W with moderate slope own to fairly even but slightly undulating base.			0.95	0.3				3.4	14th-16th
10230	10229	A5	Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark grey brown silty clay, friable, regular stone/flint.				0.3				3.4	14th-16th
10231	10231		Pit	Cut	Oval shaped cut with gently sloping sides down to a flat/rounded base.	Possible pit-purpose unknown	0.9	0.6	0.08				3.3	13th-14th
10232	10231		Pit	Fill	Fill, mid grey brown silty clay with occasional flints an infrequent charcoal flecks		0.9	0.6	0.08				3.3	13th-14th
10233	10233	A38	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with moderate slope down to a concave base.			0.5	0.2				3.2	12th-13th
10234	10233	A38	Gully	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, friable, with occasional moderate sub-rounded stones.			0.5	0.2				3.2	12th-13th
10237	10237	A6	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S steeply sloping sides down to a concave base.				0.15		10239		3.2	12th-13th
10238	10237	A6	Gully	Fill	Fill, mid orangey brown silty clay.				0.15				3.2	12th-13th
10239	10239	A5	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with steeply sloping side.							10237	3.4	14th-16th
10240	10239	A5	Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark brownish grey silty clay.								3.4	14th-16th
10241	10241		Pit	Cut	Hallow, oval shaped cut with gently sloping sides down to a flat base.	pit-purpose unknown	0.6	0.52	0.08				3.3	13th-14th
10242	10241		Pit	Fill	Fill, mid grey silty clay with occasional flints and infrequent charcoal flecks.		0.6	0.52	0.08				3.3	13th-14th
10243	10243	A7	Gully	Cut	Linear cut with a 90 degree turn (aligned E-W and N-S). Steeply sloping sides down to an almost 'V' shaped base.			0.75	0.3				3.3	13th-14th
10244	10243	A7	Gully	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, firm, with occasional sub-angular stones, occasional charcoal and chalk flecks.			0.75	0.3				3.3	13th-14th
10245	10245	A11	Pit	Cut	Sub circular shaped cut. SW side truncated by a field drain, visible flat with vertical break of slope. NE side, gentle slope helving into sharp near vertical drop to flat base.		1.45	1.41	0.54				3.2	13th-14th
10246	10245	A11	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid orange brown silty clay, friable, with occasional chalk and charcoal flecks.	?natural silting	1.45	1.41	0.54				3.2	13th-14th
10247	10247	A9	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W. Sides and base not visible, only partially excavated..	Ditch - section extended to investigate relationship with Pit [10245], none visible due to disturbance by field drain		+0.14	+0.19				3.2	12th-13th
10248	10247	A9	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid grey brown silty clay, friable with occasional chalk flecks.			+0.14	+0.19				3.2	12th-13th
10249	10249	A37	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with steep sloping sides down to a concave base.			1.8	0.4				3.3	13th-14th
10250	10249	A37	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid yellowish brown silty clay, firm, moderate flint and occasional charcoal.			1.8	0.4				3.3	13th-14th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10253	10253	A51	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with steep sides down to a concave base.			0.51	0.36		10255		3.3	13th-14th
10254	10253	A51	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid brownish grey silty sand, friable, with occasional charcoal flecks and flints.			0.51	0.36		10255		3.3	13th-14th
10255	10255	A50	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E- with sloping sides, gradual on the S side, steeper on the N, and a concave base.	small irregular gully (?drainage), parallel to ditch [10253]		0.51	0.36			10253, 10254	3.3	13th-14th
10256	10255	A50	Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark grey silty sand, friable, occasional flints and frequent charcoal.	fill, much pottery - deliberate deposition		0.51	0.36				3.3	13th-14th
10257	10257	A18	Ditch	Cut	Terminus of linear cut aligned NW-SE with moderate slopes, concave gentle break. Largely flat base, slopes up to the SE.			0.39	0.07				3.3	13th-14th
10258	10257	A18	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid orange brown silty clay, compact, rare stone and chalk flecks.	natural silting?		0.39	0.07				3.3	13th-14th
10259	10259	A17	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with sloping sides down to a rounded base, slight shelf on W edge. Runs along E edge of Area 1.			0.7	0.2				3.2	12th-13th
10260	10259	A17	Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark grey silty clay, friable, with occasional flints and occasional charcoal flecks.			0.7	0.2				3.2	12th-13th
10262	10262	A47	Gully	Cut	cut of E-W gully terminus. Gradual concave sides to a concave base	gully terminus		0.43	0.14		10263		0	Undated
10263	10262	A47	Gully	Fill	compact mid grey brown sandy clay charcoal	single fill of gully gradula accumulation				10262			0	Undated
10264	10264	A47	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned W-E with sloping concave sides down to a flattish base.	?drainage gully, same as or possibly connected to [10262] although significantly different profiles.		0.48	0.07				0	Undated
10265	10264	A47	Gully	Fill	Fill, light greyish brown sandy clay, compact and friable, with charcoal and flints.			0.48	0.07				0	Undated
10267	10267	A6	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with shallow sloping sides down to a concave base.	?drainage gully		5.7	0.7	0.15			3.2	12th-13th
10268	10267	A6	Gully	Fill	Fill, mid grey brown silty clay, firm, with occasional sub-angular stones and occasional charcoal and chalk flecks	?natural infill		5.7	0.7	0.15			3.2	12th-13th
10269	10269	A64	Pit	Cut	Irregular shaped cut (or simply the limits of a spread) with gradual sides down to a flat base.			2.65	0.26					
10270	10269	A64	Pit	Fill	Fill, mid dark greyish brown silty clay, loose, with rare flecks of charcoal and small medium rare flecks of clay.			2.65	0.26					
10271	10271	A1	Ditch	Cut	NNE-SSW ditch with steep sides to a flat base	sub-enclosure ditch		1.30	0.5	0.56	10272		3.3	13th-14th
10272	10271	A1	Ditch	Fill	loose mid brown silty clay with rare chalk	single fill, gradual deposition		1.30	0.5	0.56	10271 10273 10273		3.3	13th-14th
10273	10273	A11	Ditch	Cut	ENE-WSW ditch with gradual sides to a flat base	Enclosure boundary ditch		1.15	1	0.54	10272 10274	10272	3.2	13th-14th
10274	10273	A11	Pit	Fill	loose mid brown silty clay rare charcoal, red mottling	single fill gradual deposition		1.15	1	0.54	10273 10417 10417		3.2	13th-14th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10275	10275	A31	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned NW-SE with steep uneven sides and sharp break of slope. Relationship slot only not bottomed.								10277	4	Pmed
10276	10275	A31	Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark grey brown silty clay, friable, with occasional stones and chalk flecks.	?natural silting								4	Pmed
10277	10277	A62	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned SSW-NNE with a gently sloping side down to a slightly concave base. Relationship slot only.		0.65	0.12				10275, 10325		3.2	12th-13th
10278	10277	A62	Gully	Fill	Fill, mid grey brown silty clay, friable, with occasional stones and chalk flecks.		0.65	0.12			10279			3.2	12th-13th
10279				Deposit	Deposit/spread comprising mid brown purple silty clay, friable, with occasional stone.		0.67	0.1		10278					
10282	10282	A11	Ditch	Cut	linear in plan orientated SE-NW with steep and gradual sides to gradual base	Ditch		1	0.48			10283		3.2	13th-14th
10283	10282	A11	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown and orange silty clay, compact, with occasional sub-rounded stones and charcoal flecks	single ditch fill	0.58	1	0.48	10282	10284	10284		3.2	13th-14th
10284	10284	A9	Ditch	Cut	linear orientated SE-NW with steep sides to a concave base.	ditch		1	0.48	10283	10864		10283	3.2	12th-13th
10285	10284	A9	Ditch	Fill	Fill, medium greyish brown silty clay, soft, with occasional sub-rounded stones.			1	0.28	10864	10286	10286		3.2	12th-13th
10286	10286	A10	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned with concave sides down to a rounded base.		1.40	0.45		10285	10287		10285	3.3	13th-14th
10287	10286	A10	Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark greyish brown silty clay, soft, with moderate sub-rounded stones.		0.98	0.20		10286	10288			3.3	13th-14th
10288	10286	A10	Ditch	Fill	upper fill, dark greyish brown silty clay, soft, with occasional chalk flecks		1.34	0.23		10287				3.3	13th-14th
10291	10291	A6	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with gradually sloping sides down to a concave base.		0.3	0.1				10295		3.2	12th-13th
10292	10291	A6	Gully	Fill	Fill, light greyish brown silty clay, firm, with occasional small to medium sub-angular stones, rare charcoal flecks and chalk.		0.3	0.1				10295		3.2	12th-13th
10293	10293	A7	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with very steep sloping sides down to a 'V' shaped base.	possible drainage ditch	1.4	0.45					10295, 10296	3.3	13th-14th
10294	10293	A7	Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark greyish brown silty clay, firm, with moderate sub-angular stones with occasional charcoal and chalk flecks.		1.9	0.45						3.3	13th-14th
10295	10295	A8	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with steep sloping sides down to a concave base.		0.9	0.3				10293	10292, 10291	3.2	12th-13th
10296	10295	A8	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid yellowish brown silty clay, firm, with moderate sub-angular stones, occasional charcoal and chalk flecks.		0.9	0.3				10293		3.2	12th-13th
10297	10297		Pit	Cut	Oval shaped cut with regular concave sides down to a concave/flattish base.	small pit - purpose unknown	0.48	0.26	0.08						



Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10298	10297		Pit	Fill	Fill light bluish brown silty clay, compact and friable, with occasional charcoal.		0.48	0.26	0.08					
10299	10299	A62	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S, then curves west towards terminus. Moderate sloping side, gently undulating on the west side. Flat base.			0.5	0.09		10301	10301	3.2	12th-13th
10300	10299	A62	Gully	Fill	Fill, mid grey brown silty clay, compact, with occasional stones and charcoal flecks.	?drainage gully		0.5	0.09				3.2	12th-13th
10301				Deposit	Spread of mid brown purple silty clay, friable, occasional stone.	uneven purple spread covering/truncating a large portion of gully [10299]. Its purple hue suggests it may be organic, possibly recent rooting					10299		10299	
10302	10302		Pit	Cut	Oval shaped cut with steep sides down to a 'V' shaped base.		0.4	0.43	0.15				0	Undated
10303	10302		Pit	Fill	Fill, light bluish brown silty clay, friable, with charcoal flecks.		0.4	0.43	0.15				0	Undated
10304	10304	A7	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with very steep sloping sides down to a 'V' shaped base.	eastern extent of ditch ?drainage.		1.1	0.35				10031, 10032	3.3 13th-14th
10305	10304	A7	Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark greyish brown silty clay, firm, with sub-angular stones, occasional charcoal and chalk flecks.	?natural infilling		1.1	0.35				3.3	13th-14th
10306	10306	A18	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with gently undulating sloping sides down to uneven, slightly concave/rounded base.			0.55	0.11				3.3	13th-14th
10307	10306	A18	Gully	Fill	Fill, mid grey brown silty clay, friable, occasional stone and chalk.			0.55	0.11				3.3	13th-14th
10308	10308	A18	Gully	Cut	Terminus of linear cut aligned E-W, curves slightly to S.				0.1				3.3	13th-14th
10309	10308	A18	Gully	Fill	Fill, mid grey brown silty clay, friable, occasional stone, chalk and charcoal.				0.1				3.3	13th-14th
10310	10310		Posthole	Cut	Circular cut with concave sides down to a rounded base.	possible posthole	0.31	0.26	0.12				0	Undated
10311	10310		Posthole	Fill	Fill, medium greyish brown silty clay, soft, occasional small stones.		0.31	0.26	0.12				0	Undated
10312	10312	A17	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S, with concave/moderate sides down to a flat/concave base.	gully, possibly the same as 10314, and possibly cut by 10316		0.25	0.19				3.2	12th-13th
10313	10312	A17	Gully	Fill	Fill, sandy brown orange sandy clay, plastic, with occasional charcoal and sub-angular stones.			0.25	0.19				3.2	12th-13th
10314	10314	A17	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with concave, moderate, shallow sides down to a flat base.	gully, ?drainage. Possibly same as [10259] and [10312]	0.66		0.16				3.2	12th-13th
10315	10314	A17	Gully	Fill	Fill, sandy light brown sandy clay, plastic, with occasional charcoal and sub-rounded stones.		0.66		0.16				3.2	12th-13th
10316	10316	A37	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with shallow-moderate, concave sides down to a mostly flat base.	ditch - probably cuts [10312] but relationship/context changes not clear in section. Deeper section suggest possible recut		2.02	0.47				3.3	13th-14th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10317	10316	A37	Ditch	Fill	Fill, sandy light brown silty clay, friable, with occasional (upper) to frequent (lower) chalk and occasional charcoal.	ditch fill - possibly two fills		2.02	0.47					3.3	13th-14th
10318	10318		Pit	Cut	Circular cut with sloping sides, irregular to the south, concave on the north, down to a concave base.			0.66	0.1					0	Undated
10319	10318		Pit	Fill	Fill, light bluish grey fine sandy clay, compact and friable, with large sub-angular stones and frequent charcoal flecks and lumps.	deliberate dump		0.66	0.1					0	Undated
10320	10320	A7	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with very steep sides down to a 'V' shaped base.			0.66	0.1				10323, 10322	3.3	13th-14th
10321	10320	A7	Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark greyish brown silty clay, firm, moderate sub-angular stones, occasional charcoal and chalk flecks.			1.3	0.4					3.3	13th-14th
10322	10322	A8	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with sloping sides down to a concave base.	ditch, ? Drainage		0.5	0.2			10320		3.2	12th-13th
10323	10322	A8	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid yellowish brown silty clay, firm, occasional sub-angular stones, occasional charcoal and chalk flecks.			0.5	0.2			10320		3.2	12th-13th
10324	10316	A37	Ditch	Fill	Fill, orange sandy brown sandy silt, plastic, with occasional charcoal and chalk fragments.	primary fill on northern side of the ditch [10316], probably due to slumping		0.38	0.06					3.3	13th-14th
10325	10325	A31	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned SSE-NNW with moderate, uneven slope on SSW side, gentler and uneven on NNE side, down to a flat base with a very sharp break of slope.	large ditch - possibly post-med		2.56	0.78				10277	4	Pmed
10326	10325	A31	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid grey brown silty clay, friable, with stones and flint, occasional shell and chalk flecks.			1.06	0.3			10327		4	Pmed
10327	10325	A31	Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark grey brown silty clay, friable, with occasional chalk and charcoal flecks.			2.56	0.46		10326	10328		4	Pmed
10328	10325	A31	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid yellow brown silty clay, friable, with occasional chalk flecks.			1.32	0.16		10327			4	Pmed
10329	10329	A31	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned SE-NW with concave sides down to a rounded /pointed base.			2.06	0.75					4	Pmed
10330	10329	A31	Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark greyish black sandy silt, soft, moderate sub-angular stones and occasional snail shells.			1.24	0.75			10331		4	Pmed
10331	10329	A31	Ditch	Fill	Fill, medium yellowish grey silty clay, soft, moderate sub-angular stones.			1.06	0.29		10330			4	Pmed
10332	10332	A50	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned WNW-ESE with a moderate sloping concave sides down to a flat even base.			0.45	0.11			10334		3.3	13th-14th
10333	10332	A50	Gully	Fill	Fill, mid yellow brown silty clay, friable, with rare chalk flecks.			0.45	0.11			10334		3.3	13th-14th
10334	10334	A51	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned NW-SE with steep, near vertical, convex sides down to a flat base that slopes down towards the NW.			0.94	0.5				10333, 10332	3.3	13th-14th
10335	10334	A51	Ditch	Fill	Fill mid yellow brown silty clay, friable, with occasional stone and chalk.			0.94	0.16			10336		3.3	13th-14th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10336	10334	A51	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid dark brown grey silty clay, friable, with regular charcoal flecks and occasional stones.			0.9	0.18	10335	10337			3.3	13th-14th
10337	10334	A51	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid grey brown silty clay, friable, with occasional stone.			0.86	0.2	10336				3.3	13th-14th
10338	10338	A37	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned NW-SE with moderate concave sides down to a rounded concave base.			1.92	0.59					3.3	13th-14th
10339	10338	A37	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid orange grey silty clay, compact, occasional sub-rounded stones.			0.83	0.23		10340			3.3	13th-14th
10340	10338	A37	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid orange brown silty clay, friable, with frequent small stones.			1.92	0.36	10339				3.3	13th-14th
10341	10341	A58	Ditch	Cut	Terminus of linear cut aligned NW-SE with near vertical sides down to a pointed base.		13.6	1.22	0.53					3.3	13th-14th
10342	10341	A58	Ditch	Fill	Fill, medium greyish brown silty clay, soft, with moderate sub-angular stones and occasional chalk flecks.		13.6	1.22	0.53					3.3	13th-14th
10343	10343		Pit	Cut	Oval shaped cut with steep sloping sides down to a flat base.	Pit cut for dog burial	1.1	0.76	0.36					3.1	11th-12th
10344	10343		Pit	Fill	Fill, dark greyish brown silty clay, firm, with small to medium sub-angular stones, occasional charcoal and chalk.	fill of dog grave	0.73	0.76	0.13	10345				3.1	11th-12th
10345	10343		Pit	Fill	Fill, mid yellowish brown sandy clay, firm, moderate small-medium sub-angular stones, moderate chalk and charcoal.		1.1	0.7	0.21	10346	10344			3.1	11th-12th
10346	10343		Pit	Fill	Fill, mid grey brown silty clay, soft, with occasional stones and chalk flecks.	bottom fill of grave cut containing dog skeleton 10347	0.9	0.4	0.23		10345			3.1	11th-12th
10347	10343		Skeleton		Dog skeleton orientated E-W. Articulated, lying on left side.	Deliberate burial of a dog	0.7	0.4	0.1					3.1	11th-12th
10348	10348	A22	Ditch	Cut	linear in plan orientated NNE-SSW gradual sides to a concave base	short stretch of sub enclosure ditch	0.77	1.2	0.34		10349			3.2	12th-13th
10349	10348	A22	Ditch	Fill	loose ligh-mid grey brown silty clay occ pieces of animal bone	single fill of ditch	0.77	1.2	0.34	10348	10352	10352		3.2	12th-13th
10352	10352	A31	Ditch	Cut	linear NW-SE post-med field boundary	post-med field boundary					10349	10353	10349	4	Pmed
10353	10352	A31	Ditch	Fill	loose dark grey brown silty clay	singl fil of postmed ditch					10352			4	Pmed
10354	10354	A22	Ditch	Cut	linear in plan orientated NNE-SSW gradual sides to a concave base	short stretch of sub enclosure ditch	1	1.8	0.34		10355			3.2	12th-13th
10355	10354	A22	Ditch	Fill	loose ligh-mid grey brown silty clay	single fill of ditch grad acculation	1	1.8	0.34	10354				3.2	12th-13th
10356	10356	A2	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned NE-SW with concave sides down to a concave base.	ditch - thought to be the same as [10018], [10121] and [10125]		0.34	0.11					3.2	12th-13th
10357	10356	A2	Ditch	Fill	Fill, light grey silty clay, soft, with very rare sub-angular stones.	fill		0.34	0.11					3.2	12th-13th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period	
10358	10358	A44	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned NE-SW with steep, concave sloping sides down to a flat base.	ditch - probable boundary marker + ?drainage		1.52	0.63				3.4	14th-16th	
10359	10358	A44	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid orange brown silty clay, friable, with frequent small to medium sub-angular stones.	single fill within ditch		1.52	0.63				3.4	14th-16th	
10360	10360		Pit	Cut	Sub-circular shaped cut with near vertical edge on W side, more gradual on the E, down to a sloping base.			0.75	0.4			10362, 10363	3.3	13th-14th	
10361	10360		Pit	Fill	Fill, dark brownish grey silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and various flints and stones.	fill		0.75	0.4				3.3	13th-14th	
10362	10362	A30	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with steeply sloping sides down to a concave base.			0.25	0.25		10360		3.3	13th-14th	
10363	10362	A30	Gully	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty sandy clay with occasional charcoal.			0.25	0.25		10360		3.3	13th-14th	
10364	10364	A30	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with a steep sloping sides down to a concave base.		0.35	0.45	0.15				3.3	13th-14th	
10365	10364	A30	Gully	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty sandy clay with occasional charcoal.			0.45	0.15				3.3	13th-14th	
10366	10366	A60	Ditch	Cut	short stretch of linear orientated NE-SW with a moderate sloping sides and a flat base	original cut of boundary ditch, re-cut as 10607		1.75	0.26		10367		3.3	13th-14th	
10367	10366	A60	Ditch	Fill	compact mid yellow brown silty clay with regular chalk and charcoal flecks	fill of ditch		1.75	0.26	10366	10368	10368	3.3	13th-14th	
10368	10368	A44	Ditch	Cut	linear in plan orientated N-S steep concave sides leading to a flat base	roughly N-S sub-enclosure ditch		2.03	0.39	10367	10369		3.4	14th-16th	
10369	10368	A44	Ditch	Fill	friable mid yellow brown silty clay occ flecks of charcoal and large angular stones	dis-use deposit		2.03	0.39	10368	10369	10369	3.4	14th-16th	
10370	10370		Pit	Cut	Oval shaped cut with gently sloping concave sides down to an uneven base.	small pit, possible fire pit or dump of burnt material.	1.39	0.63	0.11		10371		0	Undated	
10371	10370		Pit	Fill	Fill, dark grey brown silty clay, friable, with large amounts of charcoal and rare sub-rounded stones.	deliberate backfill with refuse	1.39	0.63	0.11	10370			0	Undated	
10372	10372	A63	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with very steep sloping sides down to a 'V' shaped base.			0.75	0.53				10374, 10375	5	Modern
10373	10372	A63	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid orange/greyish brown silty clay, firm, with medium sub-angular stones, occasional specks of chalk and flecks of charcoal.	ditch - full extent unclear. Truncated and obscured by modern pipe cut		0.75	0.53				5	Modern	
10374	10374		Posthole	Cut	Circular shaped cut, sloping sides down to a rounded base.	small pit or possible posthole	0.4	0.4	0.2		10372		0	Undated	
10375	10374		Posthole	Fill	Fill, dark greyish mottled yellow brown silty clay, firm, with occasional chalk specks and moderate charcoal flecks.		0.4	0.4	0.2		10372		0	Undated	
10376	10376	A59	Ditch	Cut	linear in plan orientated NW-SE, relationship section not fully excavated	boundary ditch cutting small gully in turn cut by a re-cut ditch				10381	10379		10381	3.3	13th-14th
10377	10376	A59	Ditch	Fill	upper fill of ditch comprising a soft mid grey brown silty clay with small stones	upper fill of ditch		1.72	0.20	10378	10415	10415	3.3	13th-14th	

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10378	10376	A59	Ditch	Fill	middle fill of ditch comprising a soft mid yellow brown silty clay with small stones	fill of ditch likely dis-use deliberate backfill		1.23	0.23	10379	10377			3.3	13th-14th
10379	10376	A59	Ditch	Fill	lower fill of ditch comprising a soft dark brown grey silty clay with small stones	lower fill of ditch possible gradual backfill whilst ditch is in use		1.08		10376	10378			3.3	13th-14th
10380	10380	A58	Ditch	Cut	linear in plan orientated NE-SW with concave sides to a flat base	short stretch of wide gully, relationship slot do dimensions not fully excavated		1.18	0.18		10381			3.3	13th-14th
10381	10380	A58	Ditch	Fill	compact mid grey brown silty clay occ stones	single fill of gully gradual dis-use deposit		1.18	0.18	10380	10376	10376		3.3	13th-14th
10382	10382		Pit	Cut	sub oval in plan with steep sides leading to a flat base	cut of post-med/modern large pit with a number of pig burials with nose rings	2.2	1.7	0.9	10387	10383, 10849		10387	4	Pmed
10383	10382		Pit	Fill	compact mid yellow brown clay frequent chalk inclusions, lense of chalk/lime	basal fill of pit deliberate backfill deposit, multiple animal skeletons	1.9	1.7	0.5	10382	10384			4	Pmed
10384	10382		Pit	Fill	friable dark grey brown silty clay occasional chalk nodules, lense of chalk/lime	upper fill of pit deliberate backfill	2.2	1.7	0.51	10383				4	Pmed
10385	10385	A59	Ditch	Cut	linear in plan orientated NW-SE with steep slope and straight sides to a concave base	boundary ditch in between properties with evidence of a re-cut	2.2	1.7	0.5		10386			3.3	13th-14th
10386	10385	A59	Ditch	Fill	firm mid grey brown silty clay occ chalk flecks	basal fill of ditch formed by gradual silting whilst gfeature was open and in use	2.2	1.7	0.5	10385	10387			3.3	13th-14th
10387	10385	A59	Ditch	Fill	firm pale grey brown silty clay rare pebbles	Top fill of ditch natural acculation following dis-use of feature	1.35	0.50		10386	10382	10382, 10388		3.3	13th-14th
10388	10388	A60	Ditch	Cut	linear in plan, NW-SE orientated with steep sides to a concave base	re-cut of boundary ditch		1.3	0.35		10389		10387	3.3	13th-14th
10389	10388	A60	Ditch	Fill	firm mid grey brown silty clay	single fill of ditch likely gradual deposition		1.3	0.35	10388				3.3	13th-14th
10390	10390	A1	Ditch	Cut	linear in plan orientated N-S with steep convex sides to a flat base	sub-enclosure ditch		0.50	0.46	10394	10391		10394	3.3	13th-14th
10391	10390	A1	Ditch	Fill	compact mid grey brown silty clay	single fill of ditch likely to a gradual acculation		0.50	0.46	10390	10458	10458		3.3	13th-14th
10392	10392		Ditch	Cut	linear in plan curving 90 degrees with steep sides to a concave base	sub enclosure ditch earliest cut		1.30	0.55		10393				
10393	10392		Ditch	Fill	compact mid brown silty clay occas chalk flecks	basal fill of ditch gradual acculation was ditch was in use		1.30	0.24	10392	10394				
10394	10392		Ditch	Fill	compact mid yellow brown silty clay with occ chalk and stone	top fill of ditch, gradual acculation		1.30	0.31	10393	10390	10390, 10458			
10395				Deposit	deposit of bird bones on surface of natural no clear sign of a associated feature. Surveyed as a context point	deposit of bird bones									
10396	10396	A60	Ditch	Cut	linear in plan orientated E-W with steep sides leading to a concave base	Earliest cut of boundary ditch		1.48	0.56		10397			3.3	13th-14th
10397	10396	A60	Ditch	Fill	friable mid orange grey silty clay	gradual acculation with pot finds		1.48	0.56	10396	10407	10407		3.3	13th-14th
10398	10398	A43	Ditch	Cut	Linear in plan aligned NW-SE with moderate concave sloping sides down to a rounded concave base.	terminus of short stretch of gully		0.52	0.21		10399			3.3	13th-14th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10399	10398	A43	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid orange brown silty clay, friable, with occasional small to medium sub-rounded stones.	fill of ditch terminus gradual acculation		0.52	0.21	10398				3.3	13th-14th
10400	10400		Ditch	Cut	linear in plan orientated NW-SE with steep sides to a concave base	earliest cut of enclosure boundary ditch		1.82	0.60		10401				
10401	10400		Ditch	Fill	friable mid yellow grey silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks	lower fill of ditch gradual acculation		0.30	0.12	10400	10402				
10402	10400		Ditch	Fill	friable mid orange yellow silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and stones	fill of ditch cut by 10407, gradual accumulation		0.90	0.46	10401	10407	10407			
10403	10403	A42	Ditch	Cut	linear in plan orientated NE-SW with moderate sloping sides to an uneven base	small curving drainage gully		0.62	0.24		10404			3.1	11-12th
10404	10403	A42	Ditch	Fill	friable dark orange brown silty clay with occasional small stones	single fill of gully gradual accumulation		0.62	0.24	10403	10405			3.1	11-12th
10405	10405	A60	Ditch	Cut	linear in plan orientated NW-SE with moderate sides to a concave base	relationship slot with small gully		0.29	>		10406		10404	3.3	13th-14th
10406	10405	A60	Ditch	Fill	friable mid orange brown silty clay with small rounded stones	fill of ditch gradual accumulation		0.29		10405				3.3	13th-14th
10407	10407	A59	Ditch	Cut	linear in plan orientated E-W with gentle concave sides to a stepped concave base	final re-cut of boundary enclosure ditch		0.9	0.46	10397	10408		10397, 10402	3.3	13th-14th
10408	10407	A59	Ditch	Fill	friable mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and small stones	single fill of ditch natural acculation		0.9	0.46	10407				3.3	13th-14th
10409	10409	A45	Ditch	Cut	linear in plan orientated N-S with moderate steep sides leading to a sharp break of slope to flat base	short stretch of original cut of N-S sub-enclosure ditch, relationship section full dimensions not ascertained		0.74	>	0.54		10410		3.2	12th-13th
10410	10409	A45	Ditch	Fill	compact mid yellow brown silty clay with reg stone and chalk inclusions	basal fill of ditch		0.74	>	0.54	10409	10412		3.2	12th-13th
10412	10409	A45	Ditch	Fill	loose dark grey brown silty clay with occasional stones	upper fill of ditch deliberate dis-use deposit		1.04	0.18	10410	10413	10413		3.2	12th-13th
10413	10413	A44	Ditch	Cut	linear in plan orientated N-S with steep sides and a flat uneven base	latest re-cut of sub-enclosure		0.76	0.47	10412	10414		10412	3.4	14th-16th
10414	10413	A44	Ditch	Fill	loose dark yellow brown silty clay	fill of ditch 10413, gradual accumulation		0.76	>	0.47	10413			3.4	14th-16th
10415	10415		Ditch	Cut	latest re-cut of ditch not fully excavated	latest re-cut of enclosure ditch					10377	10416		10377	
10416	10415		Ditch	Fill	fill of latest re-cut of ditch not fully excavated	fill of ditch					10415				
10417	10417	A31	Ditch	Cut	linear in plan orientated NW-SE with steep sides and a concave base	post-med field boundary	1.25	1	0.74	10274	10418		10274, 10420	4	Pmed
10418	10417	A31	Ditch	Fill	friable dark purpleish grey silty clay	single fill of ditch	1.25	1	0.74	10417				4	Pmed
10419	10419	A1	Ditch	Cut	linear in plan orientated NE-SW, with steep sides leading to a flat base	sub enclosure ditch cut by post-med field boundary		0.50			10420			3.3	13th-14th
10420	10419	A1	Ditch	Fill	loose mid brown silty clay	single fill of ditch		0.50		10419	10417	10417		3.3	13th-14th
10421	10421	A63	Pit	Cut	linear in plan orientated E-W with gradual sides to a concave base	gully terminus possibly modern cut by modern water pipe		0.65	0.23					5	Modern

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10422	10422	A63	Gully	Cut	sub circular in plan with shallow sloped sides and concave base.	possible pit, maybe modern same as 10421? Cuts post-med ditch							10427	5	Modern
10423	10422	A63	Pit	Fill	firm mid grey brown silty clay	upper fill of modern feature			0.10					5	Modern
10424	10421	A63	Pit	Fill	firm dark purpleish brown silty clay	modern fill of features			0.10					5	Modern
10425	10421	A63	Pit	Fill	firm light yellow brown silty clay	upper fill of 10421 and 10-422			0.10					5	Modern
10426	10426		Ditch	Cut	E-W post-med field boundary	post med			0.43>				10427		
10427	10426		Ditch	Fill	firm dark grey brown silty clay	fill of post-med ditch					10426		10422		
10428	10428	A59	Ditch	Cut	same as 10385	boundary enclosure ditch	2.36	0.60		10434	10429		10434	3.3	13th-14th
10429	10428	A59	Ditch	Fill	soft orange brown silty clay	lower fill of ditch gradual acculation	1.23	0.24		10428	10430			3.3	13th-14th
10430	10428	A59	Ditch	Fill	soft yellow brown silty clay	middle fill of ditch deliberate dis-use deposit?	2.36	0.42		10429	10431			3.3	13th-14th
10431	10428	A59	Ditch	Fill	compact dark grey black silty clay	upper ditch fill gradual acculation dis-use deposit	1.38	0.10		10430				3.3	13th-14th
10432	10432	A60	Ditch	Cut	same as 10388	boundary enclosure ditch	1.20	0.34					10433	3.3	13th-14th
10433	10432	A60	Ditch	Fill	soft mid yellow grey silty clay	lower fill of ditch, gradual infill whilst feature was in use	0.96	0.32		10432	10434			3.3	13th-14th
10434	10432	A60	Ditch	Fill	soft mid grey brown silty clay occ chalk flecks	deliberate dump of re-use disuse deposit	1.20	0.16		10433	10428	10428		3.3	13th-14th
10435	10435	A32	Pit	Cut	sub oval in plan with steep sides to a concave base	large extraction pit	7.8	6.5	2.32				10988	3.3	13th-14th
10436	10435	A32	Pit	Fill	firm dark yellow brown silty clay small pebbles	upper fill of quarry pit, likely gradual acculation following settling of lower fills		2m>	0.6		10438			3.3	13th-14th
10437	10435	A32	Pit	Fill	same as 10438	upper fill of quarry pit			1.04				10436	3.3	13th-14th
10438	10435	A32	Pit	Fill	firm mid grey brown with orange mottling silty clay	natural silting of pit dis-use			1.04		10440	10436		3.3	13th-14th
10439	10435	A32	Pit	Fill	same as 10440	fill of quarry pit			1.24				10438	3.3	13th-14th
10440	10435	A32	Pit	Fill	firm light grey silty clay pebbles rare chalk flecks	likely result of natural silting			1.24		10988	10438		3.3	13th-14th
10441	10441	A51	Ditch	Cut	curvilinear in plan turning N-S to ESE with vertical sides to a concave base	curving ditch terminus, small enclosure or possibly structural	0.80	0.50					10442	3.3	13th-14th
10442	10441	A51	Ditch	Fill	dark grey brown silty clay	lower fill of ditch terminus, gradual acculation whilst ditch was in use	0.80	0.50		10441	10443			3.3	13th-14th
10443	10441	A51	Ditch	Fill	mid-dark grey brown silty clay	upper fill of ditch gradual acculation following dis-use	0.80	0.50		10442				3.3	13th-14th
10444	10444	A1	Ditch	Cut	linear in plan on a N-S alignment steep slope to a concave base	sub enclosure ditch	1.30	0.50		10447	10445		10447	3.3	13th-14th
10445	10444	A1	Ditch	Fill	mid grey brown silty clay	single fill of ditch	1.30	0.50		10444	10448	10448		3.3	13th-14th



Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10446	10446	A15	Ditch	Cut	linear in plan orientated E-W with steep sides to a concave base	original enclosure ditch		1.20	0.40			10447		3.3	13th-14th
10447	10446	A15	Ditch	Fill	mid grey brown silty clay	gradual accretion		1.20	0.40	10446	10444	10444, 10448		3.3	13th-14th
10448	10448		Pit	Cut	large oval pit with vertical sides to a concave base	quarry pit?		2.10	1.00	10445	10449		10445, 10447	3.3	13th-14th
10449	10448		Pit	Fill	mid grey brown silty clay	single fill of large pit deliberate backfill following dis-use		2.10	1.00	10448				3.3	13th-14th
10450	10450	A43	Gully	Cut	linear in plan orientated NE-SW with moderate slope to a flat base	cut of shallow gully, poss animal pen		0.74	0.26	10453	10451		10453	3.3	13th-14th
10451	10450	A43	Gully	Fill	moderate compacted mid orange brown silty clay	fill of gully		0.74	0.26	10450				3.3	13th-14th
10452	10452	A43	Ditch	Cut	linear orientated NW-SE moderate slope sides to flat base	short stretch of gully		0.31	0.29		10453			3.3	13th-14th
10453	10452	A43	Ditch	Fill	firm light yellow brown silty clay small stones	fill of gully		0.31	0.29	10452	10450	10450		3.3	13th-14th
10454	10454	A45	Ditch	Cut	linear orientated NW-SE with moderate to steep sides to a concave base	short stretch of ditch part of sub-enclosure		1.04	0.54	10457	10455		10457	3.2	12th-13th
10455	10454	A45	Ditch	Fill	friable mid grey brown silty clay occ chalk	gradual accretion		1.04	0.54	10454	10458	10458		3.2	12th-13th
10456	10456	A60	Ditch	Cut	E-W orientated ditch with moderate slope and flat base	short stretch of earliest cut of enclosure ditch			0.24		10457			3.3	13th-14th
10457	10456	A60	Ditch	Fill	compact dark grey brown clay flecks of manganese	grad accretion deposit			0.24	10456	10454	10454, 10458		3.3	13th-14th
10458	10458	A59	Ditch	Cut	E-W orientated linear with moderate sloping convex sides to a concave base	large enclosure ditch, later re-cut of 10456		1.84	0.60	10391	10459	10455	10391, 10394, 10455, 10457	3.3	13th-14th
10459	10458	A59	Ditch	Fill	compact mid grey brown silty clay reg chalk	gradual accretion		1.84	0.60	10458				3.3	13th-14th
10460	10460	A44	Ditch	Cut	linear orientated E-W with moderate sides to a flat base	E-W enclosure ditch relationship unknown with 10462 likely it cuts 10462			0.31		10461			3.4	14th-16th
10461	10460	A44	Ditch	Fill	firm light grey brown silty clay occ chalk nodules	gradual accretion		0.41	0.31	10460				3.4	14th-16th
10462	10462	A48	Ditch	Cut	linear orientated N-S with moderate sides to a flat base	Sub enclosure ditch relationship unknown with 10460 likely cut by 10460		0.46	0.34		10463			3.1	11-12th
10463	10462	A48	Ditch	Fill	firm light grey brown silty clay with stones and chalk nodules	fill of ditch gradual accretion		0.46	0.34	10462				3.1	11-12th
10464	10464	A27	Gully	Cut	linear orientated WNW-ESE with gradual sides to a concave base	gully late within sequence, runs alongside posthole group 10615					10465			3.3	13th-14th
10465	10464	A27	Gully	Fill	hard mid grey brown silty clay rare chalk	single fill of gully gradual accretion		1.20	0.45	0.36	10464			3.3	13th-14th
10466	10466	A67	Pit	Cut	sub-oval in plan with steep sides to a concave base	posthole part of fence line		0.37	0.25	0.27	10467			3.3	13th-14th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10467	10466	A67	Pit	Fill	hard mid green grey silty clay	fill of posthole gradual accumulation	0.37	0.25	0.27	10466				3.3	13th-14th
10468	10468		Pit	Cut	sub oval in plan with gentle sloping convex sides to a flat base	cut of pit function unknown	1.71	1.26	0.23	10471	10469		10471, 10469	3.2	12th-13th
10469	10468		Pit	Fill	firm dark grey brown silty clay with chalk flecks and stones	single fill of ditch	1.71	1.26	0.23	10468		10468		3.2	12th-13th
10470	10470	A29	Gully	Cut	linear NNE-SSW with gentle slopes to a concave base	short stretch of drainage gully		0.41	0.05			10471		3.2	12th-13th
10471	10470	A29	Gully	Fill	firm mid brown silty sand small stones	single fill of gully		0.41	0.05	10470	10468	10468		3.2	12th-13th
10472	10472	A44	Ditch	Cut	N-S linear with steep sides to a concave base	sub-enclosure rear boundary		1.12	0.74			10485		3.4	14th-16th
10473	10473	A42	Ditch	Cut	curvi-linear gully NE-SW turning WSW at western end. Gradual sides to a concave base	short stretch of gully cut by ditch		0.50	0.13			10474		3.1	11-12th
10474	10473	A42	Ditch	Fill	firm light brown silty clay small stones and chalk flecks	single fill of ditch gradual accumulation		0.50	0.13	10473	10475	10475		3.1	11-12th
10475	10475	A41	Ditch	Cut	linear NW-SE with concave sides to a concave base	shallow wide small enclosure ditch cuts 10473		1.50	0.30	10474	10476		10474	3.3	13th-14th
10476	10475	A41	Ditch	Fill	firm mid brown silty clay small stones	gradual accumulation		1.50	0.30	10475				3.3	13th-14th
10479	10479		Pit	Cut	sub oval with concave gradual sides to a uneven base	pit/hollow unknown function, close to a series of other pit or fire pits	1.50	0.54	0.15			10480		0	Undated
10480	10479		Pit	Fill	firm mid grey brown small rounded stones	gradual accumulation	1.50	0.54	0.15	10479				0	Undated
10481	10481		Pit	Cut	oval in plan gradual concave sides to a flat base	poss fire pit with two fills	0.90	0.70	0.20			10482		0	Undated
10482	10481		Pit	Fill	compact mid brown silty clay	slumping deposit	0.13	0.70	0.16	10481	10483			0	Undated
10483	10481		Pit	Fill	loose charcoal rich mid brown silty clay occ burnt flint	charocal rich deposit	0.77	0.70	0.20	10482				0	Undated
10484	10472	A44	Ditch	Fill	moderate compacted mid grey brown silty clay frequent stones and occ chalk	upper fill of ditch gradual accumulation	>1	1.12	0.54	10485				3.4	14th-16th
10485	10472	A44	Ditch	Fill	firm light orange brown silty clay chalk inclusions and stones	primary fill of ditch gradual accumulation whilst ditch was in use	>1	0.41	0.19	10472	10484			3.4	14th-16th
10486	10486	A23	Ditch	Cut	linear NNE-SSW steep, near vertical side, base not reached	back boundary of enclosure ditch, poss cut by ditch terminus on its eastern side			0.28			10487		3.3	13th-14th
10487	10486	A23	Ditch	Fill	compact mid grey brown silty clay, occ chalk flecks and manganese flecks	gradual accumulation			0.28>	10486	10488	10488		3.3	13th-14th
10488	10488	A41	Ditch	Cut	linear NW-SE moderate slope base not reached	poss terminus cutting ditch 10486, although its equally as possible that ditch 10486 cut 10488 and the theory it's a terminus was due to the angle of excavation		0.50>	0.52>	10487	10489		10487	3.3	13th-14th
10489	10488	A41	Ditch	Fill	compact dark brown grey silty clay, occ chalk flecks	primary fill deliberate backfill whilst ditch in use		0.50>	0.52>	10488	10490			3.3	13th-14th
10490	10488	A41	Ditch	Fill	compact mid grey brown silty clay, occ chalk flecks	top fill of ditch natural accumulation		0.50>	0.30	10489				3.3	13th-14th
10491	10491	A34	Ditch	Cut	linear NE-SW in plan with concave sides to a flat base	short stretch of gully joining two large boundary ditches		0.18>	0.27			10492		3.1	11-12th
10492	10491	A34	Ditch	Fill	firm mid grey brown silty clay small rounded stones	single fill gradual accumulation		0.18>	0.27	10491	10493	10493		3.1	11-12th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10493	10493	A36	Ditch	Cut	linear in plan E-W gently sloping sides to a flat base	large boundary ditch	0.71>	0.23	10492	10494		10492	3.3	13th-14th	
10494	10493	A36	Ditch	Fill	firm mid grey brown silty clay, stones and chalk	fill of ditch gradual accululation	0.71>	0.23	10493				3.3	13th-14th	
10495	10495	A41	Ditch	Cut	corner slot of right angled turn of ditch from NW-SE to SW-NE. gradual sides to a un-even base	small sub-enclosure ditch	1.60	0.34		10496			3.3	13th-14th	
10496	10495	A41	Ditch	Fill	firm orange brown silty clay occ flint	single fill gradula accululation	1.60	0.34	10495				3.3	13th-14th	
10497	10497	A41	Ditch	Cut	linear NW-SE with gradual concave sides to a concave base	sub enclosure ditch	1.48	0.34		10498			3.3	13th-14th	
10498	10497	A41	Ditch	Fill	firm mid orange brown silty clay occ flints and charcoal	single fill of ditch gradual accululation	1.48	0.34	10497				3.3	13th-14th	
10499	10499	A40	Ditch	Cut	NNE-SSW linear terminus with very shallow gradual sides to a concave base	ditch terminus of short stretch of sub-enclosure ditch	1	0.18		10500			3.3	13th-14th	
10500	10499	A40	Ditch	Fill	firm mid orange brown silty clay sub ang flint	single fill no finds	1	0.18	10499				3.3	13th-14th	
10501	10501	A24	Ditch	Cut	N-S linear with a steep side and a flat base, although not bottomed	rear boundary of enclosure relationship slot	0.65>	0.32>		10502			3.3	13th-14th	
10502	10501	A24	Ditch	Fill	compact mid brown silty clay occ chalk flecks	single fill of ditch	0.65>	0.32>	10501	10503		10503	3.3	13th-14th	
10503	10503	A69	Ditch	Cut	linear E-W with steep sides to a flat base	short stretch of gully cutting ditch 10501 and cut by pit 10505	0.5>	0.42	10502	10504	10502		0	Undated	
10504	10503	A69	Ditch	Fill	compact mid grey brown silty clay occ small flecks of chalk and charcoal	single fill of gully	0.5>	0.42	10503	10505	10505		0	Undated	
10505	10505		Pit	Cut	oval in plan with gradual sides to a flat base	small shallow pit cutting gully 10503 and in turn cut by field drain function unknown	0.9	0.6	0.2	10504	10506		10504		
10506	10505		Pit	Fill	compact mid brown silty clay	single fill of pit gradual accumulation	0.9	0.6	0.2	10505					
10507	10507	A44	Ditch	Cut	WSW-ENE ditch with steep sides to a concave base	southern boundary of enclosure ditch	1>	1.76	0.66		10508			3.4	14th-16th
10508	10507	A44	Ditch	Fill	firm dark grey brwn silty clay, occ stones	gradula accululation was ditch is in use	1>	1.76	0.21	10507	10509			3.4	14th-16th
10509	10507	A44	Ditch	Fill	firm light grey silty clay occ stones	upper fill of ditch gradual acculuation after dis-use	1>	1.76	0.5	10508				3.4	14th-16th
10510	10510	A40	Ditch	Cut	N-S gully with moderate slope to a flat base	short stretch of gully possible sub-enclosure cut by 10512 and cutting gully 10514	0.35>	0.25	10516	10511		10516	3.3	13th-14th	
10511	10510	A40	Ditch	Fill	compact mid orange brown silty clay	single fill of gully gradual accululation	0.35>	0.25	10510	10512	10512		3.3	13th-14th	
10512	10512	A37	Ditch	Cut	WNW-ESE ditch with steep vertical side, not bottomed	enclosure ditch cutting gully 10510	2.2	0.58	10511	10513		10511	3.3	13th-14th	
10513	10512	A37	Ditch	Fill	friable mid orange brown silty clay with occ chalk	fill of enclosure ditch gradual deposit poss waterborn	2.2	0.58	10512				3.3	13th-14th	
10514	10514	A39	Ditch	Cut	E-W ditch terminates within slot with gentle sides to a concave base	sub enclosure boundary ditch	1.48	0.12		10515			3.2	12th-13th	
10515	10514	A39	Ditch	Fill	friable mid orange brown silty clay with occ chalk flecks	lower fill of ditch gradual accumulation	1.48	0.12	10514	10516			3.2	12th-13th	
10516	10514	A39	Ditch	Fill	compact mid grey brown silty clay reg flecks of manganese	upper fill of ditch gradual accumulation	1.48	0.22	10515	10510	10510		3.2	12th-13th	
10517	10517		Pit	Cut	sub oval in plan with steep sides to a concave base	possible small pit function unknown	0.68	0.42	0.21	10518			0	Undated	

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10518	10517		Pit	Fill	hard dark red-brown silty clay occ flint	single fill of poss pit, gradual accumulation	0.68	0.42	0.21	10517			0	Undated
10519	10519	A39	Ditch	Cut	WNW-ESE gully with steep sides to a concave base	short stretch of gully parallel with enclosure ditch		0.71	0.32		10520		3.2	12th-13th
10520	10519	A39	Ditch	Fill	compact mid orange brown silty clay	gradual accumulation single fill		0.71	0.32	10519			3.2	12th-13th
10526	10526	A44	Ditch	Cut	corner of enclosure ditch turning from WNW-ESE to N-S with steep sides to a concave base	corner of enclosure ditch		1.8	0.45		10527		3.4	14th-16th
10527	10526	A44	Ditch	Fill	firm grey brown silty clay occ chalk and pebbles	single fill pale gradual accumulation		1.8	0.45	10526			3.4	14th-16th
10528	10528	A44	Ditch	Cut	same as 10526						10529		3.4	14th-16th
10529	10528	A44	Ditch	Fill	same as 10527					10528			3.4	14th-16th
10530	10530	A67	Posthole	Cut	sub oval with gentle sloping sides to a concave base	posthole part of fence line	0.69	0.65	0.12		10531		3.3	13th-14th
10531	10530	A67	Posthole	Fill	compact mid grey brown silty clay regular stone and chalk	gradual accumulation following dis-use	0.69	0.65	0.12	10530			3.3	13th-14th
10532	10532	A34	Ditch	Cut	NE-SW ditch with gradual sides to a concave base	not a full profile, relationship section but 2nd feature turned out to be natural. Short stretch of ditch between two enclosure ditches			0.22		10533		3.1	11-12th
10533	10532	A34	Ditch	Fill	loose mid dark brown silty clay rare chalk and charcoal	single fill, deliberate dump deposit			0.22	10532			3.1	11-12th
10536	10536		Pit	Cut	sub oval pit with shallow sides to an irregular base	pit unknown function	0.95	0.60	0.17		10537		0	Undated
10537	10536		Pit	Fill	compact mid brown silty clay	single fill of pit gradual accumulation	0.95	0.60	0.17	10536			0	Undated
10538	10538		Posthole	Cut	circular posthole with steep sides to a concave base	stand alone possible posthole	0.45	0.45	0.20		10539		0	Undated
10539	10538		Posthole	Fill	firm mid brown silty clay	single fill of possible posthole, gradual accumulation	0.45	0.25	0.20	10538			0	Undated
10540	10540	A67	Posthole	Cut	sub circular in plan with moderate sides to a shallow concave base	posthole- part of fence line	0.29	0.29	0.06		10541		3.3	13th-14th
10541	10540	A67	Posthole	Fill	mid grey brown compact silty clay occ stones	posthole single fill	0.29	0.29	0.06	10540			3.3	13th-14th
10542	10542	A67	Posthole	Cut	sub circular in plan with moderate sides to a shallow concave base	posthole part of fence line	0.39	0.29	0.09		10543		3.3	13th-14th
10543	10542	A67	Posthole	Fill	mid grey brown compact silty clay occ stones	single fill of posthole	0.39	0.29	0.09	10542			3.3	13th-14th
10545	10546	A37	Ditch	Fill	firm light yellow brown silty clay with regular stones	primary fill of enclosure ditch		0.56	0.22	10546	10547		3.3	13th-14th
10546	10546	A37	Ditch	Cut	NW-SE ditch with steep sides to a concave base	most southern enclosure ditch, pale fills suggest set away from occupation		1.44	0.76		10545		3.3	13th-14th
10547	10546	A37	Ditch	Fill	moderately compacted light grey brown silty clay with chalk and stones	upper fill of ditch		1.46	0.50	10545			3.3	13th-14th
10548	10548	A43	Ditch	Cut	NW-SE ditch terminus with steep sides to a concave base	terminus of short stretch of ditch cut by land drain, relationship with spread 10550 unknown		0.90	0.34		10549		3.3	13th-14th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10549	10548	A43	Ditch	Cut	firm mid red brown silty clay occ large flint nodules	fill of ditch gradula accululatrion					10548			3.3	13th-14th
10550	10550	A68		Deposit	large deposit interacting with multiple features comprising a mid grey brown silty clay with occ flint and charocal	irregular deposit infilling natural hollow									
10551	10551	A29	Ditch	Cut	E-W ditch with convex sides to a flat base	short stretch of ditch cut at its northern end by post-med field boundary, doesn't continue beyond this		0.64	0.20		10552			3.2	12th-13th
10552	10551	A29	Ditch	Cut	firm mid grey brown silty clay	single fill of ditch grad accualtion		0.64	0.20	10551	10553			3.2	12th-13th
10553	10553	A31	Ditch	Cut	post-med field boundary	post-med field boundary	0.45>	0.13>		10552	10554			4	Pmed
10554	10553	A31	Ditch	Fill	fill of postmed field boundary	post-med field boundary				10553				4	Pmed
10555	10555	A67	Posthole	Cut	sub-oval posthole with moderate sloped sides to a convex base	posthole part of fence line	0.41	0.30	0.11		10556			3.3	13th-14th
10556	10555	A67	Posthole	Fill	compact mid grey brown silty clay with occ stone	gradual accumulatiion of posthole				10555				3.3	13th-14th
10557	10557	A30	Gully	Cut	NE-SW gully with a steep side to a rounded base	short stretch of gully tuncated at southern end by med gully and med enclsoure and northern end by post-med field boundary		0.26>	0.20		10558			3.3	13th-14th
10558	10557	A30	Gully	Fill	compact mid yellow brown silty clay occ stone and chalk flecks	fill of gully gradual accumulation		0.26>	0.20	10557	10559, 10559	10559		3.3	13th-14th
10559	10559	A67	Posthole	Cut	sub-circular psothole with a steep near vertical side to a rounded base	posthole part of fence line	0.26	0.25	0.14	10558	10560		10558	3.3	13th-14th
10560	10559	A67	Posthole	Fill	compact mid grey brown silty clay occ stone	posthoel fill grad accumulation	0.26	0.25	0.14	10559				3.3	13th-14th
10561	10561	A27	Ditch	Cut	NW-SE gully with steep sides to a rounded base	gully late within sequence, runs alongside posthole group 10615		0.50	0.20	10558	10562			3.3	13th-14th
10562	10561	A27	Ditch	Fill	compact dark grey brown silty clay occ stone and chalk	gradul accumulation		0.58	0.24	10561				3.3	13th-14th
10563	10563	A67	Posthole	Cut	sub circular in plan with moderate sides to a flat base	posthole part of fence line	0.27	0.26	0.08		10564			3.3	13th-14th
10564	10563	A67	Posthole	Fill	compact mid grey brown silty clay	fill of posthole- gradual accumulation	0.27	0.26	0.08	10563				3.3	13th-14th
10565	10565	A67	Posthole	Cut	sub circular with moderate convex sides to a rounded base	posthole - part of fence line	0.32	0.31	0.09		10566			3.3	13th-14th
10566	10565	A67	Posthole	Fill	compact mid grey brown silty clay with occ stones	gradula accualtion within posthole	0.32	0.31	0.09	10565				3.3	13th-14th
10567	10567	A46	Ditch	Cut	NE-SW ditch with steep sides to a shallow concave base	short stretch of sub-enclosure ditch		0.65	0.25		10568			0	Undated
10568	10567	A46	Ditch	Fill	compact mid grey brown sandy clay rare charcoal	gradual accumulation within ditch	0.70	0.38	0.26	10567				0	Undated
10569	10569	A46	Ditch	Cut	NE-SW ditch terminus with steep sides to a shallow concave base	terminus of short stretch of sub-enclosure ditch		0.65	0.22		10570			0	Undated
10570	10569	A46	Ditch	Fill	compact mid grey brown sandy clay rare charcoal	gradual accumulation within ditch		0.65	0.22	10569				0	Undated

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10571	10571	A27	Ditch	Cut	NW-SE gully with steep sides to a rounded base	gully late within sequence, runs alongside posthole group 10615		0.62	0.24		10572			3.3	13th-14th
10572	10571	A27	Ditch	Fill	compact mid yellow brown silty clay occ stone and chalk	lower fill use deposit gradual accumulation		0.52	0.08	10571	10573			3.3	13th-14th
10573	10571	A27	Ditch	Fill	compact dark grey brown silty clay occ stone and chalk and charcoal	upper fill deliberate backfill following dis-use		0.62	0.18	10572				3.3	13th-14th
10574	10574	A25	Ditch	Cut	NW-SE ditch with steep sides to a flat base	northern side of enclosure ditch, possibly same ditch as 10576 or a separate re-cut relationship unclear in section		0.82?	0.32		10575			3.2	12th-13th
10575	10574	A25	Ditch	Fill	compact mid grey brown silty clay occ stone and charcoal and chalk fleck	fill of ditch, similar to 10577		0.82?	0.32	10574				3.2	12th-13th
10576	10576	A25	Ditch	Cut	NW-SE ditch with steep sides to a flat base	northern side of enclosure ditch, possibly same ditch as 10574 or a separate re-cut relationship unclear in section		0.81	0.42		10577			3.2	12th-13th
10577	10576	A25	Ditch	Fill	compact mid grey brown silty clay occ stone and chalk fleck	fill of ditch, similar to 10575		0.81	0.42	10576				3.2	12th-13th
10578	10578	A46	Gully	Cut	NE-SW ditch terminus with steep sides to a shallow concave base	terminus of short stretch of sub-enclosure ditch		0.85	0.32		10579			0	Undated
10579	10578	A46	Gully	Fill	compact mid grey brown sandy clay rare charcoal	gradual accumulation within ditch		0.85	0.32	10578				0	Undated
10580	10580	A26	Ditch	Cut	NE-SW ditch terminus with steep convex sides to a concave base	enclosure terminus opposite terminus 10939.. ditch continues SW for a short distance before turning 90 degrees to head NW and extend beyond the western limit of excavation		0.83	0.53		10581			3.2	12th-13th
10581	10580	A26	Ditch	Fill	firm mid grey brown silty clay occ stones and freq charcoal	single fill likely gradual deposition		0.83	0.53	10580				3.2	12th-13th
10582	10852	A23	Ditch	Cut	NE-SW curvi-linear with concave sides to flat base	short stretch of ditch joining ditch terminus 10612 and a NW-SE enclosure ditch 10584. poss contemporary with 10612	1>	1.7	0.28		10583			3.3	13th-14th
10583	10582	A23	Ditch	Fill	firm mid brown silty clay	fill of ditch 10582 natural silting	1>	1.7	0.28	10582				3.3	13th-14th
10584	10584	A15	Ditch	Cut	ditch terminus with steep sides to a concave base	ditch terminus originally dug as a spread but then re-machined to reveal it was a ditch terminus		1.14	0.52		10585			3.3	13th-14th
10585	10584	A15	Ditch	Fill	firm mid grey orange brown silty clay	gradual accumulation		1.14	0.52	10584				3.3	13th-14th
10586	10586	A30	Gully	Cut	NE-SW gully with steep concave sides to a flat base	short stretch of gully possibly structural		0.40	0.32		10587			3.3	13th-14th
10587	10586	A30	Gully	Fill	compact mid orange brown silty clay	gradual accumulation of gully		0.40	0.32	10586	10640	10640		3.3	13th-14th
10589	10589	A41	Ditch	Cut	SE-NW shallow ditch with steep sides to a flat irregular ditch	small sub enclosure or animal pen		1	0.24		10590			3.3	13th-14th
10590	10589	A41	Ditch	Fill	compact mid brown silty clay rare charcoal and manganese	single fill of ditch gradual accumulation		1	0.24	10589				3.3	13th-14th
10591	10591	A23	Ditch	Cut	NE-SW ditch with moderate sloping sides to a concave base	continuation of back boundary of enclosure system		0.96>	0.56		10594			3.3	13th-14th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10592	10592		Pit	Cut	irregular deposit with irregular isdes to an uneven base	probabale rooting alongside post-med field boundary	2	1>	0.45	10594	10595		10594	4	Pmed
10593	10593	A31	Ditch	Cut	NW-SE ditch with steep sides to a concave base	post-med field boundary		1.62	0.66	10595	10596		10595	4	Pmed
10594	10591	A23	Ditch	Fill	firm light yellow silty clay with chalk frags and stones	fill of med ditch gradula deposition		0.96	0.56	10591	10592	10592		3.3	13th-14th
10595	10592		Pit	Fill	firm dark yellow grey silty clay with occ chalk and stones	fill of root disturbance	2	1>	0.45	10592	10593	10593		4	Pmed
10596	10593	A31	Ditch	Fill	lower fill of post-med field boundary	fill of postmed boundary contained wood		0.8	0.21	10593	10597			4	Pmed
10597	10593	A31	Ditch	Fill	upper fill of post-med field boundary	upper fill of post-med field boundary		1.62	0.48	10596				4	Pmed
10598	10598		Bioturbation	Cut	irregular treethrow with steep sides to an irregular base	treethrow	1.65	1.45	0.19		10599				
10599	10598		Bioturbation	Fill	compact mid grey silty clay	single fil of treethrow	1.65	1.45	0.19	10598	10602	10602			
10602	10602	A41	Ditch	Cut	NE-SW gully terminus with steep sides to a flat base	gully terminus part of sub-enclosure cuttingbtrrthrow		0.50	0.23	10599	10603		10599	3.3	13th-14th
10603	10602	A41	Ditch	Fill	compact mid brown silty clay with chalk and charcoal	single fill of ditch termiuns gradual accumulation		0.50	0.23	10602				3.3	13th-14th
10604	10604	A16	Ditch	Cut	NW-SE enclosure ditch wjgh gradual sides to a concave base	enclosure ditch, cutting subsoil deposit		0.9	0.44		10605			3.1	11-12th
10605	10604	A16	Ditch	Fill	moderate firm mid grey brown sandy clay charcoal flecks	primary fill of ditch gradual deposition		0.52	0.18	10604	10606			3.1	11-12th
10606	10604	A16	Ditch	Fill	firm mid grey brown with orange mottled patches silty clay	upper fill of ditch gradual depositoion		0.90	0.30	10605				3.1	11-12th
10607	10607	A59	Ditch	Cut	NW-SE re-cut of ditch with moderate sides to a concave base	enclosure ditch		0.92>	0.50>		10608			3.3	13th-14th
10608	10607	A59	Ditch	Fill	compact dark yellow brown silty clay occ stones and chalk flecks	lower fill of ditch gradual acculation		0.92>	0.50>	10607	10609			3.3	13th-14th
10609	10607	A59	Ditch	Fill	compact mid yellow brown silty clay freq chalk	top of fill of ditch natural accumulation	1.46	0.10>	0.28>	10608				3.3	13th-14th
10610	10610	A16	Ditch	Cut	NW-SE ditch with concave sides to a concave base	enclosure ditch		0.4>	0.22		10611			3.1	11-12th
10611	10610	A16	Ditch	Fill	firm mid grey brown silty clay with pebbles and chalk	single fill gradual accumulation		0.4>	0.22	10610	10612	10612		3.1	11-12th
10612	10612	A23	Ditch	Cut	NE-SW ditch terminus with concave undulating sides at a flat base	enclosure ditch		0.6>	0.58	10611	10613		10611	3.3	13th-14th
10613	10612	A23	Ditch	Fill	firm dark yellow brown silty clay rare pebbles and chalk	lower fill gradual accumulation in ditch whilst in use		0.4>	0.2	10612	10614			3.3	13th-14th
10614	10612	A23	Ditch	Fill	firm mid grey brown silty clay occ pebbles	upper fill of ditch gradual depositionsion		0.6>	0.6	10613				3.3	13th-14th
10615			Posthole	Group	posthole group 10466, 10530, 10540, 10658, 10542, 10555, 10559, 10563, 10565	posthole group forming a fence line									
10616	10616		Posthole	Cut	circular posthole with sharp sides to a concave base	possible posthole, possibly associated with 10732	0.35	0.30	0.23		10617			3.3	13th-14th
10617	10616		Posthole	Fill	compact mid grey brown silty clay, rare small stones and chalk	singel fill likley following dis-use of feature	0.35	0.30	0.23	10616				3.3	13th-14th



Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10618	10618	A14	Ditch	Cut	NW-SE gully with gradual sides to a concave base	short stretch of gully function unknown running between larger enclosure ditches		0.80	0.25		10619			3.2	12th-13th
10619	10618	A14	Ditch	Fill	compact mid grey red brown silty clay small stones and cbm	single fill deliberate deposit whilst feature in use		0.80	0.25	10618				3.2	12th-13th
10620	10620	A15	Ditch	Cut	NW-SE ditch with concave sides flat base	most northern enclosure ditch	1>	1.8	0.5		10621			3.3	13th-14th
10621	10620	A15	Ditch	Fill	firm dark orange brown silty clay with pebbles and chalk	single fill gradual accumulation	1>	1.8	0.5	10620				3.3	13th-14th
10623	10623	A14	Ditch	Cut	NW-SE gully with gradual sides to a concave base	short stretch of gully adjoining enclosure ditches function unknown		0.30	0.13		10624			3.2	12th-13th
10624	10623	A14	Ditch	Fill	compact mid grey brown silty clay with flecks of charocal and cbm	single fill whilst ditch was in use		0.30	0.13	10623				3.2	12th-13th
10625	10625	A37	Ditch	Cut	E-W ditch with steep sides to a concave base	most southerly enclosure ditch, fills pale suggestig not close to occupation		1.91	0.70		10626			3.3	13th-14th
10626	10625	A37	Ditch	Fill	firm light yellow brown silty clay occ chalk and occ charcoal	primary fill of ditch gradual accululation whilst ditch was in use		0.72	0.27	10625	10627			3.3	13th-14th
10627	10625	A37	Ditch	Fill	firm light grey brown silty clay occ chalk and stones	upper fill of ditch possible intentionl dis-use deposit.		1.91	0.53	10626				3.3	13th-14th
10628	10628	A14	Ditch	Cut	NW-SE gully running between enclosure ditches wit gradual sides to a concave base. Cut by sub-enclosure ditch 10630	shallow gully function unknown	0.45>	0.26			10629			3.2	12th-13th
10629	10628	A14	Ditch	Fill	compact mid green red brown silty clay with small stones, chalk and charcoal	single fill of ditch possible deliberate dump deposit	0.45>	0.26	10628	10630	10630			3.2	12th-13th
10630	10630	A1	Ditch	Cut	NNE-SSW ditch cutting ditch 10628 with sharp sides to a flat base	sub-enclosure ditrch	0.45>	0.32	10629	10631		10629		3.3	13th-14th
10631	10630	A1	Ditch	Fill	loose mid grey brown silty sandy clay small stones and chalk charcoal amnd cbm	sigle fil of sub-enclosure ditch	0.45>	0.32	10630					3.3	13th-14th
10632	10632		Pit	Cut	sub-oval shaped pit with steep sides to a gradual break of slope and a flat base	waste disposal pit with possible kiln debris and construction material. Other pist containing waste material in close proximity. Large stones and flints along the base. Pit cuts ditch terminus	2.44	1.4	0.52	10757	10633		10757	3.2	12th-13th
10633	10632		Pit	Fill	primary fill of pit of mid red brown loose silty sand, occ large flint cbm frags	primary fill of pit likley gradual accumulation whilst pit was in use. Possible trample layer	2.4		0.16	10632	10634			3.2	12th-13th
10634	10632		Pit	Fill	firm mid grey brown sandy silt frequent crushed cbm and large rounded stones chalk poss ash and charcoal	possible construction material dump deposit whilst pit was in use	1.90		0.18	10633	10635			3.2	12th-13th
10635	10632		Pit	Fill	firm mottled light red brown silty clay and fired clay freq charcoal cbm and HAS?	dump deposit whilst feature in use possible kiln waste	1.98		0.32	10634	10636			3.2	12th-13th
10636	10632		Pit	Fill	firm dark grey brown silty clay with cbm chalk and flint	upper fill of pit dis-use deposit ogf gradual accumulation	1.25		0.21	10635				3.2	12th-13th
10637	10637			Deposit	loose mottled dark grey brown clay silt with crushed chalk and cbm, large rounded stones	spread of mateial possible dump of kiln waste may be disturbed by trail trench	1.90	1.63	0.08						
10638	10638		Ditch	Cut	E-W ditch with gentle convex sides to a flat and even base	small stretch of ditch masked by spread 10645	1>	1.04	0.18		10639				
10639	10638		Ditch	Fill	compact mid brown silty clay regular stone and chalk	poss waterborn gradual accumulation	1>	1.04	0.18	10638	10645				

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10640	10640	A59	Ditch	Cut	WNW-ESE ditch with steep concave northern side and gentle convex southern side to a flat even base	large enclosure ditch		2.32	0.92	10587	10641		10587, 10645	3.3	13th-14th
10641	10640	A59	Ditch	Fill	compact dark grey brown silty clay rare stones	primary fill of ditch likely accumulated due to natural silting whilst ditch was in use		0.98	0.22	10640	10642			3.3	13th-14th
10642	10640	A59	Ditch	Fill	compact mid grey brown silty clay regular cbm fired clay kiln refuse?	fill of ditch whilst feature was in use, localised dump deposit of kiln waste?		1	0.16	10641	10643			3.3	13th-14th
10643	10640	A59	Ditch	Fill	compact dark grey brown silty clay occ stone	dis-use deposit gradual accumulation		1.72	0.26	10642	10644			3.3	13th-14th
10644	10640	A59	Ditch	Fill	compact dark grey brown silty clay with occ stone and chalk, cbm and fired clay	dis-use deposit deliberate backfill, poss kiln waste		1.72	0.26	10643				3.3	13th-14th
10645	10645	A68		Deposit	friable mid brown silty clay with occ stones	poss result of standing water cut by ditch 10640 and seals ditch 10638	5>	5>	0.14	10639	10640	10640			
10646	10646	A27	Ditch	Cut	NE-SW ditch with undulating convex sides to an uneven base	linear extending across site, one of the latest ditches in the sequence, cut by square enclosure ditch 10648		1.12	0.34		10647			3.3	13th-14th
10647	10646	A27	Ditch	Fill	firm mid brown silty clay small stones flint and chalk	single fill of ditch natural accumulation		1.12	0.34	10646	10648	10648		3.3	13th-14th
10648	10648	A26	Ditch	Cut	NW-SE enclosure ditch with steep sides to a concave base	square enclosure cutting ditch 10646		1.38	0.62	10647	10649		10647	3.2	12th-13th
10649	10648	A26	Ditch	Fill	firm mid grey brown silty clay occ stones	primary fill of ditch gradual accumulation		0.86	0.29	10648	10650			3.2	12th-13th
10650	10648	A26	Ditch	Fill	firm mid greyish brown silty clay occ stones flint and chalk	upper fill of ditch dis-use dump deposit		1.03	0.43	10649				3.2	12th-13th
10651	10651	A19	Ditch	Cut	NE-SW ditch with irregular NW side to a steep SE side with a concave base	short stretch of sub-enclosure ditch	1.75	1.50	0.59		10653			3.4	14th-16th
10652	10651	A19	Ditch	Fill	compact mid brown with orange and yellow silty clay, occ flecks of chalk and small stones	upper fill of ditch, similar to re-deposited natural could be a fill of re-cut associated with 10817	1.5	0.75	0.32	10653				3.4	14th-16th
10653	10651	A19	Ditch	Fill	loose dark grey brown red mottling silty clay with cbm flecks and charcoal flecks	lower fill of ditch poss dump deposit whilst ditch in use	1.70	1.50	0.59	10651	10652			3.4	14th-16th
10654	10654	30	Gully	Cut	NE-SW gully with steep sides to a flat base	small gully truncated by pit 10650 and a number of other features in the area, runs parallel to a gully to the west. Poss structural		0.48	0.22		10655				
10655	10654	A30	Gully	Fill	compact light grey brown silty clay occ stones	gradual accumulation, recovered pot was from the surface of the feature		0.48	0.22	10654	10656	10656		3.3	13th-14th
10656	10656		Pit	Cut	steep slope convex sides becomes steeper as we reach the base, rounded base	pit truncating gully, function unknown	0.79	0.74	0.46	10655	10657		10655	3.3	13th-14th
10657	10656		Pit	Fill	compact dark grey brown silty clay with regular stone	gradual accumulation, no finds but pot ticked on context sheet, excavated in two stages due to lockdown	0.79	0.74	0.46	10656				3.3	13th-14th
10658	10658	A67	Posthole	Cut	sub-circular in plan with moderate slope to a rounded base	posthole associated with group 10615 forming a fence line	0.26	0.26	0.09		10659			3.3	13th-14th
10659	10658	A67	Posthole	Fill	compact mid grey brown silty clay, occ stone	gradual accumulation of posthole	0.26	0.26	0.09	10658				3.3	13th-14th
10660	10660	A27	Gully	Cut	NW-SE gully with a steep N edge and gradual S edge with concave base	gully one of the latest features in the area		0.58	0.12		10661			3.3	13th-14th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10661	10660	A27	Gully	Fill	firm mid grey brown silty clay freq fired clay frags and small flint	filled with a deliberate dump depoist poss kiln material		0.58	0.12	10660				3.3	13th-14th
10662	10662	A1	Ditch	Cut	NNE-SSW ditch with steep sides to a flat base	poss sub-enclosure or back boundary		1.8	0.52		10663			3.3	13th-14th
10663	10662	A1	Ditch	Fill	firm light grey brown silty clay, occ stones	fill on edge of ditch possibly filling a separate feature perhaps relating to an earlier cut i.e. 10392 to the south		0.28	>0.1	10662	10664			3.3	13th-14th
10664	10662	A1	Ditch	Fill	firm mid grey brown silty clay small stones	main fil of ditch gradula acculmulation		1.52	0.52	10663				3.3	13th-14th
10665	10665	A25	Ditch	Cut	corner of enclosure heading NE-SW and turning to head NW. dimensions unclear relationship slot	enclosure ditch, see 10667				10798	10666, 10668, 10799	10798		3.2	12th-13th
10666	10665	A25	Ditch	Fill	firm mid brown silty clay oc chalk and charocal flecks	gradual accumulation of ditch		0.6>	0.68>	10665				3.2	12th-13th
10667	10667	A25	Ditch	Cut	enclsoure ditch same as 10665 corner of enclosure heading NE-SW and turning to head NW.	corner of boundary ditch		0.9>	0.74					3.2	12th-13th
10668	10667	A25	Ditch	Fill	firm dark orange brown silty clay rare pebbles charocla flecks	gradula acculmulation		0.9>	0.74	10665	10694			3.2	12th-13th
10669	10669	A28	Ditch	Cut	WNW-ESE ditch with steep sides to a concave base	part of short stretch of enclosure ditch that after a short dittance turns SSW L shaped		0.81	0.35		10670			0	Undated
10670	10669	A28	Ditch	Fill	firm mid grey brown silty clay small stones charocal and chalk flecks	gradual accumulation		0.81	0.35	10669				0	Undated
10671	10671	A36	Ditch	Cut	WNW-ESE ditch with steep sides to a concave base	likley earliest cut of most southerly boundary ditch on site		1.21	0.59		10672			3.3	13th-14th
10672	10671	A36	Ditch	Fill	moderate compaction of light orange brown silty clay	primary fill likley gradual accumnulation whilst ditch was in use		0.56	0.21	10671	10673			3.3	13th-14th
10673	10671	A36	Ditch	Fill	moderate light grey brown silty clay with freq small stones	upper fill likley a deliberate dis-use deposit		1.2	0.44	10672	10674	10674		3.3	13th-14th
10674	10674	A37	Ditch	Cut	WNW-ESE ditch with steep sides to a concave base	likley latest cut of most southerly boundary ditch on site		1.41	0.64	10673	10675		10673	3.3	13th-14th
10675	10674	A37	Ditch	Fill	moderate compaction of light yellow brown silty clay freq chalk and stones	primary fill likley gradual accumnulation whilst ditch was in use		0.56	0.16	10674	10676			3.3	13th-14th
10676	10674	A37	Ditch	Fill	moderate compaction of light grey brown silty clay with dreq stones and charcoal flecks	upper fill likley a deliberate dis-use deposit		1.41	0.5	10675				3.3	13th-14th
10677	10677			Deposit	compact mid orange brown silty claycompact mid orange brown silty clay with chalk flecks and occ stones	deposit alongside ditch 10678		1.18	0.26		10678, 10678, 10817, 10817 10802				
10678	10678	A20	Ditch	Cut	N-S ditch with steep uneven slightly convex sides to a sharp break of slope to a flat base	Short stretch of ditch terminates just south of this slot, doesn't appear north of post-,med field boundary, same as 10817		1.4	0.42	10677	10679		10677	3.4	14th-16th
10679	10678	A20	Ditch	Fill	compact dark grey brown silty clay with charocal and chalk flecks occ stones	fill of ditch gradula accumulation		1.4	0.42	10678				3.4	14th-16th
10680	10680	A1	Ditch	Cut	NE-SW ditch with shaprp sides to a concave base	back boundary or sub-enclosure ditch		1.42	0.53		10681			3.3	13th-14th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10681	10680	A1	Ditch	Fill	loose mid grey blue silty clay with rare stones chalk cbm and pot	single fill likely gradual accumulation		1.42	0.53	10680				3.3	13th-14th
10682	10682		Pit	Cut	sub circular in plan with gradual sides to a flat base, scorched natural geology below pit	prob fire pit set away from medieval activity	0.9	0.81	0.14		10683			0	Undated
10683	10682		Pit	Fill	loose dark blue grey silty clay freq charocal small and large flints	dis-use deposit once firepit was abandoned	0.9	0.81	0.14	10682				0	Undated
10684	10684		Pit	Cut	sub circular in plan with gradual sides to a irregular base	poss firepit although natural geology was not scorched and limited charocal, function unknown		0.86	0.19		10685			0	Undated
10685	10684		Pit	Fill	loose dark grey blue silty clay occ large stones	single fill of pit		0.86	0.19	10684				0	Undated
10686	10686	A59	Ditch	Cut	NW-SE ditch with steep side, base not reached	large enclosure ditch	0.72>	0.55>		10688	10687		10688	3.3	13th-14th
10687	10686	A59	Ditch	Fill	compact dark grey brown silty clay with fired clay cbm poss kiln material	upper fill likely dis-use deposit	0.72>	0.55>		10686				3.3	13th-14th
10688	10688	A68		Deposit	deposit of compact mid grey brown silty clay with freq stones	poss bank material relating to 10686 filling a hollow or waterborn deposit	>5	>5	0.21		10686	10686			
10689	10689	A22	Ditch	Cut	NE-SW ditch moderate steep sides to a sharp drop off to a flat base	short stretch of sub-enclosure ditch		1.74	0.62		10690			3.2	12th-13th
10690	10689	A22	Ditch	Fill	firm mid grey brown silty clay moderate amounts of charocal , more closer to the base occ stones and chalk flecks	single fill of deliberate dump deposit at base with no clear difference between higher fills		1.74	0.62	10689				3.2	12th-13th
10691	10691	A13	Ditch	Cut	NE-SW gully with steep sides to a concave base	gully terminus of short stretch of gully. Poss forming a sub-enclosure ditch		0.59	0.33		10692			3.2	12th-13th
10692	10691	A13	Ditch	Fill	compact mid blue grey silty clay occ flecks of chalk small stones	single fill gradual accumulation		0.59	0.33	10691				3.2	12th-13th
10693	10693		Ditch	Cut	E-W ditch terminus with gentle convex sides to a rounded base	ditch underneath deposit	0.36>	0.17			10694				
10694	10693		Ditch	Fill	compact mid brown silty clay	fill of ditch terminus gradual accumulation	0.36>	0.17		10693	10668				
10695	10695		Pit	Cut	sub-rectangular in plan with steep sides to a concave base	pit, function unknown cut on its northern side by enclosure ditch	1>	1>	0.8		10696				
10696	10695		Pit	Fill	firm dark grey brown silty clay occ stones and chalk	basal fill of pit possibly gradual accumulation whilst pit was in use	1.88		0.28	10695	10697				
10697	10695		Pit	Fill	firm mid grey brown silty clay occ pebbles	gradual silting of pit		1.68	0.34	10696	10698				
10698	10695		Pit	Fill	firm mid yellow brown silty clay	upper fill of pit dis-use deposit		1.12	0.20	10697	10699	10699			
10699	10699	A25	Ditch	Cut	NW-SE enclosure ditch with gradual concave sides to a concave base	poss enclosure ditch cutting pit		1.8	0.8	10698	10700		10698	3.2	12th-13th
10700	10699	A25	Ditch	Fill	firm mid grey brown silty clay chalk and pebbles	basal fill of ditch gradual accumulation		1.2	0.28	10699	10701			3.2	12th-13th
10701	10699	A25	Ditch	Fill	firm mid yellow brown silty clay occ pebbles	gradual accumulation		1.72	0.40	10700	10702			3.2	12th-13th
10702	10695			Deposit	firm mid yellow grey silty clay, occ chalk charocal and pebbles	gradual accumulation infilling the natural settling of the upper fills of pit and ditch		2.02	0.38	10701					

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10703	10703	A22	Ditch	Cut	NE-SW ditch with steep sides to a flat base	ditch terminus of short stretch of sub-enclosure ditch		1.54	0.66		10704			3.2	12th-13th
10704	10703	A22	Ditch	Fill	firm mid grey brown silty clay moderate amounts of charcoal denser close to the base occ stones	fill of ditch gradual accualtion whilst ditch wa in use		1.24	0.66	10703	10965	10965		3.2	12th-13th
10705	10705	A9	Gully	Cut	NW-SE ditch with gradual sides to a concave base	Gully running inbtween enclosures cut by sub-enclosure ditch		0.40>	0.28		10706	10706		3.2	12th-13th
10706	10706	A19	Ditch	Cut	SW-NE ditch terminus with gradual sides to a concave base	ditch terminus of sub-enclsoure ditch cutting gully 10705		0.40>	0.22	10705	10707		10705	3.4	14th-16th
10707	10706	A19	Ditch	Fill	loose dark grey red silty clay rare charcoal and stones	single fill of ditch graual accumulation		0.60>	0.22	10706				3.4	14th-16th
10708	10708	A48	Ditch	Cut	NNE-SSW ditch with gentle undulating concave sides to a concave base	pale ditch extends short distnace northwards from an enclosure ditch to the south.		1.72	0.38		10709			3.1	11-12th
10709	10708	A48	Ditch	Fill	compact mid orange brown silty clay	gradual accumulation no finds, pale fill suggests that the ditch was not open whilst settlement occurred in the vicinity		1.72	0.38	10708				3.1	11-12th
10710	10710	A25	Ditch	Cut	NE-SW ditch with gradual concave sides to a concave base	cut of enclsoure ditch close to its terminus [10939] extends short ditsnce north before turning to head NW		1.8	0.50		10711			3.2	12th-13th
10711	10710	A25	Ditch	Fill	firm mid orange brown silty clay occ pebbles and chalk and charcoal flecks	single fill of ditch gradual accumulation		1.8	0.50	10710	10712	10712		3.2	12th-13th
10712	10712		Pit	Cut	shallow sub-oval scoop or pit with gradual sides to a concave base	shallow pit or scoop cutting ditch 10710	1.2	0.68	0.2	10711	10713		10711	3.2	12th-13th
10713	10712		Pit	Fill	firm dark grey brown silty clay with freq charcoal with rare pebbles	shallow waste disposal pit	1.2	0.68	0.2	10712				3.2	12th-13th
10714	10714	A36	Ditch	Cut	WNW-ESE ditch with steep sides to a flat base	earliest cut of most southerly enclosure ditch		0.54>	0.47		10715			3.3	13th-14th
10715	10714	A36	Ditch	Fill	lower fill comprising a firm mid yellow brown silty clay with chalk and stone	lower fill of ditch gradual accumulation		0.53>	0.29	10714	10716			3.3	13th-14th
10716	10714	A36	Ditch	Fill	upper fill of moderate compacted light yellow brown silty clay occ chalk and stone	upper fill of ditch gradual accumulation		0.53>	0.26	10715	10717	10717		3.3	13th-14th
10717	10717	A37	Ditch	Cut	WNW-ESE ditch with moderate sloping sides to a concave base	latest re-cut of most southerly enclsoure ditch		2.16	0.74	10716	10718		10716	3.3	13th-14th
10718	10717	A37	Ditch	Fill	loose mid gey brown silty clay freq charcoal and snails occ stone and chalk	lower fill of ditch deliberate dump deposit whilst ditch was in use		1.22	0.51	10717	10719			3.3	13th-14th
10719	10717	A37	Ditch	Fill	moderate mid yellow brown silty clay with chalk and stones	upper fill likley gradual accumulation following dis-use		1.71		10718				3.3	13th-14th
10720	10720	A50	Gully	Cut	gully terminus with gentle concave sides to a undulating concave base	short stretch of gully terminus cut by ditch 10722		0.43			10721			3.3	13th-14th
10721	10720	A50	Gully	Fill	friable mid grey orange brown silty clay with stone inclsuions	single fill of gully temrinus gradual accumulation		0.43		10720	10722	10722		3.3	13th-14th
10722	10722	A48	Ditch	Cut	NNE-SSW ditch with a moderate convex slope so a rounded base	sub-enclosure ditch very pale fill suggesting lot located near to settlement activity		1.16		10721	10723		10721	3.1	11-12th
10723	10722	A48	Ditch	Fill	friable mid grey brown with regular large stones	single fill of ditch pale fill suggests set away from sttlement		1.16		10722				3.1	11-12th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10724	10724	A9	Ditch	Cut	NW-SE ditch with gradual sides to a concave base	poss relating to enclosure ditch or small gully that runs between enclosure ditches	0.60	0.35	0.18		10725			3.2	12th-13th
10725	10724	A9	Ditch	Fill	compact mid grey brown silty clay with red mottling, small cbm and charcoal flecks	single fill of gully gradual accretion	0.60	0.35	0.18	10724	10726	10726		3.2	12th-13th
10726	10726	A13	Ditch	Cut	NNE-SSW gully with steep sides to a concave base	short stretch of gully, terminates just south of this slot and extends north until cut by large med pit		0.5>	0.32	10725	10727		10725	3.2	12th-13th
10727	10726	A13	Ditch	Fill	compact mid grey brown silty clay with red and blue mottling rare charcoal and cbm flecks	single fill of gully gradual accumulation	0.72	0.50	0.32	10726				3.2	12th-13th
10728	10728	A48	Ditch	Cut	NNE-SSW ditch terminus with gentle slightly concave sides to a flat base	ditch terminus of pale sub-enclosure ditch		1.5	0.24		10729			3.1	11-12th
10729	10728	A48	Ditch	Fill	compact mid orange brown silty clay, occ stone with manganese and chalk flecks	gradual accumulation		1.5	0.24	10728	10776			3.1	11-12th
10730	10730	A10	Ditch	Cut	E-W ditch with gradual sides of a flat base	enclosure ditch cut by pit		0.30>	0.28		10731			3.3	13th-14th
10731	10730	A10	Ditch	Fill	compact mid dark greyish brown silty clay occ pottery and chalk and stones	single fill of ditch gradual accretion		0.30>	0.28	10730	10732	10732		3.3	13th-14th
10732	10732		Pit	Cut	oval in plan with steep concave sides to concave base	small pit function unknown	1	0.60	0.32	10731	10733		10731	3.2	13th-14th
10733	10732		Pit	Fill	compact mid brown silty clay cbm frags	lower fill of pit deliberate dump deposit	1	0.60	0.32	10732	10734			3.2	13th-14th
10734	10732		Pit	Fill	compact mid brown silty clay with red mottling	upper fill of pit gradual accumulation following dis-use	1	0.40	0.24	10733				3.2	13th-14th
10735	10735	A55	Ditch	Cut	N-S gully with gradual sides to a concave U shaped base	poss beam slot or gully relating to animal pen?		0.40	0.16		10736			3.3	13th-14th
10736	10735	A55	Ditch	Fill	hard mid yellow brown clay occ flint and chalk close to base	fill similar to natural geology		0.40	0.16	10735				3.3	13th-14th
10737	10737	A53	Ditch	Cut	N-S wide gully with gradual sides to a concave U shaped base	poss beam slot or gully relating to animal pen?		1.30	0.30		10738			3.3	13th-14th
10738	10737	A53	Ditch	Fill	moderate very dark grey almost black silty clay freq charcoal moderate fired clay	lower fill of gully deliberate dump deposit of possible industrial waste or cooking refuse whilst feature was in use		1.3	0.14	10737	10739			3.3	13th-14th
10739	10737	A53	Ditch	Fill	hard mid yellow brown clay occ chalk and flint charcoal at base	upper fill probable gradual accumulation following dis-use of feature		1.18	0.22	10738				3.3	13th-14th
10740	10740	A24	Ditch	Cut	NNE-SSW ditch with moderate sloping sides to a concave base	re-cut of ditch. Forming the rear boundary of multiple enclosures		1.08	0.36	10744	10741		10744	3.3	13th-14th
10741	10740	A24	Ditch	Fill	moderate mid grey brown silty clay freq charcoal occ fire cracked flint	deliberate dump deposit with ditch		1.08	0.36	10740				3.3	13th-14th
10742	10742	A23	Ditch	Cut	NNE-SSW ditch with moderate sides to a concave base	earliest ditch forming the back boundary of multiple enclosures		1.31	0.47		10743			3.3	13th-14th
10743	10742	A23	Ditch	Fill	firm light grey brown silty clay occ charcoal and stones	lower fill of ditch gradual accretion whilst ditch was in use		0.54	0.12	10742	10744			3.3	13th-14th
10744	10742	A23	Ditch	Fill	firm light yellow brown silty clay mod chalk flecks and stones	upper fill of ditch gradual accumulation following dis-use of ditch		1.31	0.37	10743	10740	10740		3.3	13th-14th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10745	10745	A48	Ditch	Cut	same as 10728	ditch terminus, pale ditch likely not near settlement activity		1.5	0.24		10746			3.1	11-12th
10746	10745	A48	Ditch	Fill	same as 10729	single fill of ditch		1.5	0.24	10745	10776			3.1	11-12th
10747	10747	A21	Ditch	Cut	shallow elongated pit or short stretch of gully with concave sides to a flat base	short stretch of gully or elongated pit function unknown		1.5	0.26		10748			3.3	13th-14th
10748	10747	A21	Ditch	Fill	firm mid yellow grey silty clay with small chalk flecks	lower fill gradual accumulation		0.6	0.10	10747	10749			3.3	13th-14th
10749	10747	A21	Ditch	Fill	firm mid grey brown silty clay	upper fill of feature gradual accumulation		1.5	0.12	10748				3.3	13th-14th
10750	10750		Pit	Cut	oval in plan with gradual sides to a concave base	pit function unclear poss waste disposal?	1.2	0.9	0.22		10751			3.3	13th-14th
10751	10750		Pit	Fill	compact mid brown silty clay occ pot and chalk	single fill of pit gradual accumulation	1.2	0.9	0.22	10750				3.3	13th-14th
10752	10752		Pit	Cut	Irregular oval pit in plan with steep sides to a concave base	irregular shaped pit with deposits of charcoal and fired clay, likely refuse pit relating to activity possibly industrial practices in the vicinity	1.92	1.10	0.40		10774			3.2	12th-13th
10753	10752		Pit	Fill	loose very dark brown/black clay silt freq cbm flint and charcoal	deliberate dump deposit whilst pit was in use	1.7	1.1	0.4	10774	10754	10754		3.2	12th-13th
10754	10754	A66	Ditch	Cut	NW-SE ditch with steep sides to a concave base	large enclosure ditch must terminate just NW of this where pit 10662 truncates it. Truncated on its SE side by "rear boundary" enclosure ditch		1.4	0.5	10753	10755		10753	3.2	12th-13th
10755	10754	A66	Ditch	Fill	firm mid grey brown silty sand with red mottling occ charcoal crushed cbm and burnt flint	primary fill of ditch, gradual accumulation whilst ditch was in use	2>	0.5>	0.12	10754	10756			3.2	12th-13th
10756	10754	A66	Ditch	Fill	firm light yellow silty clay with red mottling, charcoal burnt flint and fired clay	main backfill likely a dis-use deposit comprising a redeposited natural and crushed fired clay. Similar to fill 10635 of pit 10632	2>	1.10	0.34	10755	10757			3.2	12th-13th
10757	10754	A66	Ditch	Fill	firm mid grey brown silty clay occ crushed cbm and burnt flint	upper fill likely a dis-use deposit	2>	0.42>	0.30	10756	10632	10632		3.2	12th-13th
10758	10758		Posthole	Cut	sub-circular posthole with sharp steep sides to a v shaped base	poss posthole but isolated with no surrounding postholes visible, poss root disturbance	0.32	0.32	0.17		10759			0	Undated
10759	10758		Posthole	Fill	hard mid brown grey clay with occ flint and charcoal	single fill of poss posthole	0.32	0.24	0.17	10758				0	Undated
10760	10760	A21	Ditch	Cut	NE-SW gully terminus with concave sides to a flat base	terminus of a short stretch of gully, function unknown	1>	0.8	0.16		10761			3.3	13th-14th
10761	10760	A21	Ditch	Fill	firm mid grey brown silty clay occ pebbles with chalk flecks	single fill likely gradual accumulation	1>	0.8	0.16	10760				3.3	13th-14th
10762	10762	A64	Pit	Cut	pit/spread cut by pit 10764 with gradual sides to a concave base	poss part of spread or outer fill of large pit		1.16	0.54		10763				
10763	10762	A32	Pit	Fill	friable mid grey brown silty clay with red mottling occ flint charcoal and chalk	outer fill of pit or part of larger deposit/spread		1.16	0.54	10762	10764	10764		3.3	13th-14th
10764	10764	A32	Pit	Cut	Sub circular with relatively steep, slightly concave sides and a flat base.	Cut of large medieval pit. Unidentified relationship with ditch [10221] as the pit is cutting it away.	>1.08	>1.08	0.88	10763	10765		10763, 10221	3.3	13th-14th



Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10765	10764	A32	Pit	Fill	Mid to dark bluey grey, reasonably loose but plastic, silty clay with moderate flint, charcoal and chalk flecks. Clear horizon. High contamination risk(intercutting features). Hand dug	Basal fill. Natural accumulation fill.	>1.08	>1.08	0.88	10764	10766			3.3	13th-14th
10766	10764	A32	Pit	Fill	Mid orange brown, firm slighty bakes, clay with some silt. Moderate flint and charcoal. Clear horizon. High contamination risk. Hand dug.	Upper fill. Possibly capping or redeposited into the top of the pit.	>0.80	>0.88	0.32	10765	10002			3.3	13th-14th
10767	10767	A23	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderately steep sides and a flat base.N - S.	Cut of medieval ditch. Possible terminus but unclear due to being cut by land drain and losing relationship with potential cross- cutting ditch.	>0.9		0.52	10770	10768		10770	3.3	13th-14th
10768	10767	A22	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey, firm, silty clay with charcoal and moderate amount of small stones. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Dry.	Single fill.	>0.9		0.52	10767	10002			3.2	12th-13th
10769	10769	A16	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a flattish base. E-W.	Cut of wide and shallow medieval ditch. Drain pipe is obscuring the N side making unclear the relationship with [10767].	>0.8		0.34		10770			3.1	11-12th
10770	10769	A16	Ditch	Fill	Pale greyish brown, firm, silty clay with charcoal. Unclear horizon. High contamination risk (land drain). Hand dug. Dry.	Single fill. Charcoal confirms feature colour soil is different to ditch [10767] which it might cross- cut.	>0.8		0.34	10769	10767	10767		3.1	11-12th
10771	10771	A21	Gully	Cut	Linear with undulating 20 degrees angle sides and a concave undulating base. NE- SW.	Cut of medieval gully. Likley addition or part of an enclosure system. S terminus . Short stretch of gully.	>1	0.42	0.1		10772			3.3	13th-14th
10772	10771	A21	Gully	Fill	Mid yellow grey, firm, very compacted, silty sand with chalk flecks and rare sub- angular and sub- rounded pebbles. Unclear horizon. High contamination risk (bioturbation, ground water). TMS. Wet and rainy.	Basal fill.	>1	0.36	0.10	10771	10773			3.3	13th-14th
10773	10771	A21	Gully	Fill	Mid grey brown, firm, silty sand with chalk and charcoal flecks and rare sub- angular and sub- rounded pebbles. clear horizon. High contamination risk (bioturbation, ground water). TMS. Wet and rainy.	Top fill. Likely result of natural silting.				10772	10002			3.3	13th-14th
10774	10752		Pit	Fill	firm mid grey brown silty clay occ charcoal flint and cbm	primary fill of pit of slump material		1.2	0.20	10752	10753			3.2	12th-13th
10775				Other	Finds on surface of gully terminus [10255] found whilst cleaning the area.										
10776	10776			Deposit	Dark grey brown, friable, silty clay with regular stones. Moderate horizon. Moderate contamination risk. TMS. Very wet.	Dark spread of material that covers ditches [10728] and [10745] at its N terminus. Maybe the result of natural processes or a dump of refuse material.	~3	~2	0.20	10729	10002		10746		
10777	10777	A38	Gully	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a connical, 'V' -shaped base. E-W.	Cut of medieval gully.	23.4	0.52	0.22		10778			3.2	12th-13th
10778	10777	A38	Gully	Fill	Mid yellow grey, firm, silty clay with frequent charcoal, flint of varying sizes and moderate flecks of chalk. Diffuse horizon. TMS. Very wet and cloudy.	Single fill. Pot found near surface therefore may not be related to the feature. Fill not as compact as surrounding features and relates to 3 previous slots towards E of site.	23.4	0.52	0.22	10777	10002			3.2	12th-13th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10779	10779	A15	Ditch	Cut	Linear with concave sides and a concave/ slightly undulating base. NW- SE.	Cut of medieval ditch for irrigation/ boundary function. Possible relationship with gully. Likely almost adjustment/ abutting ditch. Possibly forming entrance of enclosure. Thought to be a terminus but after re-machining it, it was noted that it's not.	>1	>0.5	0.48		10780			3.3	13th-14th
10780	10779	A15	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, firm, silty sand with chalk and charcoal flecks, and sub- angular and sub- rounded pebbles. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. TMS. Wet and rainy.	Single fill. Naturally silted.	>1	>0.5	0.48	10779	10002			3.3	13th-14th
10781	10781	A16	Ditch	Cut	Linear with flat base. Unknown sides due to land drain. SE- NW.	Same as [10769]. Cut by ditch [10783]			0.20		10782			3.1	11-12th
10782	10781	A16	Ditch	Fill	Same as (10770).	Same as (10770). Other finds: shell.			0.20	10781	10783	10783		3.1	11-12th
10783	10783	A22	Ditch	Cut	Same as [10767].	Same as [10767]. Cuts ditch [10781]			0.42	10782	10784		10782	3.2	12th-13th
10784	10783	A22	Ditch	Fill	Same as (10768).	Same as (10768).			0.42	10783	10002			3.2	12th-13th
10785	10785	A49	Ditch	Cut	Linear with very steep- undercut and almost bell shaped in places sides. Terminus is steep concave and has a sharp BOS. Flat and even base. E-W.	Cut of short medieval ditch E terminus. Likely forms an enclosure/ boundary. Unusual on that its very deep in relation to its width and it terminates abruptly.	>5	0.50	0.60		10786			3.3	13th-14th
10786	10785	A49	Ditch	Fill	Dark grey brown, compact, silty clay with occasional stones and CBM flecks. Good horizon. Low contamination risk. TMS.	Single fill. Naturally silted.	>5	0.50	0.60	10785	10002			3.3	13th-14th
10787	10787	A49	Ditch	Cut	Linear with very steep, near vertical, slightly convex sides and a sharp BOS. Terminus side with sharp slope that breaks into a gentle slope. Rounded base. E- W.	Cut of short, narrow and deep medieval W gully terminus. The profile in s. 1230 shows that in this end the terminus has a sharp BOS- where it gradually tapers? Out before it drops into a deeper cut.	>5	0.60	0.34		10788			3.3	13th-14th
10788	10787	A49	Ditch	Fill	Dark grey brown, compact, silty clay with occasional stones. Good horizon. Moderate contamination risk. TMS. Dry.	Single fill. Naturally silted.	>5	0.60	0.34	10787	10002			3.3	13th-14th
10789	10789	A34	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderate sides and a flattish base. NE- SW.	Cut of medieval ditch. Part of a sub- enclosure boundary within the settlement.	>1	<0.85	<0.25		10790			3.1	11-12th
10790	10789	A34	Ditch	Fill	Dark grey brown, loose, silty clay with frequent particles and lumps of charcoal and occasional sub- rounded and sub- angular stones. Clear horizon. High contamination risk. Hand dug. TMS. Dry.	Deposit fill. Likely the result of an intentional deposition event ie backfilling. Only seen in NE facing section. Not drawn.	>1	<0.85	<0.26	10789	10791			3.1	11-12th
10791	10789	A34	Ditch	Fill	Light grey brown, moderate, silty clay with occasional chalk inclusions and moderate amount of sub- rounded and sub- angular stones. Diffuse horizon. High contamination risk. Hand dug. TMS. Dry.	Deposit formed by natural silting.	>1	<0.85	<0.26	10790	10002			3.1	11-12th
10792	10792	A40	Gully	Cut	Linear with gradual sides and a concave base. NE- SW.	Cut of small medieval gully.	13	0.44	0.12		10793			3.3	13th-14th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10793	10792	A40	Gully	Fill	Mid yellow brown, hard, clay with occasional small flint and charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting). MTS. Sunny and dry.	Single fill. Natural infilling.	13	0.44	0.12	10792	10002			3.3	13th-14th
10794	10794	A39	Gully	Cut	Linear with gradual sides and a flat base. E-W.	Cut of medieval gully.	28	0.63	0.17		10795			3.2	12th-13th
10795	10794	A39	Gully	Fill	Mid yellow brown, hard, clay with occasional flint and moderate charcoal flecks. Diffuse horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting). MTS. Sunny and dry.	Single fill. Natural infilling. Pot found on surface during cleaning.	28	0.63	0.17	10794	10002			3.2	12th-13th
10796	10796	A16	Ditch	Cut	Linear with concave and steep angle sides, and a flat undulating base. NW- SE.	Cut of medieval ditch. Part of an enclosure or irrigation ditch. Cut by 90 degrees ditch [10665].	>1	>0.64	0.56		10797			3.1	11-12th
10797	10796	A16	Ditch	Fill	Light grey brown with reddish flecks, firm, silty clay with rare charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Medium to high contamination risk (ground water). MST. Dry.	Basal fill. Naturally silted. Similar to (10700).	>1	>0.48	0.24	10796	10798			3.1	11-12th
10798	10796	A16	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, firm, silty clay with chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. TMS. Dry.	Upper fill of ditch [10796]. Likely naturally silted.	>1	>0.64	0.16	10797	10665	10665		3.1	11-12th
10799	10665	A25	Ditch	Fill	Dark yellow brown, firm/ very compacted, silty clay with sub- angular and sub- rounded pebbles and chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Low to medium contamination risk (bioturbation). MTS. Sunny and dry.	Fill of ditch [10665]. Naturally silted.					10665	10002		3.2	12th-13th
10800	10800	A33	Gully	Cut	Linear with gradual sides and a convex base. E-W. 'L'-shaped feature	Cut of gully. Has a 90 degrees bend in trajectory. Possibly a sub- enclosure boundary. Two additional slots have been placed along the gully.	>4	0.5	<0.14		10801			0	Undated
10801	10800	A33	Gully	Fill	Light grey brown, firm, silty clay with occasional small sub- rounded and sub- angular stones. Diffuse horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. TMS. Dry.	Single fill. Naturally silted	>4	0.5	<0.14	10800	10002			0	Undated
10802	10802	A20	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep, flat sides, slightly concave near the BOS . BOS is sharp. Base is fairly flat and even. NE-SW.	Cut of medieval SW ditch terminus. Likely part of an enclosure. Cuts spread (10677).	>4	0.93	0.30	10677	10803			3.4	14th-16th
10803	10802	A20	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, compact, silty clay with occasional charcoal and chalk flecks, occasional stones and occasional snail shells. Good horizon. Moderate contamination risk. TMS. Dry and fine.	Single fill. A deliberate backfill.	>4	0.93	0.30	10802	10002			3.4	14th-16th
10804	10804	A33	Gully	Cut	Linear- 'L'-shaped with gradual sides and a convex base. EW-NS corner slot.	Cut of medieval gully.	<4.5	<0.55	<0.13		10805			0	Undated
10805	10804	A33	Gully	Fill	Light grey brown, firm, silty clay with moderate amounts of small sub-angular and sub- rounded stones. Diffuse horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. MTS. Dry.	Single fill.	<4.5	<0.55	<0.13	10804	10002			0	Undated
10806	10806	A39	Gully	Cut	Linear with gradual sides and a flat base. W-E.	Cut of medieval gully. 3 slots already in the feature towards W[10794], [10514] and [10519]. Cut by ditch [10808].	22	0.56	0.13		10807			3.2	12th-13th
10807	10806	A39	Gully	Fill	Mid yellow brown, hard, clay with occasional chalk towards the base, and occasional charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. MTS. Damp and Sunny.	Single fill. Natural infilling.	22	0.56	0.13	10806	10808	10808		3.2	12th-13th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10808	10808	A44	Ditch	Cut	Curvi linear with stepped sides. Top part is gradual and botton is vertical. Base is concave. N-S and then turns W-E.	Cut of medieval ditch. Originally thought to be 2 ditches but turn is apparent in the slot. Possible irrigation ditch.	88	1.92	0.61	10807	10809		10807	3.4	14th-16th
10809	10808	A44	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow brown, hard,clay with occasional charcoal,chalk and flint. Clear horizon. High contamination risk. MTS.Damp and sunny.	Single fill. Filled by natural silting overtime.	88	1.92	0.61	10808	10002			3.4	14th-16th
10810	10810	A9	Ditch	Cut	Linear with gradual, steep sides and a concave base. SW- NE.	Cut of medieval ditch. Cuts ditch [10812].	>1.40	1	0.45	10813	10811		10813	3.2	12th-13th
10811	10810	A9	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow brown, loose, silty clay. Distinct horizon. Habd excavated. Dry.	Bottom fill of [10810].	>1	0.68	0.20	10810	10814			3.2	12th-13th
10812	10812	A11	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a concave base. NW- SE.	Cut of medieval ditch. Truncated by modern land drain therefore difficult to determine the exact extent. Cut by ditch [10810].	>1.30	1	0.40		10813			3.2	13th-14th
10813	10812	A11	Ditch	Fill	Mid brown with mottled grey and orange,loose, silty clay with rare flecks of chalk.High contamination risk (intercutting feature). Hand dug. Dry.	Single fill.	>1.30	1	0.40	10812	10810	10810		3.2	13th-14th
10814	10810	A9	Ditch	Fill	Dark brown, loose, silty clay with rare flecks of chalk.Distinct horizon. Hand excavated. Dry.	Top fill of ditch [10810].	>1.07	1	0.24	10811	10002			3.2	12th-13th
10815	10815	A33	Gully	Cut	Linear- 'L'-shaped with gradual sides and a convex base.N- S.	Cut of medieval gully.	>4	<0.42	,0.07		10816			0	Undated
10816	10815	A33	Gully	Fill	Light grey brown, firm, silty claywith moderate amounts of small sub-angular and sub- rounded stones. Diffuse horizon. Low contamination risk. Hnad dug. MTS.Dry.	Single fill.	>4	<0.42	<0.07	10815	10002			0	Undated
10817	10817	A20	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep, uneven sides and a slightly convex, sharp BOS. Flat and even base. NE- SW. Quadrant slot.	Cut of curving ditch. Terminates on its SW end in [10802] Cuts through an area of disturbance. (10677) a spread on its W side,which may be related to an overspill. This is a quadrant slot and its mirror quad is slot [10678].	>4	1.40	0.42	10677	10818		10677	3.4	14th-16th
10818	10817	A20	Ditch	Fill	Dark grey brown, compact, silty clay with chalk and charcoal flecks, occasional stones and occasional snail shells.Good horizon. High contamination risk ( modern pip3).TMS. Fine and dry.	Single fill. Result of natural silting.	>4	1.40	0.42	10817	10002			3.4	14th-16th
10819	10819	A38	Gully	Cut	Linear with gradual sides and a concave base. E-W	Cut of medieval gully.	21	0.38	0.16		10820			3.2	12th-13th
10820	10819	A38	Gully	Fill	Mid yellow brown, firm,silty clay with occasional flint and charcoal clecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. MTS. Dry and sunny.	Single fill.	21	0.38	0.16	10819	10002			3.2	12th-13th
10821	10821	A9	Ditch	Cut	Linear curving with sharp sides and a concave base. SE- NW.	Cut of medieval ditch . Cut by ditch [10825].  The orientation os ditch begins to bend between where it is captured in this feature and the next [10284].	>1.33	0.4	0.34		10822			3.2	12th-13th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10822	10821	A9	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow brown, loose, silty clay with distinct horizon. Hand dug. Dry.	Bottom fill of ditch. Similar in colour to the natural but completely different texture/ composition. Doesn't appear as a fill in this ditch at the next nearest slot of this ditch that was dug.	>1.33	0.15	0.12	10821	10823			3.2	12th-13th
10823	10821	A9	Ditch	Fill	Dark brown with red mottling, loose, silty clay with rare charcoal flecks. Distinct horizon. High contamination risk (cut by [10825]). Hand dug. Dry.	Middle fill of ditch.	>1.33	0.40	0.20	10822	10825, 10824	10825		3.2	12th-13th
10824	10821	A9	Ditch	Fill	Mid brown with orange mottling, compact, silty clay with rare chalk flecks. Distinct horizon. Hand dug. Dry.	Top fill. Likely redeposited natural which seems to cover a portion of this area.	>1.33	0.2	0.11	10823	10002			3.2	12th-13th
10825	10825	A10	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a concave base. SE- NW.	Cut of medieval ditch. Cuts [10821].	>1.25	0.72	0.5	10823	10826		10823	3.3	13th-14th
10826	10825	A10	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, compact, silty clay. Distinct horizon. Hand dug. Wet and dry.	Bottom fill.	>1.25	0.45	0.15	10825	10827			3.3	13th-14th
10827	10825	A10	Ditch	Fill	Dark grey brown, loose, silty clay with occasional chalk flecks. Distinct horizon. Hand dug. Wet and dry.	Top fill of ditch Other finds: metal	>1.25	0.72	0.28	10826	10002			3.3	13th-14th
10828	10828	A65		Deposit	Light grey brown, firm, silty clay with frequent small and large sub-rounded stones and small amount of chalk particles and nodules. Diffuse horizon. High contamination risk. Hand dug. TMS. Dry.	Stoney spread of silty clay near W LOE. Amorphous in shape with unknown dimensions. Possibly the result of quarrying in the area. Cut by ditch [10829].					10829	10829			
10829	10829	A34	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderate sides and a convex base. NE-SW.	Cut of medieval ditch. Cuts spread (10828).	>1	<1.04	<0.27	10828	10830		10828	3.1	11-12th
10830	10829	A34	Ditch	Fill	Light grey brown, moderate silty clay with occasional small and medium sub- rounded and sub- angular stones. Diffuse horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. TMS. Dry.	Single fill.	>1	<1.04	<0.27	10829	10002			3.1	11-12th
10831	10831	A27	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a concave base. NW- SE.	Cut of medieval gully. Cut by ditch [10833]. May have been quickly abandoned in favor of larger disposal ditches and pits of the located area.	>2	0.40	0.25		10832			3.3	13th-14th
10832	10831	A27	Ditch	Fill	Light grey brown, firm, fine silty clay with occasional chalk, crushed CBM and flint. Poor horizon. Hand dug. Sun and rain.	Single fill of gully.	>2	0.40	0.25	10831	10833	10833		3.3	13th-14th
10833	10833	A26	Ditch	Cut	Curvilinear with steep sides and a gradual BOS. Flat base. NW- SE and then turns NE- SW.	Cut of medieval ditch that makes a sharp turn possibly to avoid/ skirt a 'busy' deposit area. Lower level contains many large stones frequently fire affected. Top layer contains mix of crushed CBM, agglomerated ash, though not quite as concentrated.	>2	1.5	0.65	10832	10834		10832	3.2	12th-13th
10834	10833	A26	Ditch	Fill	Light yellow brown, loose, medium silty sand with occasional CBM and charcoal chunks. Poor horizon. Hand dug. Rain and sun.	Basal fill. Slumping interface between cut and 1st intentional deposit (10835). Materials are sparse and likely pressed into fill by bioturbation / natural processes.	>2	>0.55	>0.10	10833	10835			3.2	12th-13th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10835	10833	A26	Ditch	Fill	Light grey brown, loose sand in silty clay with occasional crushed CBM, charcoal and FAR?. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Rain and sun.	Intentional fill. Very similar to (10836), though lighter grey and grittier. May have been formed by filtering through large stones, common in (10836).	>2	>0.20	~0.15	10834	10836			3.2	12th-13th
10836	10833	A26	Ditch	Fill	Dark grey brown, firm, silty clay with frequent large and fire affected rock (flint). Fair horizon. Hand dug. Rain and sun.	'Primary'? Fill of ditch. Large stones (FAR) may be remains of destruction debris or activity indicated by pits in the area.	>2	>0.50		10835	10837			3.2	12th-13th
10837	10833	A26	Ditch	Fill	Mottled dark grey brown and pale yellow brown, firm, silty clay with crushed CBM, chalk and occasional flint. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Rain and sun.	Top fill. Crushed debris of fired clay primarily. Overflow of this fill onto (10832).	>2	1.50	0.30	10836	10002			3.2	12th-13th
10838	10838	A69	Gully	Cut	Linear with moderate sides and a concave, 'V'shaped base. E-W.	Cut of gully terminus.	10	0.22	0.09		10839			0	Undated
10839	10838	A69	Gully	Fill	Dark grey brown, friable, silty clay with occasional small chalk and charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. High contamination risk. MTS. Dry and windy.	Single fill. Appeared black in colour, in plan.	10	0.22	0.09	10838	10002			0	Undated
10840	10840	A10	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderate slope, concave, gentle BOS. Terminus slope is moderate concave. Flat and even base. NE- SW.	Cut of medieval SW ditch terminus. Cut by ditch [10842] on the NW side.	>5	0.88	0.28		10841			3.3	11th-12th
10841	10840	A10	Ditch	Fill	Mid orange brown, compact, silty clay with regular stones and chalk flecks. Good horizon. Moderate contamination risk. TMS. Dry and fine.	Single fill. Naturally silted.	>5	0.88	0.28	10840	10842	10842		3.3	11th-12th
10842	10842	A14	Ditch	Cut	Linear with very steep, concave- sharp BOS- same as terminus. Flat and even base. NE- SW.	Cut of medieval SW ditch terminus. Cuts ditch [10840] on the SE side.	>5	0.80	0.46	10841	10843		10841	3.2	12th-13th
10843	10842	A14	Ditch	Fill	Dark grey brown, compact, silty clay with regular stones, charcoal and chalk flecks. Good horizon. Moderate contamination risk. TMS. Dry and fine.	Single fill. Naturally silted.	>5	0.80	0.46	10842	10002			3.2	12th-13th
10844	10844	A34	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderate sides and a flat base. NE- SW.	Cut of medieval ditch. Cut by ditch [10846]	>1	<0.31	<0.23		10845			3.1	11-12th
10845	10844	A34	Ditch	Fill	Light yellow brown, moderate, silty clay with small to medium sub- angular and sub- rounded stones, and occasional chalk. Diffuse horizon. High contamination risk. Hand dug. MTS. Dry.	Single fill. Naturally silted.	>1	<0.31	<0.23	10844	10846	10846		3.1	11-12th
10846	10846	A24	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a flat base. N- S.	Cut of medieval ditch. Cuts ditch [10844].	>1	<0.41	<0.53	10845	10847		10845	3.3	13th-14th
10847	10846	A24	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, moderate, silty clay with moderate small to medium sub- angular and sub- rounded stones, frequent charcoal and small chalk particles. Diffuse horizon. High contamination risk. Hand dug. MTS. Dry.	Single fill. Naturally silted.	>1	<0.41	<0.53	10846	10002			3.3	13th-14th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10848	10382		Skeleton	Other	Roughly N-Sorientated pig skeleton. Truncated from lower spine and pelvis. Likely removed in earlier excavation or relationship slot. In fetal position on a slope with the cranium at the lowest point. Bone is very well preserved with most small bones of the surviving foreleg intact. Excavated from pit [10382] and fill (10849) and represents one (the uppermost) of at least 5 other articulated/ semi-articulated remains. All have white powder deposit sealing them- likely chalk.	Post med.								4	Pmed
10849	10382		Pit	Fill	Same as (10383).	Taken out during 100% excavation until reaching animal skeleton (10848) and determining feature to be modern.	1.9	1.7	0.5	10382	10850			4	Pmed
10850	10382		Pit	Fill	Same as (10384).	Same as (10384). Other finds: metal.	2.2	1.7	0.5	10849	10002			4	Pmed
10851	10851	A19	Ditch	Cut	Linear with visible ESE side, gentle slope, slightly concave, breaks into moderate slope- concave, sharp BOS at base. Rounded base. SSW- NNE.	Cut of medieval ditch. Cut by ditch [10855] and modern disturbance [10858]. Part of an enclosure with a usual stepped profile.	>5	>1.54	0.46			10852		3.4	14th-16th
10852	10851	A19	Ditch	Fill	Mid orange brown, friable, silty clay with occasional stone and regular chalk. Moderate horizon. Moderate contamination risk. TMS. Dry/ baked.	One of two basal fills of the ditch. Represents a silting process on the gentle stepped ESE side	>5	>1.54	0.46	10851	10853			3.4	14th-16th
10853	10851	A19	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow grey, compact, silty clay with regular stone and regular chalk. Moderate horizon. Moderate contamination risk. TMS. Dry/ baked.	One of two basal fills. This is an interface fill formed by natural silting.	>5	>0.42	0.12	10852	10854			3.4	14th-16th
10854	10851	A19	Ditch	Fill	Dark grey brown, friable, silty clay with regular stones and charcoal flecks. Good horizon. High contamination risk. TMS. Dry/ baked.	Top fill. Naturally silting.	>5	>0.88	0.34	10853	10855	10855, 10858		3.4	14th-16th
10855	10855	A10	Ditch	Cut	Linear with visible NNE side, steep, even, rounded concave, sharp BOS. Base flat and even. E-W.	Cut of medieval ditch. Part of an enclosure. Deepens at this point. Cuts ditch [10851] and cut by [10858].	>5	1.30	0.54	10854	10856		10854	3.3	13th-14th
10856	10855	A10	Ditch	Fill	Mid orange brown, compact, silty clay with regular chalk flecks. Good horizon. Low contamination risk. TMS. Dry/ baked.	Basal fill. Formed by natural silting.	>5	1.30	0.54	10855	10857			3.3	13th-14th
10857	10855	A10	Ditch	Fill	Dark grey brown, friable, silty clay with frequent stone and charcoal flecks. Good horizon. High contamination risk. TMS. Dry/ baked.	Top fill. Result of natural silting. Other finds: lava quern.	>5	1.30	0.54	10856	10858	10858		3.3	13th-14th
10858	10858		Bioturbation	Cut	Sub oval with gentle, uneven sides and an irregular base.	Cut of modern uneven pit. May be related to tree/shrub growth.	~5	~4	0.40	10857	10859		10854, 10857	4	Pmed
10859	10858		Bioturbation	Fill	Mid yellow brown, compact, silty clay with occasional stone and regular chalk flecks. Good horizon. Moderate contamination risk. TMS. Dry/ baked.	Basal fill. Redeposited natural.	~5	~4	0.40	10858	10860			4	Pmed
10860	10858		Bioturbation	Fill	Dark black brown, loose, silty soil with occasional stones. Good horizon. High contamination risk. TMS. Dry/ baked.	Top fill of pit. Likely related to large post med ditch. Likely the result of natural silting.	~5	~4	0.24	10859	10002			4	Pmed



Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10861	10861			Cut	Irregular oval with a flat base.	The position suggests that this, along with [10752], were part of a large pit. Cut by [10863] and [10886]. (10882) layer may also belong to this feature, though no cut is visible at this point.	<0.50	2.30	>0.20		10862			3.2	12th-13th
10862	10861			Fill	Very dark, loose, clay silt with frequent crushed CBM, large flint and charcoal. Good horizon. Hand dug. Sun and rain.	Fill of pit	>0.50	2.30	>0.20	10861	10863, 10863, 10880	10880		3.2	12th-13th
10863	10863	A66	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a gradual BOS. Flat base. NW-SE	Cut of medieval ditch. Cuts pit [10861].	>2	1.40	0.65	10862	10876		10862	3.2	12th-13th
10864	10863	A66	Ditch	Fill	Dark brown with red mottling, loose, silty clay with rare chalk flecks. Distinct horizon. Hand dug. Dry.	Lower fill of ditch [10284].  No finds during second excavation but there were a few mentioned during the original one.	>1	0.70	0.23	10284	10285			3.2	12th-13th
10865	10865	A64		Deposit	Mid orange brown, firm/ compacted, silty clay with manganese and chalk flecks with stone lining/ lense at base. Clear horizon. Medium contamination risk. MTS. Dry and sunny.	Spread cut by a series of irrigation ditches. Stone base lense is possibly associated to possible clay quarry pit and related processing. The rest of the fill was the result of natural silting of the hollow.	>1	>1	0.24		10866	10866			
10866	10866	A5	Ditch	Cut	Linear with straight moderate slopes and a concave base. E-W.	Cut of medieval irrigation/ boundary ditch. Cuts spread (10865).	>1	>0.66	0.36	10865	10867		10865	3.4	14th-16th
10867	10866	A5	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, firm, silty clay with subangular and subrounded pebbles and chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. MST. Dry and sunny.	Single fill. Naturally silted.	>1	>0.66	0.36	10866	10002			3.4	14th-16th
10868	10868	A24	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderately sloped sides and a flat base. N-S	Cut of medieval subenclosure ditch. Cut by [10870].	>1	>1	<0.38		10869			3.3	13th-14th
10869	10868	A24	Ditch	Fill	Light yellow brown, moderate, silty clay with moderate amounts of small- large subangular stones and occasional chalk. Diffuse horizon. High contamination risk. Hand dug. Dry.	Single fill. Naturally silted.	>1	>1	<0.38	10868	10870	10870		3.3	13th-14th
10870	10870	A36	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and convex base. E-W	Cut of medieval ditch. Part of the S limit of settlement.	>1	<0.6	<0.62	10869	10871		10869	3.3	13th-14th
10871	10870	A36	Ditch	Fill	Light grey brown, moderate, silty clay with occasional small- large subangular and subrounded stones. Diffuse horizon. High contamination risk. Hand. TMS. Dry	Basal fill. Formed by natural processes.	>1	<0.24	<0.28	10870	10872			3.3	13th-14th
10872	10870	A36	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, loose, silty clay with frequent small charcoal and moderate amounts of small subangular and subrounded stones. Diffuse horizon. High contamination risk. Hand dug. Dry. TMS.	Top fill. Possibly deposited through backfills.	>1	<0.58	<0.34	10871	10002			3.3	13th-14th
10873	10873	A23	Ditch	Cut	Linear curving with moderate sides and a flattish base.	Cut of medieval ditch. Trajectory of ditch curves from N-S to E-W.	>1	<1.57	<0.23		10874			3.3	13th-14th
10874	10873	A23	Ditch	Fill	Light yellow brown, firm, silty clay with frequent small-medium subangular and subrounded stones and occasional chalk. Diffuse horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. TMS. Dry.	Single fill. Formed by natural processes.	>1	<1.57	<0.32	10873	10002			3.3	13th-14th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10875	10832	A27		Other	Unstrat finds from (10832).	Original CS is missing.								3.3	13th-14th
10876	10863	A66	Ditch	Fill	Dark grey brown, firm, fine silty sand with occasional charcoal and flint. Poor horizon. Hand dug. Sun and rain.	Basal fill of [10863].	>2	0.80	0.11	10863	10877			3.2	12th-13th
10877	10863	A66	Ditch	Fill	Mottled light red yellow to dark grey brown, firm, redeposited natural, crushed fired clay and silty clay with occasional charcoal and burnt flint. Fair horizon. Hand dug. Sun and rain.	Main fill of ditch.	>2	0.92	0.40	10876	10878			3.2	12th-13th
10878	10863	A66	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, firm, silty clay with occasional CBM and F.A.R. Fair horizon. Hand dug. Sun and rain.	Uppermost fill of ditch	>2	1	0.20	10877	10879			3.2	12th-13th
10879	10863	A66	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, loose, silty clay with large flint. Good horizon. Hand dug. Sun and rain.	Unusual 'row' of large (mostly burnt) flint lining the N edge of the ditch. May be a 'dump' of construction material. Though it appears to reinforce the edge between ditch and remnant of pit [10861] that it cuts. Other finds: shell (snail and bivalve).	>1	0.20	>0.10	10878	10002			3.2	12th-13th
10880	10880	A27	Gully	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a concave base, NW- SE.	Cut of medieval gully.  Cut pit [10861] and layer (10882), which may be part of the pit.	>2	0.50	0.28	10862	10881		10862,	3.3	13th-14th
													10882	10862,	
													10882		
10881	10880	A27	Gully	Fill	Mid grey brown, firm, fine, silty clay with occasional crushed CBM, flint and chalk. Fair horizon. Hand dug. Sun and rain	Single fill. Other finds: shell.	>2	0.50	0.28	10880	10002			3.3	13th-14th
10882	10882			Deposit	Very dark brown, loose, clay silt with frequent crushed CBM, burnt flint and charcoal. Fair horizon. Hand dug. Sun and rain.	No visible cut but spread may be thin edge of charcoal pit [10752]/ [10861]. The E side appears deeper and excavation of that edge may clarify shape/ relationship to feature. At this stage it looks like an overflow from the pit.	>0.70	1.50	>0.10		10880	10880			
10883	10883		Pit	Cut	Oval with gradual sides and a concave base.	Cut of pit. Cut by ditches [10885] and [10887]	0.80	0.70	0.22		10884			0	Undated
10884	10883		Pit	Fill	Mid brown with mottling, loose, silty clay with rare flecks of chalk and small stones. Low contamination risk (rooting). Hand excavated. Dry.	Single fill of pit.	0.80	0.70	0.22	10883	10885,	10885,	10887	0	Undated
10885	10885	A16	Gully	Cut	Linear with gradual sides and a concave base. NW- SE.	Cut of medieval ditch. Cut by [10887].	>1	0.25	0.18	10884	10886		10884	3.1	11-12th
10886	10885	A16	Gully	Fill	Light mid brown with mottling, compact, silty clay with rare flecks of charcoal and chalk, and rare small stones. High contamination risk. Hand dug. Dry.	Single fill	>1	0.25	0.18	10885	10887	10887		3.1	11-12th
10887	10887	A1	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a concave base. NE-SW.  Slot extended into ditch profile slot [10680] in order to understand the difference in depths of this ditch.	Cut of medieval ditch.	>1.40	0.60	0.32	10884	10888		10884,	3.3	13th-14th
													10886		
10888	10887	A1	Ditch	Fill	Dark brown, loose, silty clay with rare flecks of chalk and charcoal, rare small stones. Low contamination risk (rooting). Hand dug. Dry.	Single fill.	>1.40	0.60	0.32	10887	10002			3.3	13th-14th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10889	10889	A12	Ditch	Cut	Linear with concave sides and a concave base.N-S.	Cut of medieval irrigation/boundary ? Ditch. Cut by crossing ditch [10178]	>1	>0.40	0.36		10890			3.2	12th-13th
10890	10889	A12	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, firm, silty clay with subangular and subrounded pebbles, chalk and charcoal flecks. Diffuse horizon. Low contamination risk.MST. Sunny and windy.	Single fill. Result of natural silting.	>1	>0.40	0.36	10889	10178	10178		3.2	12th-13th
10891	10891	A36	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderate sides and an irregular base. E-W.	Cut of medieval ditch. Part of the S boundary of an enclosure. Cut by ditch [10894].	>1	<0.98	<0.51		10892			3.3	13th-14th
10892	10891	A36	Ditch	Fill	Light yellow brown, firm, silty clay with frequent chalk nodules. Diffuse horizon. High contamination risk. MTS. Dry.	Basal fill. Similar to surrounding natural. Formed by natural processes.	>1	<0.64	<0.24	10891	10893	10894		3.3	13th-14th
10893	10891	A36	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow brown, firm- compacted, silty clay. Diffuse horizon. Low contamination risk.	Top fill formed by natural processes of sedimentation.	>1	<0.97	<0.34	10892	10894	10894		3.3	13th-14th
10894	10894	A37	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a falt base. W-E.	Cut of medieval ditch. Part of the S boundary of an enclosure. Cuts by ditch [10891].	>1	>1.42	<0.76	10893	10895		10893, 10892	3.3	13th-14th
10895	10894	A37	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow brown, firm, silty clay with frequent small subangular and subrounded stones, and occasional chalk nodules.	Basal fill. Similar to surrounding natural. Formed by natural processes.	>1	<0.52	<0.19	10894	10896			3.3	13th-14th
10896	10894	A37	Ditch	Fill	Dark brown grey, moderate, silty clay with frequent small charcoal particles, occasional small subangular and subrounded stones. Diffuse horizon. High contamination risk. Hand dug. TMS. Dry.	Middle fill. Possibly a slumping fill.	>1	<0.52	<0.09	10895	10897			3.3	13th-14th
10897	10894	A37	Ditch	Fill	Light yellow brown, moderate, silty clay with occasional charcoal particles and flecks. Diffuse horizon. High contamination risk. Hand dug. TMS. Dry.	Top fill. Formed by natural processes.	>1	<1.42	<0.52	10896	10002			3.3	13th-14th
10898	10898	A10	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderate slope, gentle BOS,sharp. Rounded base. NW- SE.	Cut of medieval ditch. May represent an earlier enclosure ditch being superceded by a possible structure. Cut by gully [10900].	>5	1.68	0.46		10899			3.3	13th-14th
10899	10898	A10	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, compact, silty clay with occasional stones and chalk flecks .Moderate contamination risk. TMS.Dry.	Single fill. Result of natural silting.	>5	1.68	0.46	10898	10900, 10902	10900, 10902		3.3	13th-14th
					*originally excavated by RS- section later cut back by ACR.										
10900	10900	A7	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep, rounded sides and a concave sharp BOS. Rounded base. NE-SW.	Cut of medieval ditch. May form a part of a structure. Cuts [10898].	>5	0.90	0.36	10899	10901		10899	3.3	13th-14th
10901	10900	A7	Ditch	Fill	Dark grey brown, friable, silty clay with frequent stones and chalk flecks.High contaminations risk (field drain).TMS.Dry.	Single fill. Naturally silted. Other finds: shell.	>5	0.90	0.36	10900	10002			3.3	13th-14th
					*previously excavated by RS- section extended by ACR.										

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10902	10902	A7	Ditch	Cut	Linear with. Corners:: at a roughly 90degrees angle, it bulges out and deepens in the bend. Curved/ rounded outer edge. Sides: SSW facing section: sstep, concave, moderate BOS. WNW facing section: moderate slopes, flat sharp BOS. Base: rounded. Slopes down to the bend and gets deeper near the NE SSW curves to WNW. Corner slot that also shows relationship.	Cut of medieval gully. This corner may respresent 2 interlinking/ overlapping beam slots. Cuts ditch [10898].	>5	0.72-0.94	<0.34	10899	10903		10899	3.3	13th-14th
10903	10902	A7	Ditch	Fill	Mid orange grey, friable, silty clay with regular stone and chalk flecks. Good horizon. Moderate contamination risk (land drain nearby). TMS. Dry.	Single fill. Naturally silted.	>5	0.72-0.94	<0.34	10902	10002			3.3	13th-14th
10904	10904	A64		Deposit	Mid grey brown with orange flecks, firm, silty clay with chalk and charcoal flecks, subangular and subrounded stones with a stone lense at base. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. Tms. Hot sunny.	Silty fill cut by several ditches. Stoney base and proximity surrounding the large medieval pit makes it likely result of quarrying activities. Poosibly stone removal of clay?	>1	>1	0.26						
10905	10905	A7	Ditch	Cut	Linear with NNE side moderate convex with sharp BOS, SSW side gentle and uneven, breaks into a steep slope. Pointed 'V'- shape base. ESE- NNW	Cut of medieval gully. Slot immediately E of the corner and sees 2 gullies turn into one. May form part of a structure. *slot [10243].	>5	0.96	0.28		10906			3.3	13th-14th
10906	10905	A7	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, compact, silty clay with regular stones and occasional chalk flecks.Good horizon. Moderate contamination risk. TMS. Baked.	Single fill. Natural infill.	>5	0.96	0.28	10905	10002			3.3	13th-14th
10907	10907	A14	Gully	Cut	Linear with gradual sides and a concave base.NW- SE.	Cut of gully. Cut by ditch [10909]. Gully not recorded in photo or drawing but is definitely cut by ditch terminus [10909].		0.55	0.24		10908			3.2	12th-13th
10908	10907	A14	Gully	Fill	Mid greyish brown with orange speckling, compact, silty clay with rare flecks of chalk. High contamination risk (intercutting feature, modern land drain) .Hand dug.Dry.	Single fill.		0.55	0.24	10907	10909	10909		3.2	12th-13th
10909	10909	A19	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a concave base.N-S	Cut of ditch. Both sections recorded. Although NE- SW section shows limit of terminus it is not exact middle of ditch.Therefore, doesn't show complete depth od ditch terminus so SE- NW also recorded.	>1.30	1.2	0.54	10908	10910		10908	3.4	14th-16th
10910	10909	A19	Ditch	Fill	Mid brown with reddish tint, loose,silty clay with rare chalk flecks, occasional small stones, rare flecks of CBM. Low contamination risk (rooting). Hand dug. Dry.	Single fill	>1.30 0	1.20	0.54	10909	10002			3.4	14th-16th
10911	10911	A64		Deposit	Mid orange brown, firm, silty clay with subangular and subrounded pebbles and rare charcoal flecks.Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk.MTS. Hot sunny.	Spread surrounding large pit with stone lined base. Likely result of processing stone out of clay deposits from pit.	>1	>1	0.18		10912	10912			
10912	10912	A12	Ditch	Cut	Linear with concave sides and a concave base. N-S	Cut of medieval ditch. Likely irrigation or boundary fuction. Cuts (10911)	>1	0.40	0.46	10911	10913		10911	3.2	12th-13th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10913	10912	A12	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, firm/ very compacted, silty clay with subangular and subrounded pebbles, chalk and charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk	Single fill. NATURAL INFILL. Other finds: metal.	>1	0.40	0.48	10912	10002			3.2	12th-13th
10914	10914	A64		Deposit	Mid brown with orange tint, loose, silty clay. Distinct horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting feature). Hand dug. Dry.	Spread. Cut by gully [10915].	>1.10	0.26	0.16		10915	10915			
10915	10915	A13	Gully	Cut	Linear with gradual sides and a concave base. N-S.	Cut of gully. Cuts spread (10914). Cut by pit [10917].	>1.06	0.22	0.20	10914	10916		10914	3.2	12th-13th
10916	10915	A13	Gully	Fill	Mid grey loose silty clay with rare flecks of chalk and rare small stones. Distinct horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting features, rooting). Hand dug. Dry.	Single fill	>1.06	0.22	0.20	10915	10917	10917		3.2	12th-13th
10917	10917	A32	Pit	Cut	Circular with sharp sides	Cut of pit. Cuts gully [10915].		0.48	0.30	10916	10918		10916	3.3	13th-14th
10918	10917	A32	Pit	Fill	Dark brown, loose, silty clay with rare flecks of chalk. Distinct horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting). Hand dug. Dry.	Single fill		0.48	0.30	10917	10002			3.3	13th-14th
10919	10919		Pit	Cut	Oval/ elongated with steep sides and a concave base.  Single pit cut by ditch [10922]. Labeled as 10919A NW and 10919b SE.	Cut of pit related to industrial activity. Similar in shape and composition to [10752] and [10861]. Cut by ditch [10922].	4.17	>0.60	0.25		10920			3.2	12th-13th
10920	10919		Pit	Fill	Mid grey brown, firm, silty clay with frequent large flint, crushed CBM and charcoal. Good horizon. Hand dug. Sun and rain.	Main base fill. Debris from construction and industrial activity.	4.17	>0.60	0.23	10919	10921	10922		3.2	12th-13th
10921	10919		Pit	Fill	Mid grey orange brown, firm, silty clay with crushed CBM. Poor horizon. Hand dug. Sun rain	Top fill. Only visible on NW side of pit	0.72	0.60	0.14	10920	10922	10922		3.2	12th-13th
10922	10922	A23	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep, distinct BOS and a concave base. NE- SW.	Cut of medieval ditch. Drainage? Enclosure back boundary? Cuts pit [10919]	1.20	1.45	0.78	10921	10923		10920, 10921	3.3	13th-14th
10923	10922	A23	Ditch	Fill	Light grey brown, loose, coarse silty sand with large flint and some charcoal. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Sun and rain.	Base fill of ditch. Natural erosion.	>2	0.94	0.33	10922	10924			3.3	13th-14th
10924	10922	A23	Ditch	Fill	Light yellow red, firm, silty clay with flint and chalk. Poor horizon. Rooting. Hand dug. Sun and rain.	Top fill of ditch .Natural infilling	>2	1.45	0.24	10923	10002			3.3	13th-14th
10925	10925	A65		Deposit	Mid orange grey , firm, silty clay with occasional particles, frequent small to large subangular and subrounded stones and occasional charcoal. Diffuse horizon.	Spread of silty material close to W LOE. Doesn't have a clear shape in plan. It may be the result of a naturally occurring hollow.		<5.36	0.36		20001, 10936	10936			
10926	10926	A7	Gully	Cut	Linear with visible ESE side, steep, convex, sharp BOS. Flat and even base. NNE- SSW. Elongated slot. Mirror section.	Elongated slot/ section of the W side of a medieval gully which may be a beam slot/ part of a structure. No postholes found.	>5	0.78	0.36		10927			3.3	13th-14th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10927	10926	A7	Gully	Fill	Dark grey brown, friable, silty clay with occasional stone and chalk flecks. Good horizon. Moderate contamination risk. TMS. Baked.	Single fill. Result of natural silting	>5	0.78	0.36	10926	10002			3.3	13th-14th
10928	10928	A65		Deposit	Same as (10925) and (10828).	Original is missing. Cut by ditch [10936]						10936			
10929	10929	A12	Ditch	Cut	Linear with concave, steep sides and flat, undulating base. NE-SW.	Cut of medieval ditch. Possible irrigation/ boundary ditch. Cut by pit A32 and possibly turns on a se- nw angle. As similarly sized ditch seen from the point. Cuts spread with stoney base (10130).	>1	>0.6	0.4			10930		3.2	12th-13th
10930	10929	A12	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, firm/ highly compacted, silty clay with subangular and subrounded pebbles and chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk (field drain). TMS. Hot and sunny.	Single fill. Natural infilling.	>1	>0.6	0.4	10929	10931	10931		3.2	12th-13th
10931	10931	A32	Pit	Cut	Suboval with concave, undulating sides. Not bottomed.	Cut of large medieval pit. Possible extraction function. Section only represents tiny portion of it and shows it cutting ditch [10929], which may turn in it. Pit also cuts or is contemporary to spread (10130).	>3	>2	>1.2	10930	10932		10930	3.3	13th-14th
10932	10931	A32	Pit	Fill	Mid grey brown, firm/ compacted, silty clay with subangular and subrounded pebbles and chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. MTS. Hot sunny.	Likely basal fill of pit. Natural infilling.	>3	>2	1.2	10931	10935			3.3	13th-14th
10933	10933	A7	Ditch	Cut	Linear. Visible side: WNW steep, concave, sharp BOS. Flat and even base. NNE- SSW.	Cut of medieval ditch. Forms part of a structure. No postholes found. May be a beam slot.	>5	0.78	0.36			10934		3.3	13th-14th
10934	10933	A7	Ditch	Fill	Dark grey brown, friable, silty clay with occasional stone and chalk flecks. Good horizon. Moderate contamination risk. TMS. Baked.	Single fill. Natural infill. Other finds: shell.	>5	0.78	0.36	10933	10002			3.3	13th-14th
10935	10931	A32	Pit	Fill	Mid yellow brown, firm/ highly compacted, silty clay with subangular and subrounded stones, and chalk and charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. MST. Sunny and hot.	Top fill of pit [10931]. Naturally silted.	>3	>2	>0.54	10932	10002			3.3	13th-14th
10936	10936	A28	Ditch	Cut	Curvilinear with gradual sides and a concave base. S-N.	Cut of medieval ditch. Possibly part of an enclosure ditch. It appears to change trajectory approx. 5m across and turns W into the W LOE. Cuts [10925].	>1	<1.10	<0.24	10925	10937		10925	0	Undated
10937	10936	A28	Ditch	Fill	Light yellow brown, firm, silty clay with occasional chalk nodules and small to medium subangular and subrounded stones. Diffuse horizon. High contamination risk. Hand dug. TMS. Dry.	Basal fill. Formed by natural silting.	>1	<0.86	<0.2	10936	10938			0	Undated
10938	10936	A28	Ditch	Fill	Light brown grey, loose, silty clay with moderate amount of charcoal and occasional small to medium subangular and subrounded stones. Diffuse horizon. High contamination risk. Hand dug. TMS. Dry.	Top fill. Likely a slumping fill.	>1	<0.54	<0.10	10937	10002			0	Undated

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10939	10939	A25	Ditch	Cut	Linear with slightly concave sides and a flat/ undulating base. N-S.	Cut of medieval ditch terminus or likely a boundary ditch.  May carry on to spread to N or turn in the large ditch.	>1	>0.6	0.38		10940			3.2	12th-13th
10940	10939	A25	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, firm/ very compacted , silty clay with chalk, charcoal, and small to medium subangular and subrounded stones. Clear horizon.Low contamination risk. Hand dug.TMS. Dry.	Single fill. Natural infilling.	>1	>0.6	0.38	10939	10002			3.2	12th-13th
10941	10941	A9	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a concave base. E-W.	Cut of medieval ditch. Ditch overcut in section.	>1.20	1.70	0.82		10942			3.2	12th-13th
10942	10941	A9	Ditch	Fill	Mid orange brown, loose, silty clay. Distinct horizon. Hand dug. Dry.	Oldest fill of ditch. Similar colour to natural but with different composition. Slumping deposit.	>1.20	0.72	0.20	10941	10944			3.2	12th-13th
10943	10941	A9	Ditch	Fill	Mid brown with red mottling, loose silty clay with rare charcoal flecks. Distinct horizon. High contamination risk.Hand dug. Dry.	Bottom fill.	>1.20	1.20	0.46	10941	10944	10947		3.2	12th-13th
10944	10941	A9	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow brown, loose silty clay with rare small to medium stones and occasional chalk flecks.	Top fill	>1.20	1.50	0.62	10942	10947	10947		3.2	12th-13th
10945	10945	A10	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a concave base. E-W.	Cut of medieval ditch. Cut by ditch [10947]. Overcut in section.	>1.20	0.50	0.52		10946			3.3	13th-14th
10946	10945	A10	Ditch	Fill	Light- mid brown with mottling, loose, silty clay with rare small stones and rare chalk flecks. Diffuse horizon.High contamination risk (intercutting feature). Hand dug. Dry.	Single fill/	>1.20	0.50	0.52	10945	10947	10947		3.3	13th-14th
10947	10947	A7	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a concave base. E-W.	Cut of medieval ditch. Overcut in section	>1.20	1.32	0.72	10944	10948			10943, 3.3	13th-14th
10948	10947	A7	Ditch	Fill	Mid brown with mottling, loose, silty clay with rare small stones and rare flecks of chalk. Distinct horizon. Hand dug. Dry.	Singl fill.	>1.20	1.32	0.72	10947	10002			3.3	13th-14th
10949	10949	A23	Ditch	Cut	Linear with shallow, irregular sides, distinct BOS and flat base. NE- SW.	Cut of medieval ditch. Cut by gully [10880] and cuts [10863].  Fill (10879) of ditch [10863] isn't visible in section but it was present and thus topmost layer that [10949] cuts through.	>2	1.25	0.50	10879	10950			10879 3.3	13th-14th
10950	10949	A23	Ditch	Fill	Dark yellow brown, firm, sandy silt with charcoal. Good horizon. Hand dug. Sunny.	Base fill of ditch. Fill is stained by association with fills on which it rests and has a slightly different composition where it was cut into ditch [10863] than it did beneath [10880] and further N where it was labelled	>2	>0.54	0.20	10949	10951, 10880, 10876, 10881 10877			3.3	13th-14th
10951	10949	A23	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow brown, firm, silty clay with frequent chalk and flint. Fair horizon. Hand dug. Sunny.	Top fill of ditch ,Naturally silted.	>2	>0.73	0.34	10950	10880	10880		3.3	13th-14th



Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10952	10952	A65		Deposit	Mid orange grey, fir, silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks, frequent small to large subangular and subrounded stones and moderate chalk flecks. Diffuse horizon. High contamination risk. Hand dug. MTS. Dry.	Likely and additional part of spread (10925). Cut by ditch [10953].			0.32		10953	10953			
10953	10953	A28	Ditch	Cut	Curvilinear with moderate sides and a concave base. N-S	Cut of medieval ditch, part of a subclosure. Slot captures the 90 degrees corner where ditch [10936] changes trajectory and extends W into the W LOE.	>1	<1.02	<0.44	10952	10954		10952	0	Undated
10954	10953	A28	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow brown, firm, silty clay with moderate small to medium subangular and subrounded stones, occasional chalk nodules and charcoal flecks. Diffuse horizon. High contamination risk. Hand. MTS. Dry.	Single fill. Formed by natural silting. Other finds: shell	>1	<1.02	<0.44	10953	10002			0	Undated
10955	10955	A9	Ditch	Cut	Linear with rounded concave base and N side : moderate slope, uneven, concave, moderate BOS. SE-NW.	Cut of medieval boundary / enclosure ditch which has been re- established in [10957]. The earliest of 3 in this slot. Cut by [10957]	>5	0.98	0.46		10956			3.2	12th-13th
10956	10955	A9	Ditch	Fill	Mid orange brown, friable, sandy clay with occasional stones and flecks of manganese. Moderate horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting feature, rooting, land drains). TMS. Baked.	Single fill. Result of natural silting.	>5	0.98	0.46	10955	10957	10957		3.2	12th-13th
10957	10957	A10	Ditch	Cut	Linear with rounded uneven base and sides : moderate slope, even, slightly concave, moderate BOS. E- W.	Cut of large medieval boundary/ enclosure ditch. Cuts ditch [10955] on its N side and it's cut by [10959] on its S.	>5	1.70	0.70	10956	10958		10956	3.3	13th-14th
10958	10957	A10	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, compact , silty clay with regular stones and flecks of chalk. Good horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting feature, rooting, land drains). TMS. Baked.	Single fill. Result of natural silting.	>5	1.70	0.70	10957	10959	10959		3.3	13th-14th
10959	10959	A7	Ditch	Cut	Linear with rounded base and N side : steep slope, even and flat, sharp BOS. S side: gentle slope that breaks into a steep convex slope, sharp BOS. E- W.	Cut of medieval enclosure ditch. It turns at right angles at [10902] and [10943]. At this point, it appears to be widening and deepening. Probably the latest feature of the section. Cuts ditch [10957].	>5	2.34	0.54	10958	10960		10958	3.3	13th-14th
10960	10959	A7	Ditch	Fill	Dark grey brown, friable, silty clay with occasional stones, shell and flecks of charcoal. Good horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting feature, rooting, land drains). TMS. Baked.	Single fill of ditch. Result of natural silting.	>5	2.34	0.54	10959	10002			3.3	13th-14th
10961	10961		Pit	Cut	Oval shape.	Cut of (unoug????) pit. Originally excavated during eval. Recorded as cut [91008] and fill (91007) in Trench 9 sec.16.								0	Undated
10962	10962		Pit	Cut	Irregular oval in shape.	Cut of (unoug????) pit. Originally excavated during eval. Recorded as cut [91006] and fill (91005) in Trench 9 sec.15.								0	Undated
10963	10963	A27	Gully	Cut	Linear with rounded base and NNE side : steep , concave , sharp BOS Terminus : moderate, slightly concave, uneven.. ESE- WNW.	Cut of medieval enclosure ditch terminus. Likely one of the later features in the area. Runs parallel to the posthole alignment.	>5	0.40	0.25		10964			3.3	13th-14th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10964	10963	A27	Gully	Fill	Mid grey brown, friable, silty clay with occasional stoniness. Good horizon. High contamination risk rooting. TMS. Baked.	Single fill. Result of natural silting.	>5	0.40	0.25	10963	10002			3.3	13th-14th
10965	10965	A27	Gully	Cut	Linear with even, slightly rounded base and steep and flat sides, sharp BOS. NW- SE.	Cut of medieval enclosure ditch Runs in line with the posthole alignment. Cuts ditch [10703].	>5	0.44	0.34	10704	10966		10704	3.3	13th-14th
10966	10965	A27	Gully	Fill	Mid grey brown, compact, silty clay with occasional stones, and flecks of chalk. Moderate horizon. High contamination risk (heavy rooting, trampling). TMS. Baked.	Single fill. Result of natural silting.	>5	0.44	0.34	10965	10002			3.3	13th-14th
10967	10967	A26	Ditch	Cut	Curvilinear with very steep sides, distinct BOS and a relative flat base. N turning W.	Primary cut of medieval corner ditch. Later recut by [10974].	>2	1.75	>0.15			10968		3.2	12th-13th
10968	10967	A26	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow brown, firm, clayey sand with occasional charcoal and chalk, and rare flint. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Rain and sun.	Single fill. Result of natural erosion, silting. Other finds: shell.	>2	1.75	>0.15	10967	10969	10969		3.2	12th-13th
10969	10969	A26	Ditch	Cut	Curvilinear with steep sides, increased gradient at top. Relatively flat base and BOS moderately distinct. N turning W.	Secondary cut of ditch [10967]. Possible result after corner of initial ditch silted up. Cut by [10974].	>2	1.6		10968	10970		10968	3.2	12th-13th
10970	10969	A26	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow brown, firm, slightly clayey sand with occasional chalk, flint and charcoal. Fairly clear horizon. Hand. Rain and sun.	Slump of ditch caused by natural erosion. Slightly chalky towards bottom of slope.	>2	0.45	0.15	10969	10973			3.2	12th-13th
10971	10969	A26	Ditch	Fill	Dark yellow brown, compact, medium sandy clay with occasional flint, chalk and charcoal. Slightly unclear horizon. Hand dug. Rain, sun.	Lower fill of ditch. Other finds: shell	>2	0.8	0.2	10969	10972, 10973	10974		3.2	12th-13th
10972	10969	A26	Ditch	Fill	Mid brownish grey, compact, sandy clay with frequent chalk, rare charcoal and flint. Slightly unclear horizon. Hand dug. Rain and sun.	Upper fill of ditch. Other finds: shell.	>2	0.8	0.3	10971	10974	10974		3.2	12th-13th
10973	10969	A26	Ditch	Fill	Mid brown grey, compact, sandy clay with frequent chalk, rare charcoal and flint. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Rain and sun.	Upper fill	>2	0.38		10970, 10971, 10969		10974		3.2	12th-13th
10974	10974		Posthole	Cut	Semi-circular with steep sides and slightly concave base.	Cut of medieval posthole. Cuts base of ditch [10969]. Base of posthole was clear but certainly of the cut is lower higher up the ditch. It's possible the posthole was prior to (10972) and (10973).	0.2	0.24	0.3	10972	10975		10971, 10972, 10973	0	Undated
10975	10974		Posthole	Fill	Dark yellow grey, slightly silty clay, moderate firm with occasional charcoal and CBM flecks. Clear horizon. Hand. Sun and rain.	Lower fill of posthole.	>0.2	0.24	0.15	10974	10976			0	Undated
10976	10974		Posthole	Fill	Mid grey yellow, firm, medium sandy clay with frequent charcoal, rare chalk and flint. Moderately clear horizon. Hand. Sun and rain.	Middle fill of posthole. More yellow patch distinguishes fill from surrounding deposits, though similarity is cause for possible doubt of sequence. Upper horizon delineated by large HA flint.	0.2	0.24	0.24	10975	10977			0	Undated

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10977	10974		Posthole	Fill	Mid yellow grey, firm, medium sandy clay with frequent chalk and frequent flint. Unclear horizon. Hand. Sun	Possible upper fill. Similar to surrounding deposits, making horizon unclear and sequence difficult to distinguish	>0.25	0.28	0.23	10976	10002			0	Undated
10978	10978		Pit	Cut	Sub- ovoid with moderate sides and concave base.	Cut of medieval pit. Served as a waste disposal pit judging by medieval detritus and large, possible structural, stones in the lower fill.	>5	<4.62	<1.32		10979			3.1	11th-12th
10979	10978		Pit	Fill	Light grey orange, loose, silty clay with occasional large cubic stones, moderate amounts of charcoal and small subangular stones. Diffuse horizon. High contamination risk. Hand. MST. Dry.	Fill underlies deposit, which contains medieval pottery, suggesting contemporaneous date.	>3	<2.74	<0.38	10978	10980			3.1	11th-12th
10980	10978		Pit	Fill	Mid yellow brown, moderate, silty clay with moderate amounts of chalk, occasional charcoal flecks and moderate small subangular stones. Diffuse horizon. High contamination risk. Hand. TMS. Dry.		>4	<3.84	<0.62	10979	10981			3.1	11th-12th
10981	10978		Pit	Fill	Light grey brown, moderate, silty clay with moderate nodules of chalk, and moderate small to medium subrounded and subangular stones. Diffuse horizon. High contamination risk. Hand. TMS. Dry.	Upper fill. Formed by natural silting.	>5	<4.62	0.56	10980	10002			3.1	11th-12th
10982	10982	A23	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderately sloping concave sides and a narrow concave base. NE- SW.	Cut of boundary medieval ditch. Relationship between [10982] , [10984] and [10986] is not very clear in section. According to interpretation of the [10742] and [10740] , possibly [10982] is cut by [10984].	>1.05	0.28	0.14		10983			3.3	13th-14th
10983	10982	A23	Ditch	Fill	Mid brown, firm silty clay with small rounded stones, small to medium flint nodules and occasional chalk and charcoal flecks. Good horizon. High contamination risk. TMS. Dry and sunny.	Single fill. Naturally silted.	>1.05	0.28	0/14	10982	10984	10984		3.3	13th-14th
10984	10984	A24	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep concave sides and a concave base. NE- SW.	Cut of medieval boundary ditch. Recut by [10986].	>1.05	1.52	0.51	10983	10985		10983	3.3	13th-14th
10985	10984	A24	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, firm, silty clay. Good horizon. High contamination risk. TMS. Dry and sunny.	Single fill.	>1.05	1.52	0.51	10984	10986	10986		3.3	13th-14th
10986	10986	A24	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderate sloping concave sides and a concave base. NE- SW.	Cut of medieval ditch. Re-cut of ditch [10984].	>1.05	1.86	0.54	10985	10987		10985	3.3	13th-14th
10987	10986	A24	Ditch	Fill	Dark grey brown, firm. Silty clay with small rounded stones, subangular flint nodules, occasional chalk flecks and rare charcoal flecks. Good horizon. High contamination risk. TMS. Dry and sun.	Single fill.	>1.05	1.86	0.54	10986	10002			3.3	13th-14th
10988	10435	A32	Pit	Fill	Dark grey black, moderately firm, silty clay with subangular stones and wood fragments. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. MST. Dry.	Basal fill of large pit with wood fragments throughout. Not structural. Likely the result of branches and undergrowth falling into pit. Natural silting makes pete like fill.	>4.28	>2	0.78	10435	10440			3.3	13th-14th
10989	10989		Pit	Cut	Linear roughly sub rectangular ? With steep sides and a concave base.	Cut of rectangular pit. W end truncated by trial trench. Previously reported as terminus of linear. Cut by ditch [10990].	>0.50	>0.50	0.64		10993				

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
10990	10990	A23	Ditch	Cut	Linear with E sides: steep and W: stepped, steep at base and shallow. Concave base. NE- SW.	Cut of medieval boundary ditch . Runs parallel to [10991]. Cut by [10991] and land drain	>2	>1.80	0.70	10995	10996		10995	3.3	13th-14th
10991	10991	A24	Ditch	Cut	Linear with stepped, gentle/ shallow then teep to base sides. Concave base. NW- SE.	Cut of medieval ditch. Likely terminated in trial trench cut as it doesn't appear on N end or in 'busy ' area' to the N Truncated on WNW by TT , excavated only just past midpoint . Truncated by land drain on E.	>2	>0.84	0.62	10997	10999		10997	3.3	13th-14th
10992	10992			Deposit	Dark grey brown, loose, clay silt wit very frequent large HA flint. Fair horizon. Hand dug. Sun and rain.	Larhe irregular shaped spread. Likely caused by flooding.	>3	>3	0.15	10989			11001		
10993	10989		Pit	Fill	Dark grey brown, loose, coarse silty sand with occasional small stones. Clear horizon. High contamination (trial trench). Hand dug. Sun and rain.	Basal fill of pit [10989]. Interface? Truncated by trial trench	>0.24	>0.50	0.11	10989	10994				
10994	10989		Pit	Fill	Dark yellow brown, firm, fine silty clay with occasional large flint. Poor horizon. Hand dug. Sun and rain.	Second fill of pit.	>0.42	>0.50	0.22	10993	10995				
10995	10989		Pit	Fill	Dark grey brown, firm, silty clay with frequent large flints and CBM. Good horizon. Hand dug. Sun and rain.	Top fill of pit. Debris similar to that in 'busy' area to the N.	>0.44	0.50	0.28	10994	10990	10990			
10996	10990	A23	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, loose, coarse silty sand with occasional large flint and charcoal. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Rain sun.	Base fill of ditch [10990]. Natural silting in.	>2	0.62	0.16	10990	10997			3.3	13th-14th
10997	10990	A23	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow brown, very firm, silty clay with frequent chalk and occasional flint. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Sun and rain.	Secondary fill of ditch. May de redeposited natural.	>2	1.82	0.20	10996	10991, 10998	10991		3.3	13th-14th
10998	10990	A23	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, firm, silty clay with frequent large flint. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Sun and rain.	Top fill od ditch. Natural silting over. Spread (10992) covers the fill and it's similar so the difference is difficult to ascertain. Truncated on W by land drain	>2	>1.22	0.21	10997	10992			3.3	13th-14th
10999	10991	A24	Ditch	Fill	Dark grey brown, loose, silty sand with frequent flint. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Sun and rain.	Base fill of ditch [10991]. Natural erosion/ silting in.	>2	0.46	0.14	10991	11000			3.3	13th-14th
1100															
11000	10991	A24	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, firm, sandy clay with frequent charcoal and HA flint. Fair horizon. Hand dug. Sun and rain.	Second fill of ditch	>1	>0.85	0.30	10999	11001			3.3	13th-14th
11001	10991	A24	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow brown, firm, sandy clay with small stones. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Sun and rain.	Top fill of ditch. Covered by spread (10992). Truncated on E by land drain and on W by trial trench.	>2	>0.80	>0.20	11000	10992			3.3	13th-14th
20000				Other											

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20003	20003	B4	Ditch	Cut	Linear shape in plan with shallow sides and a flat base. Shallow ditch which narrows from 0.40m in width to 0.70m. In centre was uncovered a pot/ vessel (20005).	Cut of N- S running ditch.	1.40	0.40	0.10			20004, 20005		3.1	11-12th
20004	20003	B4	Ditch	Fill	Mid greyish mottled brown loose silty clay. Small stones occasional, one large ceramic vessel (20005) and small rare pieces of pot.	Single fill of N- S tunning ditch which contained intact vessel (20005).	1.40	0.4	0.1	20003	20002, 20005			3.1	11-12th
20005	20003	B4		Fill	Pot red and dark blue. Fill of pot mid mottled greysih brown. Vessel fill silty clay. Vessel fill compact. Rooting evident around vessel. Hand excavated in mild conditions. Was not able to lift the vessel as a complete object. Instead , sample of the fill was taken.	Intact vessel. Part of fill (20004) of N- S running ditch [20003].	0.45	0.35	0.18	20003	20002			3.1	11-12th
20006	20006	B3	Ditch	Cut	Linear shape in plan, gradual sides, concave base. N- S.	Cut of N- S running gully.	1	0.47	0.26			20007		2	LIA/E Rom
20007	20006	B3	Ditch	Fill	Mottled greyish brown loose silty clay. Distinct horizon. Rooting evidence. Hand excavated in wet conditions.	Single fill of N- S running gully.	1	0.47	0.26	20006	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20008	20006	B3	Ditch	Cut	Linear shape in plan, Reasonably steep, slightly concave sides. Concave base. NE- SW. Only dug half profile as close to the edge of the excavated area.	Cut of post- med boundary ditch that runs parallel to the road. Contained blue white pottery, bone, string and nails that weren't collected.	1	1.18	1.15			20009		2	LIA/E Rom
20009	20008		Ditch	Fill	Dark brown grey loose slightly clayey silt. Occasional small stones and flints. Very clear horizon. Reasonable low contamination risk. Hand dug half profile.	Basal fill of post- med filed boundary.	1	0.74	0.47	20008	20010			4	Pmed
20010	20008		Ditch	Fill	Dark to mid grey brown, reasonably loose silty clay. Moderate small stones and flints.Reasonably clear horizon. Relatively low contamination risk. Hand dug half profile.	Silting accumulation fill.	1	1.18	0.30	20009	20011			4	Pmed
20011	20008		Ditch	Fill	Mixed mid orangey brown blobs and mid grey- brown, relatively firm silty clay. Moderate small stones and flints. Clear horizon nad relatively low contaminations risk. Hand dug half profile.	Upper fill of disused post- med boundary ditch. Looks potentially like a mix of redeposited natural in blobs. Potentially deliberate filling of ditch.	1	1.16	0.30	20010	20001			4	Pmed
20012	20012	B3	Ditch	Cut	Terminus with steep sides and a concave base. N- S.	Cut of gully terminus.	1.20	0.32	0.20			20013		2	LIA/E Rom

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20013	20012	B3	Ditch	Fill	Light mottled greyish brown loose silty clay. Rare small stones, Rooting evidence. Hand excavated in dry conditions.	Single fill of gully terminus.	1.20	0.32	0.20	20012	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20014	20014	B5	Ditch	Cut	Terminus with shallow sides and a concave base. NNW- SSE.	Cut of NNW- SSE orientated gully terminus.	1	0.38	0.11		20015			3.1	11-12th
20015	20014	B5	Ditch	Fill	Mid dark greysih brown loose silty clay. Rare small stones, rare flecks of charcoal. Rooting evidence. Hand excavated id dry conditions.	Single fill of NNW- SSE orientated gully terminus.	1	0.38	0.11	20014	20002			3.1	11-12th
20016	20016	B4	Ditch	Cut	Terminus with shallow sides and a concave base. N- S.	Cut of N- S orientated terminus of ditch. Medieval?	1	0.50	0.12		20017			3.1	11-12th
20017	20016	B4	Ditch	Fill	Mid mottled greysih brown loose silty clay. One piece of pot (small), flecks of chalk occasional, flecks of CBM (small). Rooting evident. Hand excavated in dry conditions.	Single fill of N- S orientated ditch terminus.	1	0.50	0.12	20016	20002			3.1	11-12th
20018	20018	B1	Ditch	Cut	Linear shape in plan with reasonably steep and straight sides and a flat base. NE- SW.	Some kind of field boundary/ system of unknown date due to no finds	1	1.18	0.35		20019			2	LIA/E Rom
20019	20018	B1	Ditch	Fill	Pale to mid grey brown with orangey iron panning, reasonably loose, slightly clayey silt. Moderate flints. Clear horizon.Low contamination risk. Hand dug profile.	a naturally silting accumulation fill.	1	1.18	0.35	20018	20001			2	LIA/E Rom
20020	20020	B2	Ditch	Cut	Linear shape in plan with steep sides and a flat base. NE- SW.	Cut of NE- SW running ditch. Cuts NW- SE running ditch [20082]. Medieval.	1	0.80	0.24	20082	20021		20083	2	LIA/E Rom
20021	20020	B2	Ditch	Fill	Mid greyish brown compact silty clay. Small stones rare. Hand excavated in dry conditions.	Single fill of NE - SW running ditch [20020].	1	0.80	0.24	20020	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20022	20022	B2	Ditch	Cut	Linear shape in plan, with gradual steep sides and a flat base. NE- SW. Gully has become smaller in depth and narrowness from its profile slot [20020].	Cut of NE- SW running gully [20022]. Cut by later features of [20026] and [20028].	0.50	0.48	0.14		20023			2	LIA/E Rom
20023	20022	B2	Ditch	Fill	Mid greyish brown loose silty clay. Rare small to medium stones. Distinct horizon. Cut by ditch [20024] and signs of rooting. Hand excavated in dry conditions.	Single fill of NE- SW running gully [20022]. Cut by later fills of [20024] and [20026].	0.50	0.48	0.14	20022	20024, 20026	20024, 20026		2	LIA/E Rom
20024	20024	B7	Ditch	Cut	Linear shape in plan with steep sides and a concave base. NW- SE.	Cut of NW- SE running ditch [20024] which cuts NE- SW running gully [20022] and NW- SE running ditch [20026]. Medieval- Post Med?.	0.80	0.70	0.44	20023	20025		20023, 20027	3.2	12th-13th
20025	20024	B7	Ditch	Fill	Dark brown with red mottling, compact, silty clay. Small to medium pot rare, one piece of oyster shell, rare small pieces of flint and rare flecks of chalk.	Single fill of NW- SE running ditch [20024].	0.80	0.70	0.44	20024	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20026	20026	B8	Ditch	Cut	Linear shape in plan with steep sides and a concave base. N- S.	Cut of N- S running ditch [20026] which cuts gully [20022] and it's cut by ditch [20024]. Medieval- Post Med?	1	0.60	0.30	20023	20027		20023	3.2	12th-13th
20027	20026	B8	Ditch	Fill	Dark brown loose silty clay. One piece of small pot, rare flecks of animal bone, rare small flecks of chalk and rare small stones. Distinct horizon. This fill is cut by ditch [20024] and evidence of rooting. Hand excavated in dry conditions.	Single fill of N- S running ditch [20026].	1	0.60	0.30	20026	20024	20024		3.2	12th-13th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20028	20028		Pit	Cut	Oblong shape in plan with shallow irregular sides and a concave base. NW- SE.	Cut of small irregular pit, parallel to gully [20030]. Area appears trampled or churned by machine.	0.80	0.28	0.10		20029			0	Undated
20029	20028		Pit	Fill	Mid red brown loose silty clay. Poor horizon. Hand excavated. Sunny and rainy conditions.	No artefacts recovered.	0.80	0.28	0.10	20028	20002			0	Undated
20030	20030	B5	Gully	Cut	Linear shape in plan with shallow irregular sides and a concave base. NW- SE.	Terminus of shallow gully. Appears disturbed by either machine or trample.	+2	0.25	0.06		20031			3.1	11-12th
20031	20030	B5	Gully	Fill	Mid grey brown loose silty clay. Poor horizon. Hand excavated. Sunny and rainy conditions.	No artefacts recovered.	+2	0.25	0.06	20030	20002			3.1	11-12th
20032	20032		Pit	Cut	Irregular oval shape in plan with gently sloping irregular sides and a concave base.	Shallow pit. Early medieval.	1.44	0.80	0.20		20033			1	MIA
20033	20032		Pit	Fill	Mid grey brown firm silty clay. Occasional small to medium sub- angular stones. Fair horizon. Hand excavated. Sunny and rainy conditions.	Formed by natural silting.	1.44	0.80	0.20	20032	20002			1	MIA
20034	20034		Posthole	Cut	Ovoid shape in plan with steep sides and a concave base.	Posthole may be part of a structure based on close proximity to postholes [20036] and [20038].	0.20	0.22	0.11		20035			0	Undated
20035	20034		Posthole	Fill	Dark orangey grey loose silty sandy clay. Frequent charcoal particles, occasional small subangular stones. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand excavated, MTS, dry conditions. Heavily rooted.	Absence of finds makes dating problematic.	0.2	0.22	0.11	20034	20002			0	Undated
20036	20036		Posthole	Cut	Ovoid shape in plan with steep sides and a concave base.	Posthole may be part of a structure based on close proximity to tow similar postholes.	0.25	0.23	0.15		20037			0	Undated
20037	20036		Posthole	Fill	Dark orangey grey loose silty sandy clay. Frequent charcoal particles, occasional small subangular stones. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand excavated, MTS, dry conditions. Heavily rooted.	Single fill.	0.25	0.23	0.15	20036	20002			0	Undated
20038	20038		Posthole	Cut	Ovoid shape in plan with steep sides and a concave base.	Posthole may be part of a structure based on close proximity to tow similar postholes.	0.24	0.24	0.15		20039			0	Undated
20039	20038		Posthole	Fill	Dark orangey grey loose silty sandy clay. Frequent charcoal particles, occasional small subangular stones. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand excavated, MTS, dry conditions. Heavily rooted.	Single fill.	0.24	0.24	0.15	20038	20002			0	Undated
20040	20040	B27	Ditch	Cut	N- S ditch with moderate concave sides and a flat base. Section excavated most southerly against the bulk SE- NW.	Post medieval boundary and drainage ditch.	>1	1.65	0.81		20041			4	Pmed
20041	20040	B27	Ditch	Fill	Brownish grey friable, even when wet, fine silty clay. Very rare chalk 1mm. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Damp conditions.	Likely early build up of silt via the table water during the period of use.	>1	>0.80	0.45	20040	20043, 20044			4	Pmed
20042	20040	B27	Ditch	Fill	Greyish brown friable, silty clay. Rare chalk and charcoal inclusions of 1- 2mm. Clear horizon. Hand dug.	Backfilled on purpose when the ditch fell out of use.	>1	1.22	0.30	20043	20044			4	Pmed
20043	20040	B27	Ditch	Fill	Light greyish brown friable, when dry, fine clay silt. Rare 1mm chalk inclusions. Unlikely contamination risk. Hand dug.	Later slumping material possibly by erosion or rain action. Possibly contemporary with (20044).	>1	>0.10	0.15	20041	20042			4	Pmed



Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20044	20040	B27	Ditch	Fill	Greyish brown friable, when dry, silty clay. Rare chalk inclusions of 1mm. Unlikely contamination risk. Hand dug.	Possibly same as (20043). Later slumping material possibly by rain action.	>1	>0.10	0.13	20041	20042			4	Pmed
20045	20045	B27	Ditch	Cut	N- S ditch with straight moderate steep slope sides and a flat base.	Cut of post- medieval ditch.	>1	>1.55	>0.75		20046			4	Pmed
20046	20045	B27	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow brown friable silty clay. Chalk 10%, flint <5%. Moderate clear horizon. Hand excavated/ wet. Mix of natural and (20047).	Slump fill of ditch [20045]. Mix of natural and later fill. Basal fill.	>1	1.55	>0.08	20045	20047			4	Pmed
20047	20045	B27	Ditch	Fill	Dark reddish friable clayey silt. Very rare chalk, occasional small flint. Moderately clear horizon. Hand excavated/ Wet.	Upper fill of ditch. Lies above slump fill of (20046).	>1	>1.50	>0.7	20046	20002			4	Pmed
20048	20048	B27	Ditch	Cut	N- S ditch with an irregular E side and a stepped W side, with moderate slope, approximately 90 degrees. Concave, U shaped base, slightly flat bottom.	Post medieval field boundary on early O.S mapping. Cut of ditch appears to have been filled with tree deposits (two in use , one disuse) below topsoil and subsoil. Some silty sand tops the clay where stepped slopes are seen.	>1.38	1.82	0.77		20049			4	Pmed
20049	20018	B1	Ditch	Fill	Yellowish brown reasonably friable silty clay. Moderate chalk flecks and small flint inclusions. Clear horizon. Low risk of contamination, roots and worms. Hand dug/ Dry.	Primary accumulation fill of ditch. Use deposit.	>1.38	0.80	0.50	20048	20050			2	LIA/E Rom
20050	20048	B27	Ditch	Fill	Brownish grey reasonably compact silty clay. Moderate flint inclusions and a few chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Roots and worms. Hand dug/ Very dry.	Accumulation fill. Use deposit.	>1.38	0.70	0.26	20049	20051			4	Pmed
20051	20048	B27	Ditch	Fill	Greyish brown fairly compact silty clay. Some flint inclusions, 5%, infrequent chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Roots and worms. Possible interruption by fill of [20050]. Hand dug/ Very dry.	Top fill of ditch. Probable disuse deposit. Finds: other: glass.	>1.38	1.88	0.36	20050	20002			4	Pmed
20052	20052	B106	Ditch	Cut	N- S ditch with reasonably steep, slightly concave sides and a flat base.	Cut of possible field division or some kind of agricultural furrow.  Running from LOE similar to other gullies and ditches that all run for about 10m and then terminate. [20316], [20334], [20314], [21179], [20328], [20339], [20358], [20396], [20420], [20763], [20763], [20658], [20382], [20052], [20134].	>1	0.51	0.15		20053			2	LIA/E Rom
20053	20052	B106	Ditch	Fill	Mid brown- grey with orange mineralisations, reasonably loose clayey silt. Occasional small stones and flints. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug.	Likely silting accumulation fill. Find: other: H/A flint.	>1	0.51	0.15	20052	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20054	20054		Pit	Cut	Oval shape in plan with gentle concave sides and a rounded base.	Pit.	1.70	0.80	0.44		20084			1	MIA
20055	20055	B14	Gully	Cut	Gully with moderate concave sloping sides and a concave base. Running N-S then turns in a 90 degrees change to W- E.	A gully that terminates and appears to turn to the W around 10m from the terminus slot.	>0.54	0.38	0.10		20056			3.2	12th-13th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20056	20055	B14	Gully	Fill	Mid greyish brown clay silt of moderate compaction. Small stone inclusions. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Terminus slot. Dry weather.	Natural silting.	>0.54	0.16	0.1	20055	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20057	20057	B16	Gully	Cut	Linear shape in plan with rounded terminus slot. Gentle concave sloping sides leading to a moderate flat base. N- S. Terminating to the S.	Terminus slot of a possible wheel rut or gully running N- S that is terminating or truncated away to the south of the gully.	>0.44	0.38	0.04		20058			3.2	12th-13th
20058	20057	B16	Gully	Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay of moderate compaction. Small rare stone inclusions. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Terminus slot. Dry weather.	Natural silting.	>0.44	0.38	0.04	20057	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20059	20059	B4	Gully	Cut	Gully with gentle concave sloping sides leading to a concave base. N- S.	A possible wheel rut of a possible track heading N- S or a gully running N- S.	>0.16	0.26	0.08		20060	20061		3.1	11-12th
20060	20059	B4	Gully	Fill	Mid brownish grey of moderate compaction, silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks, occasional small to medium sized stone inclusions. Clear horizon. Bioturbation risk. Relationship slot. Not true profile of gully. Dry.		>0.16	0.26	0.08	20059	20061	20061		3.1	11-12th
20061	20061		Pit	Cut	Oblong shape in plan with rounded corners. Concave moderate sloping sides leading to a concave base. Elongated E- W.	A possible refuse pit that has been used to dispose possible burnt material from a wall or something that had daub on. This could explain the amount of daub in fill. Pit being cut by gully [20063] but is cutting [20060].	1.98	0.64	0.28	20060	20062	20063	20059, 20060		
20062	20061		Pit	Fill	Very dark brownish grey, moderate compact, silty clay with frequent charcoal flecks, occasional small stones. Clear horizon. Bioturbation risk of contamination. Relationship slot.	Deliberate backfill. Finds: other: Daub.	>1.98	0.64	0.28	20061	20063				
20063	20063	B16	Gully	Cut	Gully running N- S with gentle sloping concave sides leading to a concave base.	A possible wheel rutt that is either terminating or truncated further S of section.	>0.50	0.30	0.08	20062	20064		20061	3.2	12th-13th
20064	20063	B16	Gully	Fill	Dark brownish grey, moderate compact, silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks. Diffuse clarity. Bioturbation risk of contamination. Half section through pit. Dry nearly baked surface.	Single fill	>0.50	0.30	0.08	20063	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20065	20065	B2	Ditch	Cut	Linear in plan with concave sides and a concave base. NE- SW	Cut of small ditch or gully cut by pit [20067]. Possibly a drainage feature. Medieval.	>1	>0.2	0.16		20066			2	LIA/E Rom
20066	20065	B2	Ditch	Fill	Mid orange brown, compacted firm, sandy clay. Rare subangular pebbles. Clear horizon. Moderate bioturbation/ Rooting. MST/ Dry.	Sole fill of feature and likely the result of natural silting.	>1	>0.2	0.16	20065	20067	20067		2	LIA/E Rom
20067	20067		Pit	Cut	Sub oval / irregular shape in plan with rounded corners, convex/ undulating sides and a flat/ undulating base.	Cut of pit likely used as a refuse pit. Cuts small ditch/ gully [20065] and appears to be contemporary with spread (20070). Medieval.	>2.24	>0.50	0.6	20066	20068		20066	2	LIA/E Rom
20068	20067		Pit	Fill	Light grey brown, firm compacted, silty clay with chalk flecks, subangular and subrounded pebbles. Clear horizon. Moderate bioturbation/ Rooting. MST, dry/ overclast.	Base fill likely the result of natural silting and refuse deposit in fill.	1.2	>0.5	0.3	20067	20069, 20070			2	LIA/E Rom

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20069	20067		Pit	Fill	Mid orange brown, firm compacted, silty clay with subangular pebbles. Clear horizon. Moderate-bioturbation/ Rooting. MST, dry/ overclast.	Top fill of pit likely the result of natural silting. Appears identicle likely contemporary to spread (20070).	2.24	>0.5	0.4	20068	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20070	20070			Deposit	Mid orange brown, firm compacted, silty clay with frequent subangular and subrounded pebbles at base, and manganese. Clear horizon. Moderate bioturbation/ Rooting. MST, dry/ overclast.	Likely the result of natural silting. Silty spread identicle and likely contemporary to top fill (20069) of pit [20067].	>1	>1	0.24	20068	20002				
20071	20071	B8	Pit	Cut	Oval to irregular in shape with steep sides and a concave base.	Cut of pit. Cut by ditches [20074] and [20076]. The relationship of all the features couldn't be identified due to the oblique alignment of the bulk. The exact extend in not possible as the pit goes into the bulk. Medieval?	1.24	1.15	0.46			20072		3.2	12th-13th
20072	20071	B8	Pit	Fill	Dark brown with red mottling, compact, silty clay with occasional flecks of chalk, rare medium to large chunks of CBM/ Brick, rare medium ceramic and small bone piece. Diffuse horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand excavated/ Dry.	Main upper fill of pit with higher clay content than the surroundings.	1.24	1.15	0.46	20071, 20073	20074, 20076	20074, 20076		3.2	12th-13th
20073	20071	B8	Pit	Fill	Light greyish brown with red/ orange mottling, compact silty clay. Diffuse horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand excavated/ Dry.	Base fill of pit likely represents re- deposited natural which has been slumped in.	>1.24	0.6	0.1	20072	20074, 20072			3.2	12th-13th
20074	20074		Ditch	Cut	N- S Ditch with steep sides and a concave V shaped base.	Cuts pit [20071] and although no relationship is captured in the section, further along the linear, this ditch is cut by [20076]. Post- Med?		1.3	0.12	20073, 20072	20075		20072		
20075	20074		Ditch	Fill	Dark brown, loose silty clay with occasional flecks of chalk and rare medium stones. Hand excavated in dry conditions.	Natural silting. Single fill.	>0.90	0.60	0.12	20074	20002				
20076	20076	B7	Ditch	Cut	N- S ditch with steep sides and a V shaped base.	Cut of ditch. Medieval?	>1.50	0.85	0.45	20072	20077		20072	3.2	12th-13th
20077	20076	B7	Ditch	Fill	Dark brown with red mottling loose silty clay , with medium chanks of CBM. Rooting evident, Hand excavated in dry conditions.	Single fill of ditch. Natural silting.	>1.5	0.85	0.45	20076	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20078	20078		Pit	Cut	Irregular shape in plan with convex steep sides and a sloping base.	Possible medieval or post medieval pit of unknown use.	2.60	1.50	0.60			20079		2	LIA/E Rom
20079	20078		Pit	Fill	Light brownish grey, friable when wet and dry, very fine sandy clay. 5%/ Rare flint and stone inclusions. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Dry conditions. Half section.	Back filled. Water action might be a reason.	2.6	1.50	0.60	20078	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20080	20080		Pit	Cut	Sub oval in shape with irregular concave sides and a concave irregular base.	Cut of pit.	>1.62	>0.80	0.40			20081		2	LIA/E Rom
20081	20080		Pit	Fill	Brownish grey fairly loose, friable, silty sand, with few flint inclusions, and small quantities of charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Rooting and worms. Hand dug.	Single fill. Pale colour indicates water.	1.62	>0.80	0.40	20080	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20082	20082		Ditch	Cut	Sub oval shape in plan. Truncated on E side by ditch [20020]. Gradual sides to a concave base.	Possible medieval to date.	>1	0.4	0.2			20020, 20083		2	LIA/E Rom

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20083	20082		Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, very compacted silty clay, with subangular and subrounded pebbles. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. Bioturbation and rooting. MT, dry and overcast.	Single fill formed by natural silting.	>1	0.4	0.20	20082	20020	20020		2	LIA/E Rom
20084	20054		Pit	Fill	Mid yellow brown firm clay with occasional flint, 1% angular, 30-100mm. Clear horizon. Hand excavated. Sunny.	Lower fill. Natural silting.	1.7	0.8	0.06	20054	20085			1	MIA
20085	20054		Pit	Fill	Dark yellowish grey, friable clayey sand with rare flint, <1%, sub-rounded, 30mm. Clear horizon. Hand excavated. Sunny.	Upper fill of pit. Other finds: daub.	>1.6	0.75	0.4	20084	20002			1	MIA
20086	20086		Pit	Cut	Sub circular/ oval shape in plan with medium concave sides and a U shaped base.	Possible pit. Medieval.	1.40	1	0.25		20087				
20087	20086		Pit	Fill	Brownish grey friable, when dry, fine sandy clay ( 0.06-0.02 mm), with flint and chalk stone and possible charcoal. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Dry conditions.	Possible pit of tree bowl.	1.40	1	0.25	20086	20002				
20088	20088		Pit	Cut	Oval shape with moderate convex sides and a rounded base.	Probable pit or tree throw. Disturbed by rooting. Overcut feature.	<1	0.7	0.16		20089			2	LIA/E Rom
20089	20088		Pit	Fill	Mid yellow grey, friable clayey sand, with 1- 5% subangular flint. Slightly unclear horizon. Low contamination risk. Rooting. Hand excavated. Dry.	Natural silting,	<1	0.7	0.16	20088	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20090	20090	B6	Gully	Cut	Cut of gully with medium concave sides and a U shaped base. NW- SE.	Medieval gully. Overcut feature.	>1	0.90	0.25		20091			3.1	11-12th
20091	20090	B6	Gully	Fill	Light greyish brown, friable to loose, when dry, fine sandy clay, with small amounts of flint nodules. Moderate horizon clarity. Hand dug. Dry.	Naturally filled.	>1	0.90	0.25	20090	20002			3.1	11-12th
20092	20092	B1	Gully	Cut	Linear with reasonably steep concave sides. Base can't be seen as it's a half profile. ENE- WSW.	Cut of ditch or gully. Probably part of a field system/ subdivision.	>2.52	>0.35	0.19		20093			2	LIA/E Rom
20093	20092	B1	Gully	Fill	Pale to mid grey brown with orange mineralisation, reasonably firm/ friable. Silty clay with moderate medium flints. Clear horizon. Hand dug relationship slot.	Silting accumulation fill.	>2.52	>0.35	0.19	20092	20094	20094, 20096		2	LIA/E Rom
20094	20094	B8	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with very shallow, concave sides and a flat base. N- S.	Cut of ditch but it could also be a spread on the edge of several intercutting pits and ditches.	>1.2	>1.10	0.24	20093	20095		20093	3.2	12th-13th
20095	20094	B8	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, reasonably firm/ friable. Silty clay with occasional flints. Moderate horizon due to cutting relationships. Hand dug relationship slot.	Silting accumulation fill of ditch.	>1.2	>1.10	0.24	20094	20096	20096		3.2	12th-13th
20096	20096	B7	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with reasonably steep, slightly concave sides and a concave base. N- S.	Cut of ditch.	>0.90	>0.70	0.40	20095	20097		20093, 20095	3.2	12th-13th
20097	20096	B7	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, reasonably firm/ friable. Silty clay with moderate flints. Moderate horizon due to intercutting. Hand dug relationship slot.	Silting accumulation fill.	>0.90	>0.70	0.40	20096	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20098	20098		Pit	Cut	Circular shape in plan with straight, steep sides and a flat base.	Possibly a posthole.	>0.64	>0.32	>0.05		20099			2	LIA/E Rom

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20099	20098		Pit	Fill	Dark brown grey, friable clayey sand with 25- 50% charcoal. Clear horizon. Hand excavated. Sun/ Dry.	Deliberate backfill.	>0,64	>0.32	0.05	20098	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20100	20100	B9	Ditch	Cut	Cut of small ditch/ gully with straight, undulating sides and an undulating base. SE- NW.	Part of a small drainage/ irrigation system. Medieval.	>1	1	0.28		20101			2	LIA/E Rom
20101	20100	B9	Ditch	Fill	Mid orange brown, firm silty clay with subangular and subrounded pebbles and chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. Bioturbation. Rooting. MS. Dry/ Overcast.	Fill is likely the result of natural silting,	>1	1	0.28	20100	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20102	20102	B10	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with a concave NW side and a undulating convex SE side, and an undulating base. NE- SW.	Likely part of a small irrigation system. Cuts ditch [20142].	>1	1.6	0.3	20143	20103		20143	2	LIA/E Rom
20103	20102	B10	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, firm compacted silty clay with subangular and subrounded pebbles, charcoal and chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. . MST. Dry/ Overcast.	Result of natural silting.	>1	1	0.3	20102	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20104	20104	B7	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with steep sides and a flat base. N- S.	Single ditch which was believed to cut another feature which turned out to be rooting. Not clear which ditch is this as [20024] and [20026] are evident to the S. Medieval- Post Med?	>1.15	1.50	0.36	21205	20105		21205	3.2	12th-13th
20105	20104	B7	Ditch	Fill	Dark brown with red mottling compact silty clay, with rare chalk flecks, rare to occasional small to medium stones, rare small snail shell and one medium CBM piece. Rooting evident. Hand excavated. Dry.	Single fill. Other finds: Snail shell.	>1.15	1.5	0.36	20104	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20106	20106	B6	Gully	Cut	Terminus of curved gully with gentle concave sides and a sloping base. SE- NW	Maybe used for drainage purposes. Medieval.	>1	0.62	0.15		20107			3.1	11-12th
20107	20106	B6	Gully	Fill	Light greyish brown friable, fine sandy clay with rare flint nodules, charcoal flecks and iron panning. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Dry.	Natural silting.	>1	0.62	0.15	20106	20002			3.1	11-12th
20108	20108		Pit	Cut	Sub- oval with concave, with irregular slope sides and a concave, U shaped, slightly irregular base.	Medieval pit.	>2.7	>1	0.47		20109			2	LIA/E Rom
20109	20108		Pit	Fill	Yellowish brown, slightly friable/ moderate compacted, silty clay, with some flint inclusions and small quantities of CBM. Fairly clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting and worms). Hand dug. Fairly dry.	First accumulation fill. Probable disuse deposit.	>1.42	0.52	0.20	20108	20110			2	LIA/E Rom
20110	20108		Pit	Fill	Brownish grey, fairly friable, sandy clay, with few flint inclusions and small quantities of CBM. Fairly clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting and worms). Hand dug. Fairly dry.	Accumulation fill. Probable use deposit.	2.16	0.52	0.32	20109	20001			2	LIA/E Rom
20111	20111	B16	Gully	Cut	Gully with moderate sloping sides leading to a concave base. N- S.	Possible wheel rut of drainage gully. Same as [20063]	>1	0.64	0.14		20112			3.2	12th-13th
20112	20111	B16	Gully	Fill	Mid brownish grey, firm, silty clay with patches of brownish sandy clay. Occasional small to medium sized stone inclusions. Clear horizon. Bioturbation risk of contamination.	Natural silting. Other finds: mollusc	>1	0.64	0.14	20111	20002			3.2	12th-13th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20113	20113	B28	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with gentle concave sloping sides leading to a moderate flat base. E- W.	Possibly a boundary ditch. Could be a boundary for an enclosure. Medieval.	>1	0.94	0.1		20114			3.1	11-12th
20114	20113	B28	Ditch	Fill	Mid brownish grey, moderate compacted silty clay with small stones inclusions and occasional small chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Bioturbation risk of contamination.	Natural silting.	>1	0.94	0.1	20113	20002			3.1	11-12th
20115	20115	B16	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with moderate convex sloping sides leading to a concave base. N- S.	Probable cut of boundary ditch for either a settlement or fields. Early Saxon.	>1	0.68	0.24	21105	20118		21104, 21105	3.2	12th-13th
20116	20116		Pit	Cut	Sub- circular with gentle straight W slope and a moderate concave E slope and a rounded, slightly irregular base.	Cut of pit.	>0.27	0.58	0.12		20117			0	Undated
20117	20116		Pit	Fill	Dark yellow grey, friable clayey sand with 50% charcoal. Fairly clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting). Hand excavated. Dry.	Fill with large amount of charcoal and some burnt clay dispersed.	>0.27	0.58	0.12	20116	20002			0	Undated
20118	20115	B16	Ditch	Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay with patches of brownish clay sand in fill and moderate compaction. Occasional small stone inclusions with occasional charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Bioturbation risk.	A modern field drain is cutting the fill. Early Saxon.	>1	0.68	0.24	20115	20119	20119		3.2	12th-13th
20119	20119	B30	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with moderate sloping sides leading to a moderately flat base. N- S.	A possible boundary ditch that could be a boundary for a settlement. Medieval- Saxon.	>1	1.1	0.26	20118	20120		20118, 21104, 21105	3.2	12th-13th
20120	20119	B30	Ditch	Fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay of moderate compaction. Occasional small to medium sized stone inclusions and charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Bioturbation risk Relationship slot.	Natural silting.	>1	1.1	0.26	20119	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20121	20121	B1	Ditch	Cut	Linear shape with relatively steep, concave sides and a concave base. E- W.	Cut of ditch/ gully. Probably sub- division of a field system?	>1.5	0.71	0.28		20122			2	LIA/E Rom
20122	20121	B1	Ditch	Fill	Mid brown grey with orange mineralisations, moderate firm clayey silt, with moderate small flints. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug.	A silting accumulation fill.	>1.5	0.71	0.28	20121	20001			2	LIA/E Rom
20123	20123	B34	Ditch	Cut	Linear ditch with concave sides and a concave base. NNE- SSW.	Possibly a boundary ditch. Anglo saxon- Medieval. Cut by post- med ditch [20125].	>1	1.20	0.7		20124			3.3	13th-14th
20124	20123	B34	Ditch	Fill	Mid reddish brown from water ironing, compacted silty clay with some chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Medium contamination risk. Hand dug.	Natural silting.	>1	1.2	0.7	20123	20125	20125		3.3	13th-14th
20125	20125	B33	Ditch	Cut	Linear ditch with straight diagonal sides. The base is unknown and not fully excavated due to asbestos. N- S.	Possible recut of an earlier boundary ditch [20123]. Not fully excavated due to asbestos in the E edge. Post- Med.	>1	2.5	0.6	20124	20126		20124	4	Pmed
20126	20125	B33	Ditch	Fill	Dark brown/ black, loose silty clay. Clear horizon. Medium to high contamination risk. Hand dug.	Primary and probably basal fill. Other finds: glass and metal.	>1	2.5	0.6	20125	20127			4	Pmed

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20127	20125	B33	Ditch	Fill	Light grey brown compact, chalkey clay, with chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Low to medium contamination risk. Hand dug.	Top fill. Naturally filled after (20126) was backfilled.	>1	1	0.12	20126	20002			4	Pmed
20128	20128		Pit	Cut	Oval shape with moderate irregular sides and a slightly rounded base.	Unknown function. Close to pits [20098], [20088] and [20086].	0.68	0.61	0.07		20129			0	Undated
20129	20128		Pit	Fill	Mid brownish grey, friable, silty clay with 25% charcoal flecks and flint nodules. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Dry.	Possible bioturbation.	0.68	0.61	0.07	20128	20002			0	Undated
20130	20130		Pit	Cut	Oval shape with concave sides and an uneven base.	Medieval pit.	1.30	>0.55	0.22		20131			0	Undated
20131	20130		Pit	Fill	Mid brownish grey, friable, fine sandy clay with charcoal flecks and small stones. Fair horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Dry.	Natural silting.	1.30	0.55	0.22	20130	20002				
20132	20132	B14	Gully	Cut	Ditch turning 90 degrees W after 5m from beginning of terminus, with shallow irregular concave sides and a slightly concave irregular base. Elongated U shape. E- W (on section 2047), N- S (on section 2046).	Medieval ditch.		0.42	0.13		20133			3.2	12th-13th
20133	20132	B14	Gully	Fill	Yellowish brown, reasonably friable, silty sand, with few chalk flecks and few flint inclusions. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (roots and worms). Hand dug. Fairly ry.	Accumulation fill. Possible use deposit. Other finds: snail and shellfish shells.		0.42	0.13	20132	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20134	20134	B106	Ditch	Cut	Ditch terminus with relatively steep concave sides and a broadly concave base. N- S.	Cut of ditch terminus. Possible part of potential farrow sequence.  Running from LOE similar to other gullies and ditches that all run for about 10m and then terminate. [20316], [20334], [20314], [21179], [20328], [20339], [20358], [20396], [20420], [20763], [20763], [20658], [20382], [20052], [20134].	>1.10	0.41	0.10		20135			2	LIA/E Rom
20135	20134	B106	Ditch	Fill	Mid brown grey reasonably firm, clayey silt with occasional flints. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug.	Silting accumulation fill.	>1.10	0.41	0.10	20134	20001			2	LIA/E Rom
20136	20136	B10	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with concave sides and aN undulating concave base. NWW- SEE.	Likely a small irrigation / boundary ditch. Cut by [20138]. Medieval.	>1	0.4	0.20		20137			2	LIA/E Rom
20137	20136	B10	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, moderately compact silty clay, with subrounded and subangular pebbles. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. MST.Dry and sunny.	Natural silting.	>1	0.4	0.20	20136	20138	20138		2	LIA/E Rom
20138	20138	B9	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with concave sides and a concave base. NEE-SWW.	Likely part of irrigation/ boundary ditch. Medieval?	>1	0.5	0.24	20137	20139		20137	2	LIA/E Rom
20139	20138	B9	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, moderately compact silty clay, with subrounded and subangular pebbles, and charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. MST.Dry and sunny.	Natural silting.	>1	0.5	0.24	20138	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20140	20140	B18	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with concave sides and a flat base. E- W.	Potential drainage ditch. Too small for any real boundary. Medieval.	>1	0.52	0.10		20141			2	LIA/E Rom



Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20141	20140	B18	Ditch	Fill	Medium brownish grey, friable fine sandy clay with small stones and charcoal flecks. Unclear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Dry.	Most of the fill must have been machined.	>1	0.52	0.10	20140				2	LIA/E Rom
20142	20142	B11	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with concave sides and a concave base. NE- SW.	Likely part of an irrigation ditch. Cut by [20102]. Medieval.	>1	>0.38	0.28		20143			2.1	LIA/E Rom
20143	20142	B11	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, moderately firm silty clay, with subrounded and subangular pebbles and chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk (rooting). MST. Dry and outcast.	Natural silting.	>1	>0.38	0.28	20142	20102	20102		2.1	LIA/E Rom
20144	20144	B13	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with moderate convex sides, an indeterminate brake of slope and a rounded base. SE- NW.		>1	1.1	0.25		20145			2	LIA/E Rom
20145	20144	B13	Ditch	Fill	Dark yellow brown, friable compact, clayey silt, with chalk, 1%, subangular. Clear horizon, Hand dug. Dry and sunny.	Natural silting.	>1	1.1	0.25	20144	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20146	20146			Cut	Irregular shape ditch, elongated to the N, with gentle sloping sides leading to a moderate sloping base.	Shallow ditch. Possible same as [20152].	>0.92	0.62	0.14		20147				
20147	20147			Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay with occasional small to medium sized, subrounded stone inclusions and occasional charcoal flecks. Firm compaction. Diffuse clarity. Bioturbation risk of contamination.	Natural silting. Possibly same as (20153).	>1	0.62	0.14	20146	20154	20154			
20148	20148	B11	Gully	Cut	Gully with sharp, near verticle sloping sides and a concave base. NW- SE	Possibly a boundary or drainage gully.	>1	0.34	0.46		20149			2.1	LIA/E Rom
20149	20148	B11	Gully	Fill	Dark greyish brown silty clay with large patches of mid greyish brown silty clay of moderate compaction. Occasional small to medium subrounded stone inclusions and frequent charcoal flecks. Bioturbation risk of contamination. Relationship slot.	Natural silting.	>1	0.34	0.46	20148	20152, 20154	20152, 20154		2.1	LIA/E Rom
20150	20150	B31	Ditch	Cut	Linear shape with gentle sloping sides and a moderate flat base. SW- NE.	A possible ditch or gully that could relate to [20152].	>1	0.28	0.1		20151			3.2	12th-13th
20151	20150	B31	Ditch	Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay of moderate compaction. Occasional small sub- rounded stone inclusions. Clear horizon. Bioturbation risk of contamination.	Natural silting.	>1	0.28	0.1	20150	20154	20154		3.2	12th-13th
20152	20152			Cut	Irregular shape with gentle sloping sides leading to a moderately flat base. True extent is unknown on plan.	Spread or deposit overlying gully [20148].	>0.84		0.1	20149	20153		20149		
20153	20152			Fill	Mid brownish grey silty clay with moderate compaction. Small stone inclusions are rare. Clear horizon. Bioturbation risk of contamination.		>0.84		0.1	20152	20154				
20154	20154	B30	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with moderate sloping concave sides and a moderate flat base. NW/SE and turns NE.	Possible a boundary ditch that could be same as [20119].	>1	1.18	0.32	20153	20155		20147, 20149, 20151	3.2	12th-13th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20155	20154	B30	Ditch	Fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with patches of orangey brown silty sand. Firm compaction with occasional small to medium sized, subrounded stone inclusions. Clear horizon.	Natural silting.	>1	1.18	0.32	20154	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20156	20156		Ditch	Cut	Ditch with slightly concave sides and a flat base. N-S.	Unknown use. Looks similar to the other medieval ditches of the site. Medieval.	>1	0.8	0.2		20157				
20157	20156		Ditch	Fill	Light grey with iron panning lines through., compact silty clay, with some flint inclusions and chalk flecks. Fair to moderate horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug.	Natural silting.	>1	0.8	0.2	20156	20002				
20158	20158	B13	Ditch	Cut	Linear shape in plan with very shallow concave sides and a flat base. Roughly E- W. Terminus.	Dug originally as a corner but it looks like 2 terminuses with no clear relationship. Medieval?	>0.65	0.83	0.14		20159			2	LIA/E Rom
20159	20158	B13	Ditch	Fill	Dark grey brown, firm friable, silty clay, with moderate small stones. Clear horizon and moderate contamination risk. Hand dug.	Silting accumulation fill.	>1	0.83	0.14	20158	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20160	20160	B12	Gully	Cut	Linear shape in plan with very shallow concave sides and a concave base. Roughly N- S. Possible terminus.	Dug originally as a corner but it looks like a terminus. However it's very shallow and not obvious. Medieval?	>0.35	0.39	0.07		20161			2.1	LIA/E Rom
20161	20160	B12	Gully	Fill	Mid grey brown, firm, silty clay, with occasional charcoal. Clear horizon and moderate contamination risk. Hand dug.	Silting accumulation fill.	>0.35	0.39	0.07	20160	20002			2.1	LIA/E Rom
20162	20162	B14	Gully	Cut	Ditch with concaved irregular side with a moderate slope, and a sloping U shaped base. W-E.	Medieval enclosure ditch.	<0.90	0.94	0.34		20163			3.2	12th-13th
20163	20162	B14	Gully	Fill	Brownish grey, fairly friable, sandy clay with moderate flint inclusions and small quantities of charcoal. Clear horizon. However, bioturbation caused issues determining the edge. Moderate contamination ( burrowing, rooting and worms). Hand dug. Fairly dry.	Accumulation fill. Likely a use deposit.	<0.90	0.34	0.24	20162	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20164	20164	B9	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with gradual sides and a concave base. NW- SE.	Cut by [20166]. Medieval?	>1.20	0.25	0.14		20165			2	LIA/E Rom
20165	20164	B9	Ditch	Fill	Light greyish brown with orange mottling, compact, silty clay, with occasional small stones, rare small flecks of charcoal, occasional small to medium flecks/ degraded chunks of CBM.	Single fill cut by [20166]. CBM evident but couldn't be collected for find as too crumbly.	>1.20	0.25	0.14	20164	20166	20166		2	LIA/E Rom
20166	20166	B8	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with gradual sides and a concave base. N- S.	Medieval? Cuts ditch [20164].	>1.18	0.68	0.28	20165	20167		20165	3.2	12th-13th
20167	20166	B8	Ditch	Fill	Dark greyish brown with some red mottling, compact silty clay. Degraded CBM and one or two small pieces of CBM, rare small stones and rare flecks of chalk. Diffuse horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting). Hand excavated. Dry.	Single fill.	>1.18	0.68	0.28	20166	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20168	20168	B11	Gully	Cut	Gully with irregular stepped, very steep/ vertical sides and a flat base. SE- NW. Slightly overcut.		>1	0.4	0.52		20169			2.1	LIA/E Rom
20169	20168	B11	Gully	Fill	Light yellow grey, friable clayey silt. Moderately unclear horizon. Hand dug, dry and sunny.	Lower fill.	>1	0.18	0.2	20168	20170			2.1	LIA/E Rom

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20170	20168	B11	Gully	Fill	Mid yellow grey, friable, clayey silt. Moderate unclear horizon. Hand dug. Dry and sunny.	Upper fill of gully.	>1	0.40	0.32	20169	20002			2.1	LIA/E Rom
20171	20171	B12	Gully	Cut	Gully with shallow concave sides and a flat base. N- S.		>0.61	>0.22	0.09		20172			2.1	LIA/E Rom
20172	20171	B12	Gully	Fill	Mid grey brown, firm but friable, silty clay, with moderate flints. Clear horizon. Moderate high contamination risk due to intercutting features. Hand dug relationship slot.	Silting accumulation fill.	>0.61	>0.22	0.09	20171	20173	20173		2.1	LIA/E Rom
20173	20173	B11	Gully	Cut	Ditch with very steep/ straight sides. Not bottomed. E- W.		0.47	0.33	>0.27	20172	20174		20172	2.1	LIA/E Rom
20174	20173		Gully	Fill	Mid brown grey, silty clay, reasonably firm, with occasional stones. Clear horizon. High contamination risk due to intercutting features. Hand dug relationship slot.	Silting accumulation fill.	0.47	0.33	>0.27	20173	20002				
20175	20175		Pit	Cut	Sub- oval/ irregular shape on plan with concave/ undulated sides and an undulated base.	Possible pit. Pit is likely associated to refuse disposal. Cut by gully [20177] and ditch [20179]. Medieval ( late).	>1	0.84	0.18		20176				
20176	20175		Pit	Fill	Mid orange brown, loose silty sand with rare subrounded and subangular pebbles. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk/ Bioturbation. MST/ Dry and sunny.	Likely from natural silting and small refuse deposit.	>1	0.84	0.18	20175	20177, 20177, 20179, 20179	20002			
20177	20177	B18	Gully	Cut	Gully with steep sides and a V shaped base. E- W.	Likely part of an irrigation system. Cuts possible pit [20175] and it's cut by large ditch [20179]. Medieval..	>1	>2	0.14	20176	20178		20176	2	LIA/E Rom
20178	20177	B18	Gully	Fill	Mid grey brown, compacted silty clay with chalk and charcoal flecks, and subangular and subrounded pebbles. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. MST. Dry and sunny.	Likely natural silting.	>1	>2	0.14	20177	20179	20179		2	LIA/E Rom
20179	20179	B10	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with concave undulated sides and an undulated base. N- S.	Likely irrigation/ boundary ditch. Cuts small pit [20175] and gully [20177]. Medieval.	>1	>1	0.4	20176	20180		20176, 20178	2	LIA/E Rom
20180	20179	B10	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, firm/ compacted silty clay with chalk and charcoal flecks, and subangular and subrounded pebbles. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk/ Bioturbation. MST. Dry and sunny.	Result of natural silting.	>1	>1	0.4	20179	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20181	20181	B42	Gully	Cut	Gully with steep/ straight sides and a roughly flat base. N- S.	Terminus.	>2	0.35			20182			3.2	12th-13th
20182	20181	B42	Gully	Fill	Mid reddish brown, firm silty clay, with 1% chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Hand excavated. Dry and sunny.	Result of natural silting.	>2	0.35		20181	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20183	20183	B18	Gully	Cut	Ditch terminus with gentle concave sides and a flat base. E- W.	Medieval.	>4.8	0.35	0.16		20184			2	LIA/E Rom
20184	20183	B18	Gully	Fill	Brownish grey, friable, fine silty clay, with small pebbles and stones. Relatively clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Dry conditions.		>4.90	0.35	0.10	20183	20185	20185, 21022, 20185, 20188		2	LIA/E Rom

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20185	20185	B36	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with moderate concave sides. Not bottomed. N-S.	Late Medieval.	>1.20	>2.20	0.30	20184	20186		20184	2	LIA/E Rom
20186	20185	B36	Ditch	Fill	Medium brownish grey, compact fine silty clay with stones, small flecks of charcoal. Fairly clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug, Dry.		>1.20	>2.20	0.30	20185	20187	20187		2	LIA/E Rom
20187	20187	B33	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with steep concave sides. N-S.	Possibly a field boundary. Post medieval.	>1.20	>1	0.30	20186	20188		20186, 21203	4	Pmed
20188	20187	B33	Ditch	Fill	Dark blackish brown, friable nearly loose, sandy clay, with charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk: Rooting. Hand dug. Dry.	Lates fill. Other finds: metal and glass.	>1.20	>1	0.30	20187	20002		20184	4	Pmed
20189	20189	B38	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with concave sides, flat base. N-S.	Not certain feature. Possibly a layer or spread? Pre-ex showed ditch. Med?	>1	>2.3	0.20		20190			3.2	12th-13th
20190	20189	B38	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey with iron panning streaks of rust orange, compact clay. Poor horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Chalky near the top.		>1	>2.3	0.2	20189	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20191	20191		Ditch	Cut	Terminus of ditch with steep, straight sides and a tapered/ pointed base ( possibly not pottomed). SW-NE.		>1	0.6	0.86		20192				
20192	20191		Ditch	Fill	Mid greyish yellow, friable, medium clayey silt, with charcoal < 1%, chalk< 1%, flint< 5% angular. Fairly clear horizon. Hand dug. Dry and sunny.	Lower fill.	>0.82	>0.54	0.43	20191	20252				
20193	20191		Ditch	Fill	Dark brown grey, friable, medium clayey silt, with chalk< 1%, large angular flint< 5%. Fairly clear horizon. Hand dug. Dry and sunny.	Upper fill. Other finds: Shell.	>1	0.6	0.43	20252	20002				
20194	20194	B32	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with convex/ steep with concave visiable?. NW-SE.	Likely part of an irrigation/ boundary system. Intercut by ditch [20196]. Medieval.	>1	0.76	0.52		20195			3.3	13th-14th
20195	20194	B32	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown with orange flecks through, firm/ compacted silty clay with chalk and charcoal flecks, and subangular and subrounded pebbles. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk: rooting. MST. Dry and sunny.	Result of natural silting.	>1	>0.76	0.52	20194	20196	20196		3.3	13th-14th
20196	20196	B21	Gully	Cut	Gully with concave sides and an undulated base. Not apparent orientation.	Medieval. Intercuts [20194].	>0.68	>3	0.10	20195	20197		20195	2	LIA/E Rom
20197	20196	B21	Gully	Fill	Light grey brown with orange flecks through, very compacted silty clay with chalk and charcoal flecks, and subangular and subrounded pebbles. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk/ Bioturbation. MST. Dry and sunny.		>0.68	>3	0.10	20196				2	LIA/E Rom
20198	20198	B28	Ditch	Cut	Same as [20113].	Possibly a boundary ditch.	0.70	0.40	0.07		20199			3.1	11-12th
20199	20198	B28	Ditch	Fill	Same as (20114).		>0.70	>0.40	0.07	20198	20200	20200		3.1	11-12th
20200	20200	B16	Ditch	Cut	Same as [20115].	Same as [20115]. Medieval.	>0.30	>0.54	0.22	20199	20201		20199	3.2	12th-13th
20201	20200	B16	Ditch	Fill	Same as (20118).	Same as (20118).	>0.30	>0.54	0.22	20200	20002			3.2	12th-13th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20202	20202	B14	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with irregular moderate slope, ? Terminus, and a fairly concave, U - shaped, shallow towards the terminus base. E- W.	Terminus not very obvious due to being ploughed out. Medieval.	<15	2.25	0.44	20779	20203		20779	3.2	12th-13th
20203	20202	B14	Ditch	Fill	Yellowish brown, fairly compact sandy clay, with moderate flint inclusions, small amount of charcoal and CBM. Clear horizon. Contamination risk due to roots and worms. Hand dug. Dry.	First accumulation fill of ditch. Possible use deposit.	<15	1.70	0.13	20202	20204			3.2	12th-13th
20204	20202	B14	Ditch	Fill	Yellowish grey, fairly friable silty clay, with moderate flint inclusions, small amount of charcoal. Fairly clear horizon. Contamination risk due to roots and worms. Hand dug.	Second accumulation fill. Possible use deposit. Other finds: snail shells.	<15	2.30	0.30	20203	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20205	20205	B31	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with shallow sides and an irregular base (not very obvious as it's cut by [20209]). NE- SW.	Possibly used as a boundary or an enclosure ditch. Part of a slot containing multiple ditches. It's cut by [20209].	>1	0.70	0.22		20206			3.2	12th-13th
20206	20205	B31	Ditch	Fill	Mid greyish brown, compact silty clay with rare flecks of chalk. Diffuse horizon clarity. High contamination risk. Hand excavated. Dry.	On NE facing sec. a modern land drain truncates this fill but doesn't extend any further into the SW sec.	>1	0.7	0.22	20205	20209	20209		3.2	12th-13th
20207	20207	B28	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with not possible to determine sides and a flat/irregular base. NE- SW.	Possibly used as a boundary or an enclosure ditch. Part of a slot containing multiple ditches. Cut by ditches [20211] and [20209].	>1	0.48	0.38		20208			3.1	11-12th
20208	20207	B28	Ditch	Fill	Mid brown with dominant orange undertone and some blueish grey mottling. Very similar to (20212) in colour but in this the orange colour is more dominant. Compact silty clay, with rare flecks of chalk. Fairly clear horizon. High contamination risk. Hand dug. Dry.		>1	0.48	0.38	20207	20209, 20209, 20211	20211		3.1	11-12th
20209	20209	B32	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with steep sides and a concave base. NE- SW.	Possibly used as a boundary or an enclosure ditch. Part of a slot containing multiple ditches. Cuts ditches [20205] and [20209]. Medieval	>1	0.98	0.6	20206	20210	20208	20206, 20208	3.3	13th-14th
20210	20209	B32	Ditch	Fill	Dark greyish brown, loose clayish silt, with rare flecks of charcoal. Distinct horizon clarity. Occasional rooting. Hand excavated. Dry.	Single fill.	>1	0.98	0.6	20209	20002			3.3	13th-14th
20211	20211	B30	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with gradual sides and a concave base. NE- SW.	Possibly used as a boundary or an enclosure ditch. Part of a slot containing multiple ditches. Cuts ditch [20207].	>1	1.30	0.42	20208	20212		20208	3.2	12th-13th
20212	20211	B30	Ditch	Fill	Mid brownish with bluish grey mottling and an undertone of orange, compact silty clay with rare flecks of chalk. A difficult to distinguish horizon. Some rooting evident. Hand excavated. Dry.	Single fill.	>1	1.30	0.42	20211	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20213	20213		Pit	Cut	Sub circular/ irregular shape with undulated, concave sides and an adulated base.	Small refuse pit adjacent to ditch [20215] or three bowl along the ditch. No relationship apparent. Medieval.	>0.4	0.72	0.8		20214			0	Undated
20214	20213		Pit	Fill	Mid grey brown with orange flecks throughout, firm silty clay, with subangular and subrounded pebbles and chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk/ Rooting. MST. Dry and sunny.		>0.40	0.72	0.8	20213	20002			0	Undated

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20215	20215	B32	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with convex undulating sides. Not bottomed. NW-SE.	Filed boundary or irrigation ditch. No relationship apparent with pit [20213]. Medieval.	>1	>0.80	>0.40		20216			3.3	13th-14th
20216	20215	B32	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, firm silty clay, with subangular and subrounded pebbles, and chalk and charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk/ Rooting. MST. Dry and sunny.	Likely natural siting.	>1	>0.8	>0.4	20215	20002			3.3	13th-14th
20217	20217		Ditch	Cut	Ditch with relatively steep, concave sides and a broadly concave base. E- W.	Terminus. Medieval?	>4.44	0.75	0.30		20218			3.1	11-12th
20218	20217		Ditch	Fill	Mid brown orange, firm, clayey silt, with moderate charcoal and chalk flecks. Diffuse horizon. High contamination risk. Hand dug relationship slot.	Silting accumulation fill.	>4.44	>0.75	0.30	20217	20219	20219		3.1	11-12th
20219	20219	B35	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with relatively steep, straight sides and a flat base. N- S.	Probably a field boundary. Medieval?	>0.98	2.40	0.60	20218	20220		20218	3.2	12th-13th
20220	20219	B35	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellowish grey brown, firm but friable, clayey silt, with moderate charcoal and small stones. Diffuse horizon, Hand dug relationship slot.	Basal fill. Silting accumulation.	>0.98	1.40	0.2	20219	20221			3.2	12th-13th
20221	20219	B35	Ditch	Fill	Mid brown grey, slightly loose, clayey silt, with rare charcoal and occasional stones. High contamination risk. Relatively clear horizon. Hand dug relationship slot.	Silting accumulation fill.	>0.98	2.4	0.26	20220	20222			3.2	12th-13th
20222	20219	B35	Ditch	Fill	Mid orange brown, firm silty clay, with moderate chalk and medium stone inclusions. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. Hand dug relationship slot.	Upper fill. Probably silting accumulation.	>0.98	1.82	0.20	20221	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20223	20223	B21	Gully	Cut	Gully with shallow sides and a concave base. SE- NW.	Cut by ditch [20225].	0.40	0.40	0.8		20224			2	LIA/E Rom
20224	20223	B21	Gully	Fill	Mid greyish brown, compact, silty clay with rare chalk flecks. Diffuse horizon. Rooting evident. Hand excavated. Dry.	Single fill.	0.40	0.40	0.8	20223	20225	20225		2	LIA/E Rom
20225	20225	B30	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with gradual sides and a concave base. NE- SW.	Likely part of a boundary. Cuts ditch [20223].	>1	0.58	0.36	20224	20226		20224	3.2	12th-13th
20226	20225	B30	Ditch	Fill	Mid brown with bluish grey mottling and an undertone of orange, compact silty clay with rare flecks of chalk. Diffuse horizon. Some rooting evident. Hand excavated. Dry.	Single fill.	>1	0.58	0.36	20225	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20227	20227		Gully	Cut	Gully with medium concave sides and a flat base. N- S.	Small gully on the side of the main ditch. Not clear if contemporary to the [20231]. Medieval.	>1.10	0.60	>0.20		20228				
20228	20228		Gully	Fill	Light greyish brown, compact fine silty clay with stone inclusions. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Dry.	Single fill. Other finds: metal.	>1.10	0.60	0.20	20227	20002				
20229	20229	B16	Gully	Cut	Ditch with irregular concave sides and an uneven base. N- S.	Potential side gully. Unclear relationship with ditch [20231] and gully [20227]. Medieval.	>1.10	1.50	0.32		20230			3.2	12th-13th
20230	20229	B16	Gully	Fill	Dark brownish grey, compact, fine silty clay with charcoal and flint inclusions. Not clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Dry.	Single fill.	>1.10	1.50	0.32	20229	20002			3.2	12th-13th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20231	20231	B30	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with uneven, irregular sides and an uneven base. N- S.	Possible medieval ditch that seems to terminate inside the section. It has been suggested that its's a hedge row.	>1.10	1.20	0.32	20234	20232		20234	3.2	12th-13th
20232	20231	B30	Ditch	Fill	Dark brownish grey, compact, fine silty clay with charcoal and stone inclusions. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Dry.	Natural silting.	>1.10	1.50	0.32	20231	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20233	20283		Ditch	Cut	Ditch. Shallow. N- S. Same as [20113]	Same as [20113] that comes in from the E. Potentially machined off as it's very shallow. Medieval.	>1.10	1.50	<0.02		20234				
20234	20283		Ditch	Fill	Same as (20232).	Small layer of fill. Not seen in section.	>1.10	1.50	0.02	20233	20231	20231			
20235	20235	B37	Gully	Cut	Gully with concave sides and a flat base. NE- SW.	Possible cut of an earlier feature with a similar alignment.	>1	>0.32	0.28	20239	20236		20239, 0 20238		Undated
20236	20235	B37	Gully	Fill	Light- mid grey with orange ironing streaks, compacted, silty clay. Medium clarity. Low to medium contamination risk. Hand dug.	Single fill.	>1	>0.32	0.28	20235	20002		0		Undated
20237	20237	B38	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with shallow concave sides and a shallow concave base. NE- SW.	Ditch of unknown function. Possibly enclosure or field boundary.	>1	>0.96	0.32		20238			3.2	12th-13th
20238	20237	B38	Ditch	Fill	Light- mid grey, compacted, silty clay. Medium clarity. Low to medium contamination risk. Hand excavated.	Basal fill. Naturally filled.	>1	0.38	0.16	20237	20239	20235		3.2	12th-13th
20239	20237	B38	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey, compacted silty clay. Medium clarity. Low to medium contamination risk. Hand dug.	Middle fill. Other finds: metal.	>1	>0.96	0.18	20238	20002, 20235 20235			3.2	12th-13th
20240	20240	B10	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with medium concave sides and a flat base. NW- SE.	Possibly used for waste disposal. Medieval.	>1.10	0.40	0.37		20241			2	LIA/E Rom
20241	20240	B10	Ditch	Fill	Brownish grey, compact, fine, silty clay with chalk inclusions. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Dry.	Single fill.	>1.10	0.90	0.57	20240	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20242	20242	B41	Gully	Cut	Gully with irregular, fairly steep slope of sides and an elongated, U- shaped, concave base, slightly irregular. NE- SW.	Cut of medieval gully. Shallow feature.	<5	1.80	0.18	20245	20243		20244, 0 20245		Undated
20243	20242	B41	Gully	Fill	Yellowish grey, fairly friable, silty clay, with moderate small flint inclusions and small chalk flecks. Fairly clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Rooting and worms. Hand dug. Fairly dry.	Accumulation fill. Probable use deposit.	<5	1.80	0.18	20242	20002		0		Undated
20244	20244	B32	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with steep sides and a concave base. NW- SE.	Cut of large 'anklebreaker' ditch. Most likely a boundary or enclosure ditch. Early med?	>1	2.38	0.67		20245	20242		3.3	13th-14th
20245	20244	B32	Ditch	Fill	Mid greyish brown, firm, silty clay with rare small flint inclusions. Low contamination risk: rooting. TMS. Wet.	Deliberate fill or refuse material.	>1	2.38	0.67	20244	20242	20242		3.3	13th-14th
20246					VOID. MC 12/10/20										
20247					VOID. MC 12/10/20.										
20248					VOID. MC 12/10/20.										
20249					VOID. MC 12/10/20.										
20250					VOID. MC 12/10/20.										



Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20251					VOID. MC 12/10/20.										
20252	20191		Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow brown, friable, sandy clay, rare chalk inclusions. Fairly clear horizon. Hand excavated. Dry and sunny.	Middle fill of [20191].	>1.04	>0.40	>0.38	20192	20193				
20253	20253	B13	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with moderate convex sloping sides leading to a moderately flat base. NW- SE	Possible boundary ditch that terminated 0.5m to the SE slot.	>1	>1.22	0.34		20254			2	LIA/E Rom
20254	20253	B13	Ditch	Fill	Dark brownish grey, friable, silty clay with frequent chalk flecks, occasional small to large sub- rounded stone inclusions. Very diffuse clarity. Bioturbation risk of contamination.	Other finds: Slag daub.	>1	>1.22	0.34	20253	20255	20255		2	LIA/E Rom
20255	20255	B8	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with sharp concave sides leading to a concave base. N- S.	Possible boundary ditch. Same as [20166] and [20104].	>1	1.1	0.50	20254	20256			20254	3.2 12th-13th
20256	20255	B8	Ditch	Fill	Dark brownish grey, friable, silty clay with frequent chalk flecks, occasional small to large sub- rounded stone inclusions. Very diffuse clarity. Bioturbation risk of contamination.	Other finds: shell.	>1	1.1	0.50	20255	20257	20257			3.2 12th-13th
20257	20251	B7	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with moderate concave sides leading down to a sharp convex break of slope at a concave base. N- S.	Boundary ditch.	>1	2	0.4	20256	20258			20256	3.2 12th-13th
20258	20251	B7	Ditch	Fill	Mid brownish grey, friable, silty clay, with occasional chalk flecks, occasional small to medium sized stone inclusions. Diffuse clarity. Bioturbation risk of contamination.	Lower fill. Natural accumulation.	>1	2	0.26	20257	20259				3.2 12th-13th
20259	20251	B7	Ditch	Fill	Light greyish brown, friable, silty clay with frequent chalk flecks and rare stone inclusions. Clear horizon. Bioturbation risk of contamination.	Top fill. Re- deposited natural on top of the lower fill (20226).	>1	0.82	0.16	20258	20002				3.2 12th-13th
20260	20260		Ditch	Cut	Ditch with relatively steep, slightly concave sides and a flat base. E- W.	Possibly enclosure ditch.	>0.76	0.30	0.42		20261				3.1 11th-12th
20261	20260		Ditch	Fill	Pale to mid yellowish, firm but plastic, silty clay, with flecks of chalk and occasional stones. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting features). Hand dug relationship slot.	Silting accumulation. Single fill.	>0.76	0.30	0.42	20260	20262	20262			3.1 11th-12th
20262	20262	B39	Ditch	Cut	Unclear shape in plan with steep, concave sides. Not bottomed.	Unknown function of this unidentified feature.	>0.96	0.56	0.36	20261	20263			20261	3.2 12th-13th
20263	20262	B39	Ditch	Fill	Mid brown grey, very firm, silty clay with moderate stones. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk (intercutting features). Hand dug relationship slot.	Single fill.	>0.96	>0.56	0.36	20262	20001				3.2 12th-13th
20264	20264	B44	Ditch	Cut	Ditch terminus with relatively steep, concave sides and a concave base. NE- SW.		>0.74	0.60	0.20		20265				3.2 12th-13th
20265	20264	B44	Ditch	Fill	Mid brown grey, reasonably firm, clayey silt with occasional charcoal and small stones. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug terminus.	Single fill. Silting accumulation.	>0.74	0.60	0.20	20264	20001				3.2 12th-13th
20266	20266	B42	Gully	Cut	Gully with steep, straight sides and a relatively flat, slightly uneven base. N- S.	Gully cut by later ditch [20268].	>1.02	>0.35	0.12		20267				3.2 12th-13th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20267	20266	B42	Gully	Fill	Mid reddish grey , friable, medium clayey silt. Clear horizon. Hand excavated. Overcast and rain.	Single fill. Natural accumulation.	>1.02	>0.35	0.12	20266	20268	20268		3.2	12th-13th
20268	20268	B43	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with moderate concave sides and a rounded base. E- W.	Ditch cutting gully [20266].	>0.18	>0.35	0.2	20267	20269		20267	3.2	12th-13th
20269	20268	B43	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow grey, friable/ firm, silty clay with 1% vey small chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Rain and cloud.	Single fill.	>0.18	>0.35	0.20	20268	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20270	20270	B19	Gully	Cut	Gully with gradual sides and a concave base. W- E.	Overcut.	>0.44	0.42	0.22			20271		2	LIA/E Rom
20271	20270	B19	Gully	Fill	Dark greyish brown, loose silty clay. Distinct horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting feature). Hand excavated. Dry.	Single fill. Natural silting.	>0.44	0.42	0.22	20270	20272	20272		2	LIA/E Rom
20272	20272		Pit	Cut	Circular/ irregular with steep sides and a flat base. Relationship slot with gully [20270] and ditch [20276].	Cut of pit.	>1.50	>1.24	0.48	20271	20273		20271	2	LIA/E Rom
20273	20272		Pit	Fill	Light bluish brown, loose silty clay. Diffuse horizon. Hand excavated. Dry.	Bottom fill. It's extended out further that fill (20274) and was covered by re- deposited natural such as seen in section.	>1.50	>1.10	0.14	20272	20274			2	LIA/E Rom
20274	20272		Pit	Fill	Dark bluish brown/ black, loose silty clay, with frequent charcoal flecks and lumps (small). Distinct horizon. Hand excavated. Dry.	Top fill of gully. Other finds: metal.	>1.5	1	0.3	20273	20275			2	LIA/E Rom
20275	20272		Pit	Fill	Light yellow, loose silty/ sandy clay. Distinct horizon. High contamination risk ( intercutting feature). Hand excavated. Dry.	Layer of re- deposited natural.		0.24	0.22	20274	20276	20276		2	LIA/E Rom
20276	20276	B10	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with shallow sides. NW- SE. Earlier evaluation slot from eval trench was present.		>1.30	0.5	0.18	20275	20277		20275	2	LIA/E Rom
20277	20276	B10	Ditch	Fill	Mid brown, loose silty clay. Distinct horizon. Hand excavated. Dry.	Single fill.	>1.30	0.50	0.18	20276	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20278	20278	B43	Gully	Cut	Gully with steep, slightly concave sides and a relatively flat base. SW- NE.		>1	0.47	0.16			20279		3.2	12th-13th
20279	20278	B43	Gully	Fill	Mid greyish brown, friable, medium silty clay. Clear horizon. Hand excavated. Dry and cloudy.	Single fill.	>1	0.47	0.16	20278	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20280	20280	B40	Gully	Cut	Sub- linear with concaved, slightly irregular, gradual slope sides and a concaved, U- shaped base. NE-SW.	Medieval shallow gully. Disrupted by modern field drain. Unclear relationship with ditch [20282]. Ditch may cut gully.	<8	0.7	0.1			20281		0	Undated
20281	20280	B40	Gully	Fill	Yellowish grey, friable silty clay, with small charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Moderate risk of contamination (field drain, rooting, worms). Hand dug. Very wet.	Single accumulation fill. Possible use deposit. Disrupted by field drain.	<8	0.7	0.1	20280	20002			0	Undated
20282	20282	B32	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with concaved, very irregular sides and an irregular, sub- U- shaped base.NW- SE.	Medieval ditch disrupted by modern field drain. Unclear relationship with gully [20280]. Ditch may cut the gully.	<15	0.30	0.24			20283		3.3	13th-14th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20283	20282	B32	Ditch	Fill	Brownish grey, slightly friable, silty clay, with moderate flint inclusions and few charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk (field drain, rooting and worms). Hand dug. Very wet.	Single accumulation fill. Possible use deposit. Disrupted by field drain.	<15	0.30	0.24	20282	20002			3.3	13th-14th
20284	20284	B7	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with medium steep, concave sides and an irregular base. N- S. Relationship slot.	Early ditch.	>1.20	>0.50	0.32		20285			3.2	12th-13th
20285	20284	B7	Ditch	Fill	Light brown, compact, very fine clayey silt, with small stones and charcoal flecks. Fairly clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Dry and wet. Relationship slot.	Single fill.	>1.20	>0.50	0.32	20284	20286	20286		3.2	12th-13th
20286	20286	B30	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with steep concave sides and a flat base. E- W. Relationship slot.	Medieval ditch. Cuts ditch [20284].	>1.20	>0.50	0.45	20285	20292		20285	3.2	12th-13th
20287	20286	B30	Ditch	Fill	Dark brownish grey, friable, silty clay, with charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting). Hand dug. Wet and dry.	Upper fill of ditch [20286].	>1.20	>0.50	0.32	20292	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20288	20288		Pit	Cut	Sub- circular with straight, gentle NW side and a Steep NE, and a rounded base.	Shallow pit. Cut by gully [20290].	>0.32	0.38	0.06		20289			0	Undated
20289	20288		Pit	Fill	Medium yellow brown, loose, sandy clay, with 1% small chalk. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Moist and overcast.	Single fill.	>0.32	0.38	0.06	20288	20290	20290		0	Undated
20290	20290	B43	Gully	Cut	Gully with straight, steep sides and a flat base. NW- SE.	Gully cutting pit [20288].	>0.78	>0.4	0.16	20289	20291		20289	3.2	12th-13th
20291	20290	B43	Gully	Fill	Medium brown grey, friable sandy clay, with 1% small chalk. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Moist and overcast.	Single fill.	>0.78	>0.4	0.16	20290	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20292	20290	B43	Ditch	Fill	Greyish brown, compact, fine silty clay with chalk stones. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Dry and wet.	Basal fill of ditch [20286]. Silty bottom possibly due to rain wash and build up over time.	>1.20	>0.50	>0.13	20286	20287			3.2	12th-13th
20293	20293	B40	Gully	Cut	Sub- linear with irregular, slight slope sides and an irregular base. NE- SW.	Terminus of medieval gully. It was extended to provide profile.	<5	1.03	0.12		20294			0	Undated
20294	20293	B40	Gully	Fill	Yellowish grey, slightly friable, silty clay, with few chalk flecks. Unclear horizon due to machining. Moderate risk of contamination (ploughing, rooting and worms). Hand dug. Wet.	Single accumulation fill. Possibly use deposit.	<5	1.03	0.12	20293	20002			0	Undated
20295	20295	B21	Gully	Cut	Gully with shallow sides and a concave base. SSE- NNW.	Early medieval gully. Cuts [20301].	>1.60	0.3	0.16	20302	20296		20302	2	LIA/E Rom
20296	20295	B21	Gully	Fill	Mid- greyish brown with mottling, loose silty clay. Diffuse horizon. Moderate contamination risk (intercutting feature). Hand excavated. Dry.	Single fill.	>1.6	0.30	0.16	20295	20299, 20297	20299, 20297		2	LIA/E Rom
20297	20297	B19	Gully	Cut	Gully with gradual sides and a concave base. W- E.	Medieval gully terminus.	>1.20	0.55	0.20	20296	20298		20296	2	LIA/E Rom
20298	20297	B19	Gully	Fill	Dark greyish brown, loose, clayey silt, with occasional small chunks of CBM. Distinct horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting). Hand excavated. Dry.	Single fill.	>1.20	0.55	0.20	20297	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20299	20299	B18	Gully	Cut	Gully with gradual sides and a flat base. W- E.		>0.50	0.60	0.24	20296	20300		20296	2	LIA/E Rom

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20300	20299	B18	Gully	Fill	Light greyish brown, loose, clayey silt, with rare flecks of chalk. Diffuse horizon. Hand excavated. Dry.	Single fill.	>0.50	0.60	0.24	20299	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20301	20295	B21	Posthole	Cut	Circular with steep sides and a V- shaped base.	Posthole.	>0.18	0.30	0.16		20302			2	LIA/E Rom
20302	20295	B21	Posthole	Fill	Mid greyish brown, loose clayey silt. Diffuse horizon. Moderate contamination risk ( intercutting feature). Hand excavated. Dry.	Single fill.	>0.18	0.30	0.16	20301	20295	20295		2	LIA/E Rom
20303	20303	B43	Gully	Cut	Gully with concave, moderate sides and an uneven base. NE- SW.	Gully.	>1	0.68	0.16		20304			3.2	12th-13th
20304	20303	B43	Gully	Fill	Medium yellow brown, friable, silty clay. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk ( rooting). Hand dug. Dry and sunny.	Single fill. Other finds: metal.	>1	0.68	0.16	20303	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20305	20305	B32	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep straight sides and a convave base. NW- SE.	Large medieval ditch. Likely a boundary or irrigation ditch. No relationship apparent with small ditch [20453]. However, it was re-excavated in eval to show [20305] cutting [20453].	>1	1.6	0.74	20452	20455	20589	20589,	3.3	13th-14th
20306	20306		Posthole	Cut	Sub- circular, with steep, concave sides and a flat, uneven base. Half section. Fully excavated.	Cut of potential posthole. It could also be the remnants of rooting or a natural feature. Tree bowl? Medieval.  Located in area with multiple pits [20660], [20394], [20388], [20318], [20354], [20849] [20360], [20590], [20662].	>0.53	0.47	>0.10		20307			0	Undated
20307	20306		Posthole	Fill	Light brown, compact, fine silty clay. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Wet.	Single fill.Tree bowl?	>0.53	>0.47	0.10	20306	20002			0	Undated
20308	20308		Ditch	Cut	Gully with straight, slightly convex sides and a concave base.. WNW- ESE.	Unknow function.It is cut or covered by deposit ( 20310). It possibly terminates here or past. There is another spread ( 20338). One end is past the L.O.E and the other on covered by the spreads. Here is only this 2- 3m length visible. It's mostly the deposit that ti's obvious.	>1	1.10	0.28		20309			2	LIA/E Rom
20309	20308		Ditch	Fill	Light mid grey , compacted, silty clay. Medium horiozn clarity. Medium contamination risk. Hand dug.	Single fill. Cut or covered by spread.	>1	1.10	0.28	20308	20310			2	LIA/E Rom
20310	20310			Deposit	Mid grey brown, compacted, silty clay, with stone inclusions. Clear horizon. Medium contamination risk. Hand dug.	Deposit filling the lowest area and most of gully [20308].	>1	3.8	0.12	20309	20002				
20311	20311	B74	Ditch	Cut	Gully with steep even sides and a U- shaped base. E- W.	Cut of gully. Medieval?	>1	0.60	0.20		20312			3.2	12th-13th
20312	20311	B74	Ditch	Fill	Medium dark brownish grey, firm, silty clay with moderate small sub- rounded and sub- angular stones. Clear horizon.	Primary fill. Other finds: oyster shells.	>1			20311	20313			3.2	12th-13th
20313	20311	B74	Ditch	Fill	Medium grey with patches of light brown, firm, silty clay and rare small sub- rounded and sub- angular stones. Clear horizon.	Upper fill of gully.	>1			20312	20002			3.2	12th-13th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20314	20314	B103	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with steep concave sides and a U- shaped nose. N- S. Profile slot near the bulk.	Potential medieval enclosure or irrigation ditch. Although no sign of silty deposit.  Running from LOE similar to other gullies and ditches that all run for about 10m and then terminate. [20316], [20334], [20314], [21179], [20328], [20339], [20358], [20396], [20420], [20763], [20763], [20658], [20382], [20052], [20134].	>1.10	0.60	0.30		20315		2	LIA/E Rom
20315	20314	B103	Ditch	Fill	Brownish grey, friable, fine, silty clay with chalk and stone inclusions. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Dry and wet.	Natural silting. Fell out of use.	>1.10	0.60	0.30	20314	20002		2	LIA/E Rom
20316	20316	B104	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with concaved, irregular sides and an irregular, slightly flat base. N- S.	Cut of medieval ditch. Centrally overcut.  Running from LOE similar to other gullies and ditches that all run for about 10m and then terminate. [20316], [20334], [20314], [21179], [20328], [20339], [20358], [20396], [20420], [20763], [20763], [20658], [20382], [20052], [20134].	<5	0.59	0.20		20317		2	LIA/E Rom
20317	20316	B104	Ditch	Fill	Brownish grey, fairly friable, sandy clay with few flint inclusions. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk due to bioturbation/ roots and worms. Hand dug.	Accumulation fill. Probable use deposit.	<5	0.59	0.20	20316	20002		2	LIA/E Rom
20318	20318	B104	Pit	Cut	Sub- circular with sharp sloping, concave sides leading to a moderately flat base.	A possible storage pit used as a refuse pit. Probably related to pit [20354] on the N. Saxon?  Located in area with multiple pits [20306], [20394], [20388], [20660], [20354], [20849] [20360], [20590], [20662].	1.56	1.31	0.39		20319		2	LIA/E Rom
20319	20318	B104	Pit	Fill	Mid brownish grey, moderate compact, silty clay with occasional small to medium sized stone inclusions with rare charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Bioturbation risk of contamination. Wet.	Single fill. Other finds: fired clay.	1.56	1.31	0.39	20318	20002		2	LIA/E Rom
20320	20320	B22	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with steep sides and a concave base. N- S.	Possibly a boundary ditch.	>1	0.6	0.34		20321		3.1	11-12th
20321	20320	B22	Ditch	Fill	Mid greyish brown with dark red mottling, compact, silty clay. Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill.	>1	0.60	0.34	20320	20002		3.1	11-12th
20322	20322	B22	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with steep sides and a concave base. N- S.	Possibly a boundary ditch.	>1	0.60	0.28		20323		3.1	11-12th
20323	20322	B22	Ditch	Fill	Mid greyish brown with dark red mottling, compact, silty clay. Hand excavated.	Single fill.	>1	0.60	0.28	20322	20002		3.1	11-12th
20324	20324	B22	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with steep sides and a flat base. N- S.	Possibly a boundary ditch. Overcut. Shallower and less wider compared where it was recorded in [20320] and [20323].	>1	0.43	0.16		20325		3.1	11-12th
20325	20324	B22	Ditch	Fill	Mid greyish brown with dark red mottling, compact, silty clay. Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill.	>1	0.43	0.16	20324	20002		3.1	11-12th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20326	20326	B99	Ditch	Cut	Linear with convex, undulating sides and a flat, undulating base. NW/ SE.	Large ditch. Redeposited natural slump fill at SW side suggest that tah bank was on the outside. Likely part of an enclosure or boundary system. Medieval dated pits on itercut of ditch.	>3	3.54	1.1		20370			2	LIA/E Rom
20327	20326	B99		Fill	Pot deposit.	Pot deposit part of of sampled dump fill (20372) and likely markd the end of the use of the enclosure.					20371	20372		2	LIA/E Rom
20328	20328	B103	Gully	Cut	Ditch with medium concave sides and a flat base. N- S.	Small terminus of medieval ditch. Relatively shallow due to having been machined off.  Running from LOE similar to other gullies and ditches that all run for about 10m and then terminate. [20316], [20334], [20314], [21179], [20328], [20339], [20358], [20396], [20420], [20763], [20763], [20658], [20382], [20052], [20134].	>1	0.50	>0.10		20329			2	LIA/E Rom
20329	20328	B103	Gully	Fill	Greyish brown, compact, fine silty clay. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Wet.	Single fill. Possibly same as (20315) but darker than that.	>1	0.50	>0.10	20328	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20330	20330		Pit	Cut	Oval with extremely gradual sides and a concave base.	Cut of shallow pit. Close to pit [20332]	>0.87	0.80	0.10		20331			0	Undated
20331	20330		Pit	Fill	Dark greyish brown, loose silty clay. Habd excavated. Wet.	Single fill.	>0.87	0.80	0.10	20330	20002			0	Undated
20332	20332		Pit	Cut	Oval shape with gradual sides and an irregular, concave base.	Cut of small medieval pit. Close to pit [20330].	0.64	0.55	0.10		20333			2	LIA/E Rom
20333	20332		Pit	Fill	Dark greyish brown with blue mottling, loose silty clay, with occasional small stone inclusions. Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill.	0.64	0.55	0.10	20332	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20334	20334	B104	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with irregular concaved sides and a U- shaped, concaved base. N- S.	Terminus of medieval ditch. Not clear relationship with gully {[20336] due to modern land drain. This makes unclear wether the ditch and gully intersect or whether that gully terminates beforehand.  Running from LOE similar to other gullies and ditches that all run for about 10m and then terminate. [20316], [20334], [20314], [21179], [20328], [20339], [20358], [20396], [20420], [20763], [20763], [20658], [20382], [20052], [20134].	<5	1.22	0.22		20335			2	LIA/E Rom
20335	20334	B104	Ditch	Fill	Brownish grey, fairly friable, sandy clay with few flint inclusions. Clear horizon. Moderate risk of contaminationd due to land drain, rooting and worms. Hand dug.	Accumulation fill. Likely a use deposit.	<5	1.22	0.22	20334	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20336	20336	B105	Gully	Cut	Gully with concaved sides and a U- shaped shallow base.SE- NW.	Cut of medieval gully. Shallow feature. See [20334].	<3	1.10	0.18		20337			2	LIA/E Rom
20337	20336	B105	Gully	Fill	Greyish brown, slightly friable, sandy clay with few flint inclusions. Clear horizon. Moderate risk of contaminationd due to land drain,the shallowness of feature, rooting and worms. Hand dug.	Accumulation fill. Possibly a use deposit.	<3	1.10	0.18	20336	20002			2	LIA/E Rom

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20338	20338			Deposit	Mid grey- brown, compacted, silty clay with stone inclusions and possible ironing. Clear horizon. Low to medium contamination risk. Hand dug.	A possible deposit. Difficult to see in section but looks more promising in plan on the natural. Difficult to say the depth. Size based on inclusions.	>1	1.6	0.08		20002				
20339	20339	B102	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with moderate concave sides and as sloping base. N- S.	Cut of medieval enclosure/ drainage ditch.  Running from LOE similar to other gullies and ditches that all run for about 10m and then terminate. [20316], [20334], [20314], [21179], [20328], [20339], [20358], [20396], [20420], [20763], [20763], [20658], [20382], [20052], [20134].	>1	0.70	0.20		20340		2	LIA/E Rom	
20340	20339	B102	Ditch	Fill	Brownish grey, friable silty clay with charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Wet.	Single fill.	>1	0.70	0.20	20339	20002		2	LIA/E Rom	
20341	20341		Pit	Cut	Oval shape with a straight, moderate steep W side and a concave, moderate steep E side. Flat base.	Pir of unclear function.	0.86	0.4	0.28		20342		2	LIA/E Rom	
20342	20341		Pit	Fill	Medium reddish grey, friable, clayey silt. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Wet.	Single fill.	0.86	0.4	0.28	20341	20002		2	LIA/E Rom	
20343	20343		Pit	Cut	Uneven oval shape with shallow and straight S side and a steeply concave N. Concave base.	Pit of unknown function. Medieval?	1.38	>0.4	0.35		20344		2	LIA/E Rom	
20344	20343		Pit	Fill	Pale to mid yellowish grey, reasonably firm/ plastic, silty clay, with moderate large stones and moderate charcoal. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug.	Basal fill. Silting accumulation fill with redeposited natural.	0.9	>0.4	0.12	20343	20345		2	LIA/E Rom	
20345	20343		Pit	Fill	Pale to mid brownish grey with miserialisations, reasonably firm, clayey silt, with occasional medium stones and moderate charcoal. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug.	Upper silting accumulation fill with small amount of domestic waste.	1.38	>0.4	0.23	20344			2	LIA/E Rom	
20346	20346	B105	Gully	Cut	Gully with irregular, concave sides and an irregular, slightly U- shaped base. SE- NW.	Cut of medieval gully. Initially thought to be a terminus. However, terminus last due to machine truncating, so the section turned into a profile slot.	<3	0.46	0.11		20347		2	LIA/E Rom	
20347	20346	B105	Gully	Fill	Brownish grey, fairly friable, sandy clay, with few flint inclusions. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk ( machine truncation, rooting, worms).. Hand dug.	Accumulation fill. Possibly use deposit but the feature is too shallow to determine.	<3	0.46	0.11	20346	20002		2	LIA/E Rom	
20348	20348		Pit	Cut	Circular shape with steep concave sides and a rounded base.	Cut of Pit. Relationship with [20350] unclear but the lighter, less yellow colour of the bottom of the fill suggest that [20350] is later.	>0.40	0.29	0.24		20349		0	Undated	
20349	20348		Pit	Fill	Light yellow grey, loose, mid clayey silt. Clear horizon with NAT but unclear with [20350]. Hand excavated.	Single fill.	>0.40	0.29	0.24	20348	20002		0	Undated	
20350	20350		Pit	Cut	Oval shape with SW gentle side a NE steep straight side. Shallow rounded base.	Cut of pit. Possibly later than [ 20348]. Unclear function.	>0.6	0.26	0.22		20351		0	Undated	
20351	20350		Pit	Fill	Mid yellow grey, loose, mid clayey silt. Clear horizon with NAT but unclear with [20348]. Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill.	>0.60	0.26	0.22	20350	20002		0	Undated	



Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20352	20352	B37	Ditch	Cut	Linear terminus with nearly straight down, concave and shallow sides and a flat base. NE- SW.	Gully.	>1.08	0.60	0.18		20353			0	Undated
20353	20352	B37	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey, compacted silty clay. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug.	Single fill.	>1.08	0.6	0.18	20352	20002			0	Undated
20354	20354	B100	Pit	Cut	Sub- circular with near sharp, verticle concave sloping N side but a more gentle to moderate sloping concave S, leading to a concave base.	Possible refuse pit. Probably related to smaller pit [20318] tp the S. Saxon.  Located in area with multiple pits [20306], [20394], [20388], [20318], [20660], [20849] [20360], [20590], [20662].	3	2.66	0.58		20355			2	LIA/E Rom
20355	20354	B100	Pit	Fill	Pale brownish grey, moderatly compacted, clay silt. Occasional small to medium sub- rounded stone inclusions. Clear horizon. Bioturbation risk of contamination risk. Wet.	Basal fill formed by natural silting.	2.6		0.2	20354	20356			2	LIA/E Rom
20356	20354	B100	Pit	Fill	Light yellow brown, clay silt with frequent chalk flecks and occasional small to medium sub- rounded stone inclusions. Clear horizon. Bioturbation risk of contamination risk. Wet.	Re- deposited natural fill in the edge of pit. Only found in the N part of the section.	0.66		0.26	20355	20357			2	LIA/E Rom
20357	20354	B100	Pit	Fill	Dark brownish grey, moderatly compacted, clay silt. Occasional small to medium sub- rounded stone inclusions. Clear horizon. Bioturbation risk of contamination risk. Wet.	Top fill of refuse pit. Filled with a lot of animal bones, charcoal and probably ashes from fire and food waste.  Other finds: fired clay.	2.6		0.4	20356	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20358	20358	B102	Ditch	Cut	Same as [20339].	Ditch cut by pit [20360]. Medieval.  Running from LOE similar to other gullies and ditches that all run for about 10m and then terminate. [20316], [20334], [20314], [21179], [20328], [20339], [20358], [20396], [20420], [20763], [20763], [20658], [20382], [20052], [20134].	>1.60	>0.22	0.13		20359	20360		2	LIA/E Rom
20359	20358	B102	Ditch	Fill	Same as (20340).	Same as (20340).	>1.60	0.22	0.13	20358	20002	20360		2	LIA/E Rom
20360	20360		Pit	Cut	Oval with steep concave sides and an irregular base. Relationship slot.	Medieval pit. Located in area with multiple pits [20306], [20394], [20388], [20318], [20354], [20849] [20660], [20590], [20662].	>1.10	>0.80	0.35		20361		20358, 20359	2	LIA/E Rom
20361	20360		Pit	Fill	Greyish brown, friable, silty clay with charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. Hand dug. Wet. Relationship slot.	Single fill.	>1.10	>0.80	0.35	20360	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20362	20362		Pit	Cut	Oval in shape with steep sides and a concave base.	Cut of medium sized pit. Medieval? Cut by ditch [20364].	1.50	1.06	0.44		20363	20364		0	Undated
20363	20362		Pit	Fill	Dark greyosh brown, loose clayey silt, with rare flecks of charcoal. Distinct horizon. Moderate contamination risk. Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill.	1.5	1.06	0.44	20362	20364	20364		0	Undated

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20364	20364	B94	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a V-shaped to irregular base. NE- SW.	Terminus of ditch. Cuts pit [20362]. Medieval?	>1.25	0.55	0.34	20363	20365		20362, 20363	2	LIA/E Rom
20365	20364	B94	Ditch	Fill	Light mid brown, loose silty clay. Distinct horizon. Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill.	>1.25	0.55	0.34	20364	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20366					VOID on Context Registers.										
20367					VOID on Context Registers.										
20368	20368	B71	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with gentle concave sides and a flat base. N- S.	Medieval ditch.	>1	0.80	>0.18			20369		3.1	11-12th
20369	20368	B71	Ditch	Fill	Dark yellow grey, friable, silty clay with frequent chalk and charcoal flecks. Fairly clear horizon. Hand dug. Wet.	Single fill. Probably used for refuse.	>1	0.8	>0.18	20368	20002			3.1	11-12th
20370	20326	B99	Ditch	Fill	Dark yellow brown, firm/ compacted silty clay with sub-angular and sub- rounded stones, and chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. MST. Wet and overcast.	Basal fill of ditch [20326] and likely a result of natural silting.	>3	1.8	0.32	20326	20371			2	LIA/E Rom
20371	20326	B99	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow brown, firm/ compacted silty clay with sub-angular and sub- rounded pebbles, and chalk and charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. MST. Wet and overcast.	Likely the result of natural silting.	>3	1.92	0.4	20370	20327, 20374			2	LIA/E Rom
20372	20326	B99	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, firm/ compacted silty clay with sub-angular and sub- rounded pebbles, and charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. MST. Wet and overcast.	A dump fill with almost complete pot at base. Likely a dump fill.	>3	2.14	0.5	20327	20373			2	LIA/E Rom
20373	20326	B99	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, firm/ compacted silty clay with sub-angular and sub- rounded pebbles, and charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. MST. Wet and overcast.	Likely the result of natural silting.	>3	2.6	0.48	20372	20375			2	LIA/E Rom
20374	20326	B99	Ditch	Fill	Mid orangey brown, firm/ compacted silty clay with sub-angular and sub- rounded stones, and charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. MST. Wet and overcast.	Dump fill. Re-deposited natural. Likely a slump fill from external mound.	>3	1.2	0.4	20371	20375			2	LIA/E Rom
20375	20326	B99	Ditch	Fill	Light grey brown, firm/ compacted silty clay. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. MST. Wet and overcast.	Top fill. Likely natural silting or possibly small refill.	>3	1.10	0.40	20373	20002, 20374			2	LIA/E Rom
20376	20376	B99	Pit	Cut	Oval shape with sharp short, concave, sloping sides that lead to a moderately flat base.	A possible Iron Age storage or refuse pit.	1.04	2.18	0.3			20377		1	MIA
20377	20376	B99	Pit	Fill	Dark brownish grey, moderate compact, clay silt, with occasional small to medium sub- rounded stone inclusions, and occasional charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Bioturbation contamination risk/ rooting. Wet.	Single fill. The result of silting and deliberate deposit of fire debris.	1.04	2.18	0.3	20376	20002			1	MIA
20378	20378			Other	cleaning layer above ditch 20339										
20379	20379			Other	cleaning layer above pit 20360										

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20380	20380	B71	Ditch	Cut	Linear with gentle straight sides and a sloping base. N-S.	Terminus of ditch.	>1.15	0.20	0.14		20381			3.1	11-12th
20381	20380	B71	Ditch	Fill	Dark yellow grey, friable, silty clay with frequent chalk. Clear horizon. Hand excavated. Dry.	Single fill.	1.15	0.20	0.14	20380	20002			3.1	11-12th
20382	20382	B101	Ditch	Cut	Linear with irregular, concaved sides and a slightly U-shaped, irregular base. N- S.	Medieval ditch . Profile against L.O.E.  Running from LOE similar to other gullies and ditches that all run for about 10m and then terminate. [20316], [20334], [20314], [21179], [20328], [20339], [20358], [20396], [20420], [20763], [20763], [20658], [20382], [20052], [20134].	<5	0.61	0.28		20383			2	LIA/E Rom
20383	20382	B101	Ditch	Fill	Brownish grey, fairly friable, sandy clay with moderate flint inclusions. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk ( rooting and worms). Hand dug.	Accumulation fill. Probable use deposit,	<5	0.61	0.28	20382	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20384	20384	B37	Gully	Cut	Linear with steep sides and an almost flat/ horizontal base. NW- SE.	Gully cut by ditch [20386].	>0.5	0.6	0.16		20385	20386		0	Undated
20385	20384	B37	Gully	Fill	Mid brown compacted clay. Fair/ medium horizon clarity. Low to medium contamination risk. Hand dug. Wet.	Single fill.	>0.5	0.6	0.16	20384	20386	20386		0	Undated
20386	20386	B32	Ditch	Cut	Linear with concave sides and a concave base. NE-SW.	Ditch of unknown function. Other parts of the ditch are covered by a possible deposit, which is likely subsoil. Cuts gully [20384].	>1	2.4	0.37	20385	20387		20384, 20385	3.3	13th-14th
20387	20386	B32	Ditch	Fill	Mid dark brown, compacted clay. Poor horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Wet.	Single fill.	>1	2.4	0.37	20386	20002			3.3	13th-14th
20388	20388		Pit	Cut	Sub- circular with very steep, concave, almost vertical sides and a concave base.	Roman waste pit . Cut by ditch [20396].  Located in area with multiple pits [20306], [20394], [20660], [20318], [20354], [20849] [20360], [20590], [20662].	>1.10	1.80	0.70		20389			2	LIA/E Rom
20389	20388		Pit	Fill	Light grey, compact, silty clay. Clear horizon. Possible contamination risk. Hand dug. Wet.	Shallow build up from rain wash ot water action.	>1.10	1	>0.10	20388	20390			2	LIA/E Rom
20390	20388		Pit	Fill	Brownish grey, friable silty clay with some charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Possible contamination risk. Hand dug. Wet.	Potential dump fill or slumping deposit.	1.10	1.30	0.30	20389	20391, 20393			2	LIA/E Rom
20391	20388		Pit	Fill	Dark brownish bluish, friable silty clay with plenty charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Wet.	Dump deposit.	>1.40	1.40	>0.30	20390	20392			2	LIA/E Rom
20392	20388		Pit	Fill	Same as (20393)	Slumping fill.	1.10	0.10	0.40	20391	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20393	20388		Pit	Fill	Brownish grey, compact, silty clay. Clear horizon.. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Wet.	Slumping fill.	1.10	0.10	0.4	20390	20002			2	LIA/E Rom

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20394	20364		Pit	Cut	Oval with medium concave sides and a flat base.	Small shallow side medieval pit. Cut by ditch [ 20396].  Located in area with multiple pits [20306], [20660], [20388], [20318], [20354], [20849] [20360], [20590], [20662].	0.60	0.70	>0.10		20395				
20395	20394		Pit	Fill	Light brown, compact, fine silty clay with plenty amount of stones. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Wet.	Single fill.	0.60	0.70	>0.10	20394	20002, 20396	20396	0	Undated	
20396	20396	B102	Ditch	Cut	Linear with concave sides and an irregular base. N- S.	Later medieval ditch. Cuts pit [20394].  Running from LOE similar to other gullies and ditches that all run for about 10m and then terminate. [20316], [20334], [20314], [21179], [20328], [20339], [20358], [20396], [20420], [20763], [20763], [20658], [20382], [20052], [20134].	>1.10	0.80	0.30	20395	20397	20395	2	LIA/E Rom	
20397	20396	B102	Ditch	Fill	Light grey, friable silty sand. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Wet.	Single dump fill.	>1.10	0.20	0.30	20396	20002		2	LIA/E Rom	
20398	20398	B35	Ditch	Cut	Linear with reasonably steep, straight sides. Not bottomed base. N- S.	Possible a medieval ditch that terminates in this slot. However, the very end has been cut away by [20400]. Some kind of field boundary.	>1.78		>0.4	20406	20400, 20402		3.2	12th-13th	
20399	20399		Ditch	Fill	Mid brown, reasonably firm, clayey silt with moderate charcoal flecks and medium flints. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting features). Hand dug relationship slot.	Upper most fill. Probably silting accumulation. Contained domestic waste. Other finds: slag.	>1.12		>0.40	20407	20400	20400			
20400	20400	B44	Ditch	Cut	Linear with relatively steep and straight sides, and a concave base. E- W.	Narrow medieval ditch.	>1	0.68	0.32	20399	20401		20398, 20399, 20406	3.2	12th-13th
20401	20400	B44	Ditch	Fill	Mid to dark brown grey, reasonably firm, clayey silt with moderate charcoal flecks and medium flints. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting features). Hand dug relationship slot.	Single accumulation fill.	>1	0.68	0.32	20400	20402	20402		3.2	12th-13th
20402	20402	B43	Gully	Cut	Linear with shallow, concave sides and a flat base. E- W.	Medieval ? Gully.	>1	0.52	0.10	20401	20403		20398, 20401, 20406, 20407	3.2	12th-13th
20403	20402	B43	Gully	Fill	Dark brown grey, reasonably firm, clayey silt with moderate charcoal flecks and medium flints. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting features). Hand dug relationship slot.	Single accumulation fill.	>1	0.52	0.10	20402	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20404	20404	B72	Ditch	Cut	Linear with gradual sides and a concave base. N- S.	Ditch terminus.	>1.35	>0.70	0.20		20405			3.2	12th-13th
20405	20405		Ditch	Fill	Dark greyish brown, compact silty clay. TME. Wet.	Single fill.	>1.35	>0.70	0.20	20404	20002				

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20406	20398	B35	Ditch	Fill	Pale to mid grey, reasonably firm, clayey silt with occasional charcoal and chalk flecks and small flints. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting features). Hand dug relationship slot.	Basal (?) accuculation fill.	>1.02	Half profile	0.32	20398	20407	20400, 20402		3.2	12th-13th
20407	20398		Ditch	Fill	Mid orangey grey, reasonably firm, clayey silt with occasional charcoal and chalk flecks. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting features). Hand dug relationship slot.	Middle out of 3 fills. Probably silting accumulation.	>1.10	Half profile	0.22	20406	20399	20402			
20408	20408	B72	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderate concave sides and a rounded base. N- S.	Ditch.	>1	1.35	0.44		20409			3.2	12th-13th
20409	20408	B72	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, friable silty clay. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Dry and cloudy.	Single fill.	>1	1.35	0.44	20408	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20410	20410	B73	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderate sides and a concave base. N- S.	Potentially an enclosure ditch due to the N- S orientation. Cut by pit [20412].	>0.46	0.60	0.24		20411		20412	3.2	12th-13th
20411	20410	B73	Ditch	Fill	Mid greyish brown, loose, clayey silt. Diffuse horizon. High contamination risk (rooting and intercutting feature). Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill.	>0.46	0.60	0.24	20410	20412	20412		3.2	12th-13th
20412	20412		Pit	Cut	Oval with steep sides and a flat base.	Cut of large medieval (?) elongated oval pit. Cuts ditch [20410] and gully [20416].	>2	1.40	0.65	20411	20413	20410	20411,	3.2	12th-13th
													20417,		
													20530		
20413	20412		Pit	Fill	Light greyish brown with mottling, compact, clayey silt. Distinct horizon. Hand excavated.	Bottom fill. Other finds: slag.	>1.5	0.5	0.36	20412	20414			3.2	12th-13th
20414	20412		Pit	Fill	Mid yellow, compact, clayey silt, with chalk flecks. Distinct horizon. Hand excavated. Wet.	Middle fill. Likely a re- repositated natural.	1.5	0.5	0.11	20413	20415			3.2	12th-13th
20415	20412		Pit	Fill	Dark greyish brown, loose, clayey silt with rare charcoal flecks and CBM flecks. Distinct horizon. Hand excavated. Wet.	Top fill.	1.6	0.6	0.36	20414	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20416	20416	B74	Gully	Cut	Linear with moderate sides and a concave base. E- W.	Cut of medieval (?) gully. Cut by pit [20412].	>0.30	0.30	0.10		20417			3.2	12th-13th
20417	20416	B74	Gully	Fill	Dark greyish brown, compact, clayey silt with rare small rounded stones. Diffuse horizon. Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill.	0.30	0.30	0.10	20416	20412	20412		3.2	12th-13th
20418	20418	B73	Ditch	Cut	Linear with gradual sides and a concave base. N- S.	Cut of ditch.	>1	>0.7	0.10		20419			3.2	12th-13th
20419	20418	B73	Ditch	Fill	Mid reddish brown with occasional red mottling, firm, silty clay. Low contamination risk (rooting). TMS. Wet and cloudy.	Single fill.	>1	0.70	0.10	20418	20002			3.2	12th-13th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20420	20420	B102	Ditch	Cut	Linear with medium concave sides and an irregular flat base. N- S. Relationship slot.	Cut of medieval ditch. Cut by [20422].  Running from LOE similar to other gullies and ditches that all run for about 10m and then terminate. [20316], [20334], [20314], [21179], [20328], [20339], [20358], [20396], [20420], [20763], [20763], [20658], [20382], [20052], [20134].	>1.66	1.10	>0.10		20421			2	LIA/E Rom
20421	20420	B102	Ditch	Fill	Dark greyish brown, compact, fine silty clay with stone inclusions. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Wet.	Single fill.	>1.10	1.16	>0.10	20420	20002, 20422	20422		2	LIA/E Rom
20422	20420	B99	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep concave sides and a fairly concave base. E- W. Relationship slot.	Large Roman ditch. Cuts ditch [20420]. However, the relationship is not very clear.	>1.10	2.34	0.73	20421	20423		20421	2	LIA/E Rom
20423	20422		Ditch	Fill	Light grey, compact, fine silty clay. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Wet.	Basal silty build up fill.	>1.10	1	0.10	20422	20426				
20424	20422		Ditch	Fill	Light grey, compact, fine silty clay. Not clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Wet.	Slumping deposit similar to (20424). However, similar colour with ( 20427). Not very clear.	>1.10	0.20	0.40	20426	20002				
20425	20422		Ditch	Fill	Light grey, compact, fine silty clay. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Wet.	Slumping deposit.	>1.10	0.20	0.40	20426	20002				
20426	20422		Ditch	Fill	Greyish brown, compact, fine silty clay. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Wet.		>1.10	1.50	0.30	20423	20424, 20425, 20427				
20427	20422		Ditch	Fill	Dark grey, friable, fine silty clay, with stone inclusions. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Wet.	Deliberate fill.				20426	20002				
20428	20428	B52	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderate sides with a concave base. E- W.	Cut of an enclosure or boundary ditch due to the E- W alignment.	>0.50	0.30	0.28		20429			3.1	11-12th
20429	20428	B52	Ditch	Fill	Light greyish brown, loose, clayey silt, with occasional small to medium stones. Diffuse horizon. High contamination risk (rooting, intercutting feature). Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill.	>0.50	0.30	0.28	20428	20430	20430		3.1	11-12th
20430	20430	B32	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a concave, irregular base. NE- SW.	Cut of potential boundary ditch.	>0.9	1	0.52	20429	20431		20429	3.3	13th-14th
20431	20430	B32	Ditch	Fill	Mid dark greyish brown, loose, clayey silt with rare charcoal flecks. Diffuse horizon. Low contamination risk ( rooting). Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill.	>0.90	1	0.52	20430	20002			3.3	13th-14th
20432	20432		Pit	Cut	Oval with very shallow concave sides and a flat base.	Cut of pit. Initially looked like a gully terminus but it doesn't extend to the other side of the relationship slot.	>1.14	0.45	>0.06		20433	20436		0	Undated
20433	20432		Pit	Fill	Mid orange brown, reasonably firm, clayey silt with occasional medium flints. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting features). Hand dug relationship slot.	Single silting accumulation fill.	>1.14	0.45	>0.06	20432	20436	20436		0	Undated
20434	20434	B49	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep concave sides and a flat base. N- S.	Cut of possible field boundary. Appears to have been re- cut several times.	>0.4	0.70	0.36		20435	20436		3.1	11-12th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20435	20434	B49	Ditch	Fill	Pale to mid yellow grey, relatively firm, clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecks and moderate flints. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting features). Hand dug relationship slot.	Single silting accumulation fill.	>0.4	0.70	0.36	20434	20436	20436		3.1	11-12th
20436	20436		Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep straight sides and a concave base. N- S.	Cut of ditch. Probably a recut of a field boundary.	>1.35	>1.78	0.58	20433	20437		20433, 20434, 20435, 20432		
20437	20436		Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow grey, reasonably firm, clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecks and medium flints. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting features). Hand dug relationship slot.	Very patchy. Possibly redeposited natural.	>1.35	1.78	0.58	20436	20438	20438			
20438	20438	B50	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep concave sides and a concave base. N- S.	Cut of ditch. Likely a re- cut of a field boundary.	>1.35	0.88	0.38	20437	20439		20437	3.2	12th-13th
20439	20438	B50	Ditch	Fill	Dark to mid grey, reasonably loose, clayey silt with occasional flints and moderate charcoal. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting features). Hand dug relationship slot.	Single silting accumulation fill.	>1.35	0.88	0.38	20438	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20440	20440	B74	Gully	Cut	Linear with shallow, slightly concaved sides and a concave base. NW- SE.	Medieval gully terminus. Cuts ditch [20442] and terminates within the fill of the ditch.	>0.90	0.75	0.12		20441		20442	3.2	12th-13th
20441	20440	B74	Gully	Fill	Medium to dark brownish grey, firm silty clay with moderate small to medium sub- angular and rare small sub- rounded stones. Distinct horizon. Hand dug. Moist.	Single fill.	>0.90	0.75	0.12	20440	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20442	20442	B98	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep concave sides and a concave base, NE- SW.	Medieval ( ? ) ditch. Cut by gully terminus [20440] and cuts [20446].	>1	1.80	0.74		20443	20440	20446	3.2	12th-13th
20443	20442	B98	Ditch	Fill	Medium grey with small specs of mid brown, firm silty clay with occasional large to medium sub- angular and sub- rounded stones. Regular horizon. Mattock. Wet.	Primary fill.	>1	1.80	0.74	20442	20444			3.2	12th-13th
20444	20442	B98	Ditch	Fill	Mid greyish brown, firm, silty clay with rare small sub- rounded stones and occasional small pieces of chalk.	Middle fill.	>1			20443	20445			3.2	12th-13th
20445	20442	B98	Ditch	Fill	Medium/ Dark grey, firm, silty clay with occasional small to medium sub- rounded and sub- angular stones. Poorly sorted.	Upper fill.	>1			20444	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20446	20446	B99	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep, even very slightly concave sides. NW side appears convex at the top. Concave base. NE- SW.	Large, wide and deep ditch. Possibly a boundary ditch for enclosure. Cut by ditch [20442]. Thought to be medieval but bottom fill contained a few pieces of samian ware.	>1	3.10	1.20		20447	20442		2	LIA/E Rom
20447	20446	B99	Ditch	Fill	Medium grey with frequent specs of medium brown, firm, silty clay, with very rare small sub- rounded stones and occasional flecks of chalk. Regular clarity.	Primary fill.	>1			20446	20448			2	LIA/E Rom



Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20448	20446	B99	Ditch	Fill	Mid brownish grey mixed with specs of medium brown, firm silty clay with rare small to medium sub- rounded stones and occasional small pieces of chalk. Regular clarity.	Single fill.	>1			20447	20449			2	LIA/E Rom
20449	20446	B99	Ditch	Fill	Light brown mixed with patches of light grey and specs of medium brown, hard clay, with moderate small pieces of chalk. Distict horizon.	May represent part of bank collapse into ditch.				20448	20450			2	LIA/E Rom
20450	20446	B99	Ditch	Fill	Dark grey, firm silty clay with very rare small sub- rounded stones. Distict horizon.	Single fill.				20449	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20451	20451		Pit	Cut	Sub- circular with undulating sided and a flat, undulating base.	Cut of small medieval pit. Likely a dump pit. Cut on both sides by ditch [20305] and [20453].	0.5		0.29			20452		0	Undated
20452	20451		Pit	Fill	Light grey brown, firm, silty clay with sub- angular and sub- rounded pebbles. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (bioturbation, intercutting features). MST. Wet and rainy.	Single fill likely dump it deposit.	0.5		0.29	20451	20305, 20453	20305, 20453		0	Undated
20453	20453	B57	Ditch	Cut	Linear with concave, undulating sides and a concave base. N- S.	Cut of likely medieval irrigation/ boundary ditch. Eval shows that is cut bu larger ditch [20305].	>1	1.16	0.35	20452	20454		20452, 20589	3.2	12th-13th
20454	20453	B57	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey motles with orange flecks, moderately compacted, silty clay with sub- rounded and sub- angular pebbles. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (bioturbation, intercutting features). MST. Wet and rainy.	Single fill of natural silting. Other finds: oyster.	>1	1.16	0.35	20453	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20455	20305	B32	Ditch	Fill	Light grey brown, firm/ very compacted, silty clay with small sub rounded pebbles. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. MST. Wet and rainy.	Basal fill of large ditch [20305] and articulated animal skeleton found at base. Likely pant (?) natural silting and dump fill.	>1	0.76	0.24	20305	20456			3.3	13th-14th
20456	20305	B32	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, firm, silty clay with sub- angular and sub- rounded pebbels, and charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. MST. Wet and rainy.	Top fill of ditch [20305]. Likely the result of natural silting.	>1	1.64	0.58	20455	20002			3.3	13th-14th
20457	20457	B52	Ditch	Cut	Linear with gradual sides and a concave base. E- W.	Ango- Norman/ Early medieval (?) ditch. Cut by later postohole [20461].	>1.04	0.80	0.22			20458	20461	3.1	11-12th
20458	20457	B52	Ditch	Fill	Mid orange brown, firm, silty clay with large sub- angular and sub- rounded flints. Low contamination risk (rooting). TMS. Wet.	Possible green material in fill, possible cess? Most likely used for waste materials. i.e drainage. Possibly deliberately backfilled after the ditch fall out of use or become unsafe or unhygienic as a result of the cess material. Other finds: oyster.	>1	0.80	0.22	20457	20512, 20461			3.1	11-12th
20459	20459		Pit	Cut	Oval with steep sides and a concave base.	Cut of early medieval pit. Relationship slot with ditch [20457] but no relationship was evident. However, the close proximity to the ditch and cess material can't be ignored and there might be an association.	>1	1.16	0.70			20460		3.1	11th-12th
20460	20459		Pit	Fill	Mid orangey brown, firm, silty clay with sub- rounded flints and large flat stones. TMS. Wet.	Single fill of pit.		1.10	0.70	20459	20002			3.1	11th-12th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20461	20461		Posthole	Cut	Oval with steep sides and a concave base.	Cut of an early Medieval posthole. Cuts ditch [20457]. The lack of any other posthole in the area suggests that this wasn't a part of a structure but had a different function. Possible signpost.		0.22	0.14	20458	20462		20457	0	Undated
20462	20461		Posthole	Fill	Mid orangey brown, firm, silty clay. Trowel. Wet.	Single fill. 3 sherds of early medieval pottery suggests that it was used to support a post(?).		0.33	0.14	20461	20002			0	Undated
20463	20463		Pit	Cut	Oval with shallow, concave sides and a flat base.	Pit of unclear function.	>1.08	0.65	0.13		20464			0	Undated
20464	20463		Pit	Fill	Mid- orange grey, reasonably loose, clayey silt with occasional charcoal and small flints. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug half section.	Single silting accumulation fill.	>1.08	0.65	0.13	20463	20002			0	Undated
20465	20465	B41	Gully	Cut	Linear with concave, undulating sides and a flat, undulating base. SW- NE.	Cut of medieval ditch terminus. Likely a part of irrigation/ enclosure system.	>1	0.4	0.06		20466			0	Undated
20466	20465	B41	Gully	Fill	Mid yellow brown, moderately firm, silty clay with sub-rounded and sub- angular pebbles. Clear horizon. High contamination risk. MST. Wet.	Single fill. Natural silting.	>1	0.4	0.06	20465	20002			0	Undated
20467	20467		Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderate sides and a concave base. E- W.	Cut of a potential boundary or enclosure ditch because of the E- W orientation. Cut by ditch [20469].	0.42	0.28	0.18		20468	20469			
20468	20467		Ditch	Fill	Mid brownish grey, loose, clayey silt. Diffuse horizon. High contamination risk (rooting, intercutting feature). Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill.	0.42	0.28	0.18	20467	20469	20469			
20469	20469		Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a concave base. Slot extended from original to gain profile.	Cut of short medieval (?) ditch. Could sudden termination and presence of oyster shells indicate some sort of disposal area? Cuts ditch [20467] and is cut by pit [20597].	>0.70	0.40	0.34	20468	20470	20597	20467, 20468	3.2	12th-13th
20470	20469		Ditch	Fill	Dark brownish grey, loose, clayey silt. Diffuse horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting). Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill. Other finds: oyster shell.	>0.70	0.40	0.34	20469	20597	20597		3.2	12th-13th
20471	20471	B97	Gully	Cut	Linear with shallow concave sides and a flat base. N- S.	Terminus of small medieval gully.	>1	0.70	0.08		20472			0	Undated
20472	20471	B97	Gully	Fill	Light greyish brown, friable, fine silty clay. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug, Wet.	Single fill.	>1	0.70	0.08	20471	20002			0	Undated
20473	20473	B97	Gully	Cut	Linear with shallow concave sides and an undulating base. NW- SE.	Terminus of medieval gully.	>1	0.68	>0.08		20474			0	Undated
20474	20473	B97	Gully	Fill	Dark brown, mixed with natural, friable, silty clay. Fairly clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Wet.	Single fill. Similar to natural. Either redeposited natural or the feature has been machined away.	>1	0.68	>0.08	20473	20002			0	Undated
20475	20475		Ditch	Cut	Linear with unknown sides as truncated by [20481] to the E and by [20478] to the W. Flat base. N- S. Truncated through centre of fill by [20486].	Cut of ditch. Cut by ditches [20478], [20481], [20486].	>1.80	>1.10	0.34		20476	20481, 20478, 20486			
20476	20475		Ditch	Fill	Mid brownish orange, friable, silty clay with 10% inclusions of small sub- rounded and sub- angular stones. High contamination risk (truncated features).	Single fill.	>1.80	>1.10	0.34	20475	20486	20478, 20481, 20486			
20477					VOID										

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20478	20478	B39	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep E side and a moderate with sharp B..O.S, then steep edge. Drops to a slightly concave base. N- S.	Cut of ditch. Truncated ditch [20475]. Unclear relationship with [20486]. Cut by modern land drain.	>1.80	0.96	0.6		20479		20475, 20476, 20486	3.2	12th-13th
20479	20478	B39	Ditch	Fill	Light yellow grey with a blue tinge, friable, silty clay with small to medium rounded chalk pieces. Clear horizon. Medium contamination risk (modern land drain).	Basal fill of ditch. Most likely natural accumulation.	>1.80	0.42	0.32	20478	20480			3.2	12th-13th
20480	20478	B39	Ditch	Fill	Mid orangey grey, friable silty clay with 5% medium sub- angular stones and small chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Medium contamination risk ( truncated by modern land drain).	Upper fill. Most likely natural accumulation	>1.80	0.96	0.28	20479	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20481	20481	B33	Ditch	Cut	Linear. SE side is moderate and NW is moderate with a rounded convex BOS before a steep, slightly concave drop. Base not reached. NNE- SSW.	Cut of ditch. Earlier of original ditch cut which has been re- cut by post- med ditch [20483]. Truncates upper fill (20572) of earlier med ditch [20570] to the SE.	>1	>2.04	>0.75		20482		20475, 20476, 20570, 20572	4	Pmed
20482	20481	B33	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow grey, friable silty clay with occasional small stones. Clear horizon.	Single fill.	>1	>2.04	>0.75	20481	20002, 20483	20483		4	Pmed
20483	20483	B33	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep NW side and gradual with moderate BOS before becoming steep SE side. Not bottomed. NNE- SSW.	Possible post- med re- cut of [20481]. Truncates (20482).	>1	0.46	0.78	20482	20484		20482	4	Pmed
20484	20483	B33	Ditch	Fill	Dark brownish grey, friable, clayey silt with occasional redeposited natural. High contamination risk (high organic content and rooting).	Basal fill. Most likely to be natural accumulation deposit. Other finds: ceramics, wood, glass.	>1	0.86	0.48	20483	20485			4	Pmed
20485	20483	B33	Ditch	Fill	Mid brownish grey, friable clayey silt with 10% small chalk pieces and small stones. Clear horizon.	Upper fill. Most likely to be natural accumulation deposit. Other finds: glass bottle, half egg cup.	>1	0.46	0.3	20484	20002			4	Pmed
20486	20486	B33	Gully	Cut	Linear with moderate concave sides and a concave base. N- S.	Ditch. Cut into earlier ditch [20475]. Unclear relationship with ditch [20478].	>1	>0.5	0.28	20476	20487	20478	20475, 20476	4	Pmed
20487	20486	B33	Gully	Fill	Mid yellow grey, friable silty clay with 5% small chalk flecks and other stones. Clear horizon.	Single fill. Other finds: nail.	>1	>0.5	0.28	20486	20002			4	Pmed
20488	20488		Gully	Cut	Linear with gentle concave sloping sides leading to a concave 'bowl' shaped base. NW- SE.  Gully full profile not shown in section drawing due to getting a relationship profile. Mostly already dug out, leaving only a small amount of fill left.	Gully that runs from the LOE in to pit [20490], which is being cut by, It doesn't seem to appear out of the pit which could mean that it's terminating inside the pit. Could relate to [20311].1	0.4		0.08		20489			1	MIA
20489	20488		Gully	Fill	Mid brownish grey, friable silty clay with occasional small chalk flecks/ nodules and some rare small to medium sub- rounded stones. Clear horizon. Bioturbation risk. Relationship slot between gully [20488] and ditch [20490]. Wet.	Single fill. Mostly excavated before slot was dug. Therefore the majority of the fill is missing.	0.4		0.08	20488	20490	20490		1	MIA

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20490	20490	B107	Pit	Cut	Sub oval with moderate concave sloping sides at the top. Cut and base can't be seen in the section due to fall. Not bottomed.	Pit. Cuts gully [2489]. The same as pit [20590].	0.56	0.44	>0.12	20489	20491		20489	3.2	12th-13th
20491	20490	B107	Pit	Fill	Mid brownish grey with flecks of orange sand, friable silty clay with rare sub- rounded stones. Clear horizon. Bioturbation risk of contamination. Relationship slot. Wet.	Single fill. Deliberate fill from the N of the pit as it was slumping from the N.	0.56	0.44	>0.12	20490	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20492	20492	B96	Gully	Cut	Linear with steep/ moderately sloped concaved SW side and a moderately sloped even NE side. Sloping slightly concaved base, NW- SE.	Cut of medieval gully. In area with other gullies and pits thought to be 11th -12th century. Probably used for drainage due to area getting very wet easily.	>1	0.80	0.14		20493			2	LIA/E Rom
20493	20492	B96	Gully	Fill	Medium brownish grey, firm, silty clay with occasional small to medium sub- rounded and sub- angular stones. Regular horizon. Troweland shovel. Wet.	Single fill.	>1	0.80	0.14	20492	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20494	20494	B96	Gully	Cut	Linear with moderate, steep, concaved SW side. A slightly concaved, near flat towards the end of terminus base. NW- SE.	Cut of medieval terminus. Probably used for drainage due to this area being clayey and gets very wet easily.	>1.30	0.80	0.22		20495			2	LIA/E Rom
20495	20494	B96	Gully	Fill	Mottled medium grey with specs of medium brown, firm, silty clay with moderate/ rare small to medium angular, sub- angular, sub- rounded stones, very rare medium to large angular flint very poorly sorted. Regular horizon. Trowel. Wet.	Single fill.	>1.30	0.80	0.22	20494	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20496	20496	B99	Ditch	Cut	Ditch with moderately irregular/ slope going gentle to steep. Not bottomed. Base appears to be sloping due to slumping into adjacent pit.NE -SW.	Roman ditch. Cut by pit [20499] with slumping from ditch coming under the pit . The slumping is quite sharp and vertical.	<5	0.66	0.62		20497	20499		2	LIA/E Rom
20497	20496	B99	Ditch	Fill	Yellowish grey, fairly compact, clayey silt with some chalk fleck inclusions. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk (rooting, worms, intercutting feature). Hand dug.	Accumulation fill. Possible use deposit subject to slumping into pit [20499].	<5	0.44	0.28	20496	20498	20502		2	LIA/E Rom
20498	20496	B99	Ditch	Fill	Brownish grey, slightly compacted, clayey silt with few chalk inclusions. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk (rooting, worms, intercutting features). Hand dug.	Accumulation fill. Possible use deposit subject to slumping into pit [20499].	<5	0.44	0.40	20497	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20499	20499		Pit	Cut	Sub- oval with concaved sides, with a steep slope. Not bottomed base. Flat at app. 1.20m.	Cut of medieval pit. Cuts ditch [20496]. Part of section shows slumping from ditch. Likely a quarry pit backfilled with use deposits.  *Auger depth + 0.13 (actual depth: 1.29m)	<4	<2	>1.16*		20500		20496	3.2	12th-13th
20500	20499		Pit	Fill	Brownish grey, slightly friable/ compact, sandy clay with few chalk and flint inclusions. Distinct horizon. Moderate risk of contamination. Hand dug. Extremely wet and often waterlogged.	Accumulation fill of pit. Likely a use deposit of quarry pit.  *auger depth + 0.13m (actual depth 0.42m).	<4	4.06	0.28*	20499	20501			3.2	12th-13th
20501	20499		Pit	Fill	Bluish fairly friable, clayey silt with moderate chalk flecks and flint inclusions. Clear horizon. Small risk of contamination (rooting, worms, bioturbation). Hand dug. Very wet, often waterlogged.	Accumulation fill of pit. Likely a use deposit of quarry pit.	<4	1.32	0.66	20500	20502			3.2	12th-13th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20502	20499		Pit	Fill	Brownish grey, slightly friable, silty clay with some flint and chalk inclusions. Fairly clear horizon. Moderate risk of contamination (rooting, worms, intercutting features). Hand dug. Very wet.	Accumulation fill of pit. Likely a use deposit of quarry pit.	<4	2.34	0.46	20501	20503		20497	3.2	12th-13th
20503	20499		Pit	Fill	Yellowish brown, slightly compacted, sandy silt with clay lense. Moderate flint inclusions and some chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Small risk of contamination (roots, worms). Hand dug. Very wet.	Accumulation fill of pit. Likely a use deposit of quarry pit containing a lense of clay.	<4	0.92	0.50	20502	20504			3.2	12th-13th
20504	20499		Pit	Fill	Bluish grey, fairly friable, silty clay with moderate flint inclusions and some chalk flecks. Distinct horizon. Small risk of contamination (roots, worms). Hand dug. Very wet.	Accumulation fill of pit. Likely a use deposit of quarry pit.	<4	2.46	0.32	20503	20505			3.2	12th-13th
20505	20499		Pit	Fill	Yellowish brown, fairly compact, clay with moderate flint inclusions and chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Small risk of contamination (roots, worms). Hand dug. Very wet.	Redeposited natural fill of quarry pit.	<4	4.18	0.51	20504	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20506	20506		Pit	Cut	Oval shape with medium concave sides and a U-shaped base. Half section.	Medieval waste pit.	>1	>0.50	0.18		20507			0	Undated
20507	20506		Pit	Fill	Light grey, friable to loose, fine silty clay with stone inclusions. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Wet.	Single fill of waste pit.	>1	>0.50	0.18	20506	20002			0	Undated
20508	20508	B50	Ditch	Cut	Curvi-linear with shallow concave sides and flat base E- W.	Possible medieval (?) field boundary/ part of a field system cut of ditch. Cut by [20510].	>1.10	0.76	0.18		20509	20510		3.2	12th-13th
20509	20508	B51	Ditch	Fill	Dark grey, reasonably firm, clayey silt with occasional charcoal and small flints. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting features). Hand dug relationship slot.	Single silting accumulation fill.	<1.10	0.76	0.18	20508	20510	20510		3.1	11-12th
20510	20510	B50	Ditch	Cut	Linear with relatively steep, broadly concave sides and a stepped base. N- S.	Cut of probable medieval (?) field boundary ditch.	>0.67	>0.50	0.32	20509	20511		20508, 20509	3.2	12th-13th
20511	20510	B50	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown with bobs of natural, reasonably firm, clayey silt with occasional charcoal and small flints. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting features). Hand dug relationship slot.	Single silting accumulation fill.	>0.67	>0.50	0.32	20510	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20512	20457	B52	Ditch	Fill	Light orangey brown, firm, clay (redeposited natural) with large sub-angular and small sub-rounded flints. TMS. Wet.	Secondary fill of ditch [20457]. Most likely redeposited natural. Possible the result of a later attempt to backfill the ditch.	>1		0.22	20458				3.1	11-12th
20513	20513	B80	Gully	Cut	Linear rectangular with gentle slope N side and more steep but still gentle S side. Concave, near flat on W, base. E- W.	Cut of medieval (?) gully terminus. Possibly a drainage gully. Most of the feature had been removed by machining. Cut continues further E and intercuts another feature.	>1.27	0.32	0.08		20514			2.1	LIA/E Rom
20514	20513	B80	Gully	Fill	Dark orangey brown friable, sandy clay with frequent stone inclusions, occasional flint and charcoal. Slightly diffuse horizon. Manual. Moist.	Single fill of gully. Very thin and mat. Likely removed via machining.	>1.27	0.32	0.08	20513	20002			2.1	LIA/E Rom

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20515	20515	B13	Ditch	Cut	Linear with sharp concave sloping sides leading to a concave base. NE- SW.	Cut of ditch. Due to the fill being very similar to natural there is a suggestion that this could be a really early, possibly pre- historic feature.	>1	1.18	0.5		20516			2	LIA/E Rom
20516	20515	B13	Ditch	Fill	Mid brownish grey, moderately compact, clayey silt with occasional small sub- rounded stone inclusions. Clear horizon. Bioturbation risk of contamination. Relationship slot.	Basal fill of ditch that is probably the earliest feature in the vicinity. Filled through silting.	>1	1.18	0.12	20515	20517			2	LIA/E Rom
20517	20515	B13	Ditch	Fill	Mid greyish brown, silty clay with frequent chalk flecks and nodules, occasional small to medium sized sub- rounded stone inclusions. Clear horizon.	Top fill of ditch. Probably a deliberate deposit of natural that has weathered for a while and then redeposited to fill the ditch.	>1	1.08	0.4	20516	20590	20590		2	LIA/E Rom
20518	20518		Pit	Cut	Sub- circular with sharp near steep, sloping sides and a moderate flat base.	A large pit. Either 1 pit with multiple fills of 2 pits with this one being cut by [20590].	2.24	0.78	0.72		20519			1	MIA
20519	20518		Pit	Fill	Dark bluish grey, firm, silty clay, with occasional small to medium sized sub- rounded stone inclusions. Clear horizon. Bioturbation risk of contamination. Half and relationship slot. Wet.	Basal fill of pit. Deliberate deposit of fill.	2.06	0.78	0.48	20518	20520			1	MIA
20520	20518		Pit	Fill	Light brownish grey with patched of orangey brown sand, moderately compact, silty clay with occasional small to large sub- rounded stone inclusions. Bioturbation risk of contamination. Wet. Half sectioned and relationship slot.	Secondary deliberate fill with water disturbances and iron panning leaching.	2.24	0.46	0.46	20519	20590	20590		1	MIA
20521	20590		Pit	Fill	Light yellowish brown, firm, clay with occasional chalk nodules and small to medium sub- rounded stone inclusions. Clear horizon. Potential bioturbation risk of contamination. Wet. Profile and relationship slot.	Re-deposited natural layer. Basal fill of second pit when natural has fallen into the fill from the edge of the pit. See [20518] and [20590] for interpretation.	2.18	0.82	0.14	20590	20522				
20522	20590		Pit	Fill	Light greyish brown, silty clay with occasional chalk nodules and frequent small to large sub- rounded stone inclusions. Clear horizon. Bioturbation risk of contamination. Wet. Profile and relationship slot.	Upper fill of pit [20590] Possible Iron Age but most likely Saxon as it matches with the pits in that area.	2.02	1.24	0.44	20521	20591,	20523,	20592		
20523	20590		Pit	Fill	Mid brownish grey, firm, silty clay with patches of fine clay. With occasional small sub- rounded stone inclusions and rich in charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Bioturbations risk of contamination. Wet. Half section and relationship slot.	A deliberate fill. Probably refuse fill. Other finds: fired clay.	1.88	0.6	0.18	20522	20524		20592		
20524	20590		Pit	Fill	Mid brownish grey with patches of brownish sand (from iron pan), firm, silty clay with rare small sub- rounded stone inclusions. Clear horizon. Bioturbation risk of contamination. Wet. Profile and relationship slot.	Top fill. Possibly remnants of subsoil in feature or fill from the pit.	1.52	0.34	0.24	20523	20002				
20525	20525	B73	Gully	Cut	Linear with medium concave sides and a flat irregular base. N-S.	Terminus of medieval ditch.	>1	0.40	0.05		20526			3.2	12th-13th
20526	20525	B73	Gully	Fill	Brownish grey, friable, fine silty clay. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Dry.	Single fill.	>1	0.40	>0.05	20525	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20527	20527		Pit	Cut	Oval/ circular with moderate slope, which becomes more gentle at base. Slightly concave/ near flat base. E- W.	Cut of pit. Close to pit [20579].	0.78	0.78	0.26		20528			0	Undated

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20528	20527		Pit	Fill	Dark orangey brown, friable, sandy clay with frequent stone and charcoal inclusions. Slightly diffuse horizon. Manual and moist.	Single fill. Close proximity to pit [20579]. Similar top fill.	0.78	0.78	0.26	20527	20002			0	Undated
20529	20529	B74	Gully	Cut	Linear with moderate sides and a concave base. E- W.	Cut of gully. Potentially some sort of enclosure feature due to E- W orientation.	>0.60	0.50	0.24		20530			3.2	12th-13th
20530	20529	B74	Gully	Fill	Dark greyish brown, compact, silty clay. Diffuse horizon, Hind contamination risk (intercutting features). Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill of gully.	>0.60	0.50	0.24	20529	20531, 20412, 20412	20531		3.2	12th-13th
20531	20531	B72	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderate sides and a flat base. N- S.	Cut of ditch. Potentially enclosure ditch due to N- S orientation.	0.60	0.72	0.34	20530	20532		20530	3.2	12th-13th
20532	20531	B72	Ditch	Fill	Dark brownish grey, loose, clayey silt . Diffuse horizon. Low contamination risk ( rooting). Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill .	>0.60	0.72	0.34	20531	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20533	20533		Pit	Cut	Oval/ sub- circular, with shallow concave sides and a flat, overcut in section base. N- S.	Small medieval waste pit. Close to ditched [20525] and [20582].	0.72	0.50	>0.06		20534			1	MIA
20534	20533		Pit	Fill	Dark brownish grey, highly friable, fine silty clay with charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Dry. Half section.	Single fill. Waste deposit.	0.72	>0.50	>0.06	20533	20002			1	MIA
20535	20535	B95	Gully	Cut	Linear with a gentle, slightly uneven, concave terminus. Moderate concave sharp E- W sides. Rounded base. N- S. Relationship / terminus slot.	Cut of gully terminus. Truncated on E side by pit [20537].	>2	0.50	0.14		20536			2	LIA/E Rom
20536	20535	B95	Gully	Fill	Mid yellow brown, friable, silty clay. Good horizon. High contamination risk (flooding). TMS. Wet.	Single fill. The result of natural silting.	>2	0.50	0.14	20535	20537	20537		2	LIA/E Rom
20537	20537		Pit	Cut	Sub circular with steep concave moderate BOS ad uneven base. Relationship slot.	Cut of shallow medieval pit. Truncates gully [20535].	1.26	1.13	0.30	20536	20538		20536	0	Undated
20538	20537		Pit	Fill	Mid grey brown, friable, silty clay with regular stone inclusions and 7% of 5.5mm flint. Good horizon. High contamination risk (flooding). TMS. Wet.	Basal fill of pit. May be the result of deliberate backfill.	1.26	1.13	0.30	20537	20539			0	Undated
20539	20537		Pit	Fill	Mid yellow brown, friable, silty clay with regular stone and flint inclusions, 7%, 5.5mm. Good horizon. High contamination risk (flooding). TMS. Wet.	Top fill of pit .Likely the result of natural silting.	0.90		0.14	20538	20002			0	Undated
20540	20540		Pit	Cut	Oval with shallower to S, concave sides and a flat base.	Cut of possible pit. Recorded due to proximity to a series of postholes. However it could also be natural.	0.70	0.43	0.10		20541				
20541	20540		Pit	Fill	Mixed orange grey, reasonably loose, clayey silt with occasional flints. Diffuse horizon. Low contamination risk (roots and worms). Hand dug. Half section.	Single silting accumulation fill.	0.7	0.43	0.10	20540	20002				
20542	20542		Posthole	Cut	Circular with shallowly concave sides and a flat base.	Cut of possible posthole associated with postholes [20544] and [20546].	0.35	0.35	0.07		20543				
20543	20542		Posthole	Fill	Mid yellow grey, reasonably firm, clayey silt with occasional charcoal. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (roots and worms). Hand dug. Half section.	Single silting accumulation fill.	0.35	0.35	0.07	20542	20002				



Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20544	20544		Posthole	Cut	Circular with reasonably steep, straight sides and a concave base.	Cut of possible posthole associated with postholes [20542] and [20546].	0.34	0.34	0.12		20545				
20545	20544		Posthole	Fill	Mid brown grey, reasonably firm, clayey silt with occasional charcoal and pebbles. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (roots and worms). Hand dug. Half section.	Single silting accumulation fill.	0.34	0.34	0.12	20544	20002				
20546	20546		Posthole	Cut	Slightly oval with steeply concave sides and a concave base.	Cut of possible posthole associated with postholes [20544] and [20542].	0.32	0.38			20547				
20547	20546		Posthole	Fill	Mid brown grey, reasonably firm, clayey silt with occasional charcoal and pebbles. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (roots and worms). Hand dug. Half section.	Single silting accumulation fill.	0.32	0.38		20546	20002				
20548	20548	B66	Gully	Cut	Curvi-linear with reasonably steep, straight sides and a concave base. SW- NE.	Cut of gully. Associated with postholes [20542], [20544] and [20546].	>0.50	>0.15	0.10		20549				
20549	20548	B66	Gully	Fill	Mid brown grey, reasonably firm, clayey silt with occasional charcoal. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (roots and worms). Hand dug. Terminus.	Single silting accumulation fill.	>0.50	>0.16	0.10	20548	20002				
20550	20550	B66	Gully	Cut	Same as [20548].	Same as [20548].	>0.66	0.37	0.15		20551				
20551	20550	B66	Gully	Fill	Same as (20549).	Same as (20549).	>0.66	>0.37	0.15	20550	20002				
20552	20552	B46	Gully	Cut	Linear with concave sides and a concave base. E- W.	Cut of medieval gully. Likely part of a small irrigation/ enclosure system.	>1	0.5	0.16		20553			3.1	11-12th
20553	20552	B46	Gully	Fill	Mid grey brown, moderate firm, silty clay with sub-angular and sub- rounded pebbles, and charcoal. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. MST. Wet and rainy.	Single fill.	>1	0.5	0.16	20552	20002			3.1	11-12th
20554	20554	B45	Ditch	Cut	Linear with concave sides and a flat, undulating base. E- W.	Cut of medieval ditch. Likely part of irrigation/ enclosure system. Cut by gully [20556].	>1	0.1	0.28		20555			3.1	11-12th
20555	20554	B45	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow brown, firm, silty clay with sub- angular and sub- rounded pebbles, and charcoal. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. MST. Wet and rainy.	Single fill. Other finds: shell and ? Stone.	>1	0.1	0.28	20554	20556	20556		3.1	11-12th
20556	20556	B46	Gully	Cut	Linear with concave sides and a convex base. E- W.	Cut of medieval gully. Likely part of irrigation/ enclosure system. Cuts ditch [20554].	>1	0.37	0.06	20555	20557		20555	3.1	11-12th
20557	20556	B46	Gully	Fill	Dark grey brown, moderate loose, silty clay with sub-angular and sub- rounded pebbles, and charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. MST. Wet and rainy.	Single fill.	>1	0.37	0.06	20556	20002			3.1	11-12th
20558	20558	B52	Gully	Cut	Linear with gradual sides and a concave base. E- W. Relationship slot.	Cut of ditch. Same as [20457]. Likely a drainage and discarding waste material ditch. Cut by [20560].	>0.94		0.48		20559	20560		3.1	11-12th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20559	20558	B52	Gully	Fill	Mid greyish brown, firm, silty clay with occasional flat flints ?. TMS. Wet.	Single fill. Although same as (20458), which contained cess material, no finds suggest that waste material was not regularly discarded or that the soil was acidic and the organic material would not survive.	>0.94		0.48	20558	20560	20560		3.1	11-12th
20560	20560	B50	Gully	Cut	Linear with gradual 45 degrees sides and a concave base. N- S.	Cut of ditch. Similar function to [20457].	>0.70		0.16	20559	20561		20558, 20559	3.2	12th-13th
20561	20560	B50	Gully	Fill	Mid orangey brown, firm, silty clay. TMS. Wet.	Single fill of ditch. No cess material evident in this section.	>0.70			20560	20001			3.2	12th-13th
20562	20562		Pit	Cut	Oval with slightly concave sides and a concave base.	Cut of pit. Unknown origin. Possibly Anglo Saxon/ Medieval. Cut by gully [20565].	1.6	1.3	0.56		20563	20565		2	LIA/E Rom
20563	20562		Pit	Fill	Greyish red, compacted clay. Clear horizon. Low to medium contamination risk. Hand dug. Wet.	Basal fill of pit. Half the depth of the pit.	>1.56	1.3	0.32	20562	20564, 20565	20565		2	LIA/E Rom
20564	20562		Pit	Fill	Black/ Dark grey, compacted clay with charcoal inclusions. Clear horizon. Medium contamination risk. Hand dug. Wet.	Upper fill of pit.	1.4	1.3	0.28	20563	20565	20565		2	LIA/E Rom
20565	20565	B85	Gully	Cut	Linear with concave sides and a concave base, E- W.	Cut of medieval gully. Unknown function. Cuts pit [20562].	>1	0.7	0.26	20564	20566		20562, 20563, 20564	2	LIA/E Rom
20566	20565	B85	Gully	Fill	Mid grey compacted, clay. Fair horizon. Medium contamination risk. Hand dug. Wet.	Cut of medieval gully of unknown function.	>1	0.7	0.26	20565	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20567	20567		Bioturbation	Deposit	Brownish grey, fairly friable, silty clay with few flint and chalk inclusions. Fairly clear horizon. Moderate risk of contamination (roots, worms, bioturbation, tree throw). Hand dug. Very wet.	Accumulation fill of post- med ditch. A tree throw so minimal information. Post- med field boundary seen on early O.S mapping. Other finds: glass.	<20	<1	<0.75		20002				
20568	20568		Pit	Cut	Oval with shallow, straight sides and a flat base.	Cut of pit of unknown function.	0.60	0.38	0.10		20569				
20569	20568		Pit	Fill	Mid brown grey, reasonably firm, clayey silt small flints and occasional charcoal. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (roots, worms). Hand dug. Half section.	Single silting accumulation fill.	0.60	0.38	0.10	20568	20002				
20570	20570	B36	Ditch	Cut	Linear with irregular sides and a sloping base. N- S. E not visible in section as being cut by later ditch.	Cut of medieval ditch with possible curve. Possible a boundary or enclosure ditch. Cut by [20481] and [20573].	>1.7	>1.2	>0.7		20571	20481, 20573		2	LIA/E Rom
20571	20570	B36	Ditch	Fill	Yellowish brown, firm, silty clay with occasional stone, ~5cm. Fairly clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting feature). Hand dug. Wet and cloudy.	Lower fill.	>1.7	>1.2	0.32	20570	20572	20573		2	LIA/E Rom
20572	20570	B36	Ditch	Fill	Orangey grey, medium, friable, clayey silt with rare chalk, ~2cm. Fairly clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting feature, rooting). Hand dug. Wet. Cloudy.	Upper fill. Possible backfill.	>1.5	>1.2	>0.4	20571	20573	20481, 20573		2	LIA/E Rom

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20573	20573	B55	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep, irregular sides. Not bottomed. NE-SW.	Cut of possible late medieval boundary or enclosure ditch. Cuts ditch [20570]. NW side cuts almost vertically through ditch [20570]. Not fully based but auger found natural 0.15 below lower LOE.	>1	>2.7	>1.1	20572	20574		20570, 20571, 20572	3.4	14th-16th
20574	20573	B55	Ditch	Fill	Light yellow, mid grey with yellow patches. Firm with friable patches. Slightly silty clay and patches more silty. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting). Hand dug. Wet and cloudy.	Slump fill against SE edge. The thickness of natural suggests that the ditch was open for a while before the later fills.	>1	>0.2	>1.1	20573	20575			3.4	14th-16th
20575	20573	B55	Ditch	Fill	Mid orange grey, firm, clayey silt with occasional rock <5cm. Fairly clear horizon. Hand dug. Wet and cloudy.	Lower fill of ditch. Includes waste.  Depth: auger natural 0.15 below LOE. ( 0.24+ 0.15)	>1	>1.1	>0.24	20574	20576			3.4	14th-16th
20576	20573	B55	Ditch	Fill	Brownish grey, medium, firm silty clay. Fairly clear horizon. Hand dug. Wet and cloudy.	Lower- middle fill. Probably truncates lower fill (20575) and seems to be non- natural.	>1	>1.7	Aug 0.14	20575	20577			3.4	14th-16th
20577	20573	B55	Ditch	Fill	Orangey grey, firm- friable, clayey silt with frequent rocks, ~3- 10 cm, varied shape. Fairly clear horizon. Hand dug. Wet and cloudy.	Upper - middle fill possibly created by accumulation of waste, sloping with the highest part towards the SE. Other finds: shell.	>1	>1.96	>0.34	20576	20578			3.4	14th-16th
20578	20573	B55	Ditch	Fill	Reddish grey, medium, friable, clayey silt with occasional rocks, ~5cm. Slightly unclear horizon.. Low contamination risk (rooting). Hand dug. Rain and cloud.	Upper fill of ditch. Other finds: metal (nail).	>1	2.44	>0.58	20577	20002			3.4	14th-16th
20579	20579		Pit	Cut	Irregular oval/ sub- rounded square, with near vertical W and N sides, gentle slope E, becomes more moderate near base.	Large medieval pit.  Med waste dump(?).	>2.06	0.53	0.76		20580			2	LIA/E Rom
20580	20579		Pit	Fill	Dark grey, friable silty clay with frequent charcoal, occasional flint and frequent stone inclusions. Slightly diffuse horizon. High contamination risk (overlap with [20581]). Manual. Moist.	Basal fill with large clumps of slag. Other finds: metal ?	>1.80	1.80	0.58	20579	20581			2	LIA/E Rom
20581	20579		Pit	Fill	Dark orangey brown, friable, sandy clay with frequent stone and flint inclusions and occasional charcoal inclusions. Slightly diffuse horizon. High contamination risk ( overlap with (20580)). Manual. Moist.	Top fill	>2.06	2.06	0.42	20580	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20582	20582	B75	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep concave sides and a concave base. N-S. Half section.	Cut of medieval terminus of larger ditch complex towards the S. The ditch was used for waste disposal.	>1	0.90	0.44		20583			3.2	12th-13th
20583	20582	B75	Ditch	Fill	Bluish grey, very friable, fine silty clay with charcoal inclusions. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Dump	Single fill.	>1	0.90	0.44	20582	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20584	20584	B49	Ditch	Cut	Linear with concave sides. Not bottomed. E- W.	Cut of medieval ditch. Likely part of irrigation/ boundary ditch. Cut by [20586].	>1	0.4	0.18		20585	20586		3.1	11-12th
20585	20584	B49	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, firm, silty clay with sub- angular and sub- rounded pebbles, and charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. MST. Rainy.	Single fill. Natural silting.	>1	0.4	0.18	20584	20586	20586		3.1	11-12th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20586	20586	B32	Ditch	Cut	Linear with concave sides. Not bottomed. N- S.	Cut of medieval ditch. Likely part of irrigation/ boundary system.	>1	>0.46	>0.20	20585	20587		20584, 20585	3.3	13th-14th
20587	20586	B32	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow brown, firm, silty clay with sub- angular and sub- rounded pebbles. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. MST. Wet and rainy.	Single fill. Natural silting.	>1	>0.46	>0.20	20586	20002			3.3	13th-14th
20588	20588		Pit	Cut	Oval with straight sides and a concave base.	Small medieval pit. Likely refuse pit. Cut by ditches [20305] and [20453]. 100% excavated when investigating relationship with two ditches.	1	0.60	0.52		20589			3.1	11th-12th
20589	20588		Pit	Fill	Mid grey brown, firm, silty clay with sub- angular and sub- rounded pebbles, and charcoal. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. MST. Wet and rainy.	Single fill of pit. Refuse deposit. Other finds: shell	1	0.6	0.52	20588	20305, 20453	20305, 20453		3.1	11th-12th
20590	20590	B107	Pit	Cut	Sub- circular with sharp, near vertical NE side and moderately convex sloping SW. Moderately flat base.	Possibly same as [20518].  Located in area with multiple pits [20306], [20394], [20388], [20318], [20354], [20849] [20360], [20660], [20662].	>2.58	1.28	0.9	20517	20521	20520	20517, 20520	3.2	12th-13th
20591	20590	B107	Pit	Fill	Light yellowish brown, firm, clay with frequent chalk flecks, occasional small to large sub- rounded stone inclusions. Clear horizon. Bioturbation risk contamination. Wet. Half section.	Slump deposit on the SE side of pit.	0.50	0.2	0.38	20522	20592			3.2	12th-13th
20592	20590	B107	Pit	Fill	Mid orange brown, firm silty clay with patches of pale yellowish brown clay. Occasional small to medium sized stone inclusions. Clear horizon. Bioturbation risk of contamination. Wet.	A dump of mixture of natural and deliberate fill.	1.5	0.64	0.32	20591	20523	20522		3.2	12th-13th
20593	20593	B70	Gully	Cut	Irregular with shallow concave sides and a flat U- shaped base. E- W.	Small medieval terminus of gully. 100% excavated.	>1	0.30	0.08		20594			2	LIA/E Rom
20594	20593	B70	Gully	Fill	Brownish grey, compact, fine silty clay. Fairly clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Dump.	Single fill.	>1	0.30	0.08	20593	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20595	20595	B94	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderate sloping sides with a gentle break of slope and a slightly concave base.N E-S W.	Cut of medieval (?) ditch that looks to be truncated by machine to the W. On the surface looks to cut through all other features but unexcavated at the moment.	>10	0.72	0.26		20596			2	LIA/E Rom
20596	20595	B94	Ditch	Fill	Mid greyish brown, firm, silty clay with moderate amount of small to medium sub- rounded stones, orange iron pan staining and sparse charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting). Terminus slot.	Single fill. Natural accumulation fill.	>10	0.72	0.26	20595	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20597	20597		Pit	Cut	Irregular oval with steep sides and flat base.	Cut of large medieval (?) pit. Cuts ditch [20469] and it's cut by ditch [20600].	1.48	1.52	0.34	20470	20598	20600	20469, 20470	3.2	12th-13th
20598	20598		Pit	Fill	Dark greyish brown, loose clayey silt with rare CBM flecks. Distinct horizon. Hand excavated. Wet.	Bottom fill.	1	1.52	0.16	20597	20599			3.2	12th-13th
20599	20598		Pit	Fill	Mottled mid brown with hints of orange mottling, compact silty clay. Distinct horizon. Hand excavated. Wet.	Top fill.	1.48	1.52	0.20	20598	20600	20600			

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20600	20600	B32	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderate sides and a concave base. NW-SE.	Cut of ditch. Potentially a boundary ditch. Cuts pit [20597].	0.64	0.5	0.24	20599	20601		20597, 20599	3.3	13th-14th
20601	20600	B32	Ditch	Fill	Dark brownish grey, loose clayey silt with rare flecks of charcoal and CBM. Distinct horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting). Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill.	0.64	0.50	0.24	20600	20002			3.3	13th-14th
20602	20602	B65	Ditch	Cut	Linear with relatively steep, concave sides and a concave base. N- S.	Small ditch or large gully terminus . Likely part of a field system of criss- crossing gullies.	>1	0.58	0.28		20603			3.2	12th-13th
20603	20602	B65	Ditch	Fill	Mid brown grey with blobs of natural, reasonably firm, clayey silt with moderate charcoal and medium stone inclusions. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting, worms). Hand dug.	Single fill. Possibly backfilled.	>1	0.58	0.28	20602	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20604	20604		Pit	Cut	Oval with gradual sides and a concave base.	Cut of small early medieval pit. No real function is apparent.		0.63	0.18		20605			0	Undated
20605	20604		Pit	Fill	Mid orange brown, firm, silty clay with high frequent various stones. Low contamination risk (rooting). Trowel. Wet.	Single fill of pit. The high frquency of flint initaly suggested a posthole. However, they were loosly spread in the fill and not around the edges. The fuction is uncertain but one speculation is that is was uded to save the flint.		0.63	0.18	20604	20002			0	Undated
20606	20606	B96	Gully	Cut	Linear with moderate, covex sides and a sharp BOS. A rounded base. SE- NW. Relationship slot.	Cut of medieval gully. Truncated by ditch [20608].	>3	0.60	0.15		20607	20608		2	LIA/E Rom
20607	20606	B96	Gully	Fill	Mid grey brown, friable, clay silt with rare stones and flint (1%, 5-10mm). Moderate horizon. High contamination risk (flooding). TMS. Wet.	Singe fill. The result of natural silting.	>3	0.60	0.15	20606	20608	20608		2	LIA/E Rom
20608	20608	B99	Ditch	Cut	Linear with visable SE side. Moderate, concave, breaks to convex. Not visable base. NE- SW. Relationship slot.	Cut of a likely roman large enclosure ditch.	>5	>2	>0.52	20607	20609		20606, 20607	2	LIA/E Rom
20609	20608	B99	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow brown, compact, clay with large stones, chalk and flint ( 70mm, 10%). Good horizon. High contamination risk ( flooding). TMS. Wet.	Basal fill. High number of rocks and flint suggest they were washed on when the feature was open.	>5	>2	>0.52	20608	20610			2	LIA/E Rom
20610	20608	B99	Ditch	Fill	Dark grey brown, friable silty clay with regular stone inclusions. Good horizon. High contamination risk (flooding). TMS. Wet.	Top fill of ditch. Likely the result of natural silting.	>5	>2	0.40	20609	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20611	20611	B52	Gully	Cut	Linear with moderate, slightly concave sides and a sloping base. E-W.	Cut of possible medieval gully. Truncated by large gully [20613].	>0.5	0.2	0.1		20612	20613		3.1	11-12th
20612	20611	B52	Gully	Fill	Mid orange brown, loose clayey silt. Clear horizon. High contamination risk. Hand dug. Sunny and dry.	Single naturally backfill.	>0.5	0.2	0.10	20611	20613	20613		3.1	11-12th
20613	20613	B53	Gully	Cut	Linear with steep concave sides and a pointed base. N- S.	Cut of gully terminus. Possibly external, change of being a beam slot, cutting gully [20611]. Medieval (?).	1.30	0.32	0.3	20612	20614		20611, 20612	3.1	11-12th
20614	20613	B53	Gully	Fill	Reddish grey, dark, friable, clayey silt with rare small chalk and large stones. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting feature). Hand dug. Sunny and dry.	Single fill. The base had large >10cm stones, including possible sharpening stone, intentionally filled. Other finds: shell stones.	1.3	0.32	0.3	20613	20002			3.1	11-12th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20615	20615	B108		Deposit	Trackway/ layer of stones in mid yellowy brown clayey silt. Stones vary in size from small to large sub-rounded. Appears to be linear . N-S.	Trackway or layer of stones. Possibly put there to stabilise the area. Cut by ditch [20726]. Cuts ditch [20729].  Other finds: metal (copper buckles).	1.6	2	0.14	20730	20726	20726	20730, 20729		
20616	20616	B54	Gully	Cut	Linear with reasonably steep sides and a concave base. E-W.	Cut of medieval (?) gully. Part of series of intercutting gullies. Possible enclosures.	>0.33	>0.30	0.11		20617	20618		3.2	12th-13th
20617	20616	B54	Gully	Fill	Mid brown grey, reasonably firm, clayey silt with occasional small stones. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting features). Hand dug relationship slot.	Single silting accumulation fill.	>0.33	0.30	0.11	20616	20618	20618		3.2	12th-13th
20618	20618	B52	Gully	Cut	Linear with relatively steep, straight sides and a concave base. N-S.	Cut of gully. Part of series of intercutting gullies. Probably small enclosures.	>0.55	>0.29	0.11	20617	20619		20616, 20617	3.1	11-12th
20619	20618	B52	Gully	Fill	Mid to dark brown grey, reasonably firm, clayey silt with occasional small stones. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting features). Hand dug relationship slot.	Single silting accumulation fill.	>0.55	>0.29	0.11	20618	20002			3.1	11-12th
20620	20620	B99	Ditch	Cut	Linear/ rectangular with gentle, moderate slope from N-side, near vertical slope S- side. Gentle concave/ near flat base. Cut N-S, direction of feature E- W.	Cut of enclosure ditch. Animal enclosure based on nature of slope?	>3.66	1	0.76		20621			2	LIA/E Rom
20621	20620	B99	Ditch	Fill	Orangey brown, compact silty clay with occasional chalk. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (overlap fills). Manual. Moist.	Bottom fill.	1m	2.64	0.31	20620	20622, 20623			2	LIA/E Rom
20622	20620	B99	Ditch	Fill	Light brown, compact silty clay with occasional stone inclusions and chunks of sand? . Slightly diffuse horizon. High contamination risk (overlap fills). Manual. Moist.	Second fill of ditch.	1	1.06	0.51	20621	20623			2	LIA/E Rom
20623	20620	B99	Ditch	Fill	Dark greyish brown, compact silty clay with frequent stone inclusions. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (overlap fills). Manual. Moist.	3rd fill of ditch. Continues to W unlike topfill. Runs along entire feature sloping in from N side.	1	3.22	0.42	20621	20624, 20622			2	LIA/E Rom
20624	20620	B99	Ditch	Fill	Light brown, compact silty clay with frequent stone inclusions. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (overlap fills). Manual. Moist.	Top fill. Med pot sherd gives provisional date. Disappears on W.	1	1.10	0.52	20623	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20625	20625	B52	Gully	Cut	Curvilinear with moderate concave sides and a rounded base. Bulb on corner.	Cut of corner of gully. Potentially medieval enclosure or boundary.	>1	0.4	0.1		20626			3.1	11-12th
20626	20625	B52	Gully	Fill	Mid orange brown, loose, clayey silt. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Dry and sunny.	Single fill. Naturally filled by silting.	>1	0.4	0.1	20625	20002			3.1	11-12th
20627	20627	B54	Gully	Cut	Linear with reasonably shallow concave sides and a concave base. E- W. Turning to N- S?	Cut of medieval gully corner. Possibly doesn't turn but terminate and then cut by posthole [20629].		0.28-0.46	0.08		20628	20629		3.2	12th-13th
20628	20627	B54	Gully	Fill	Mid brown grey, reasonably firm, clayey silt with occasional small flints. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting features). Hand dug relationship slot.	Single silting accumulation fill. Other finds: shell.		0.28-0.48	0.08	20627	20629	20629		3.2	12th-13th
20629	20629		Posthole	Cut	Slightly oval with reasonably steep, concave sides and a flat base.	Cut of posthole. Cuts gully [20627].	<0.25	0.29	0.08	20628	20630		20627, 20628		



Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20630	20629		Posthole	Fill	Dark bluish grey, reasonably firm, clayey silt with frequent charcoal bits. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting feature). Hand dug. Relationship half slot.	Single silting accumulation fill.	<0.25	0.29	0.08	20629	20002				
20631	20631		Pit	Cut	Sub- oval with steep sloping sides. Not bottomed base. Excavated to 1.2m.  *Fully bottomed 19/11/20	Large medieval quarry pit. Could be a well but most likely a large quarry pit. A gully is intercutting with the feature but not excavated to determine relationship.	6.03	see GPS	Auger: 2.7		20632, 20654, 21201			3.2	12th-13th
20632	20631		Pit	Fill	Mid greyish brown, firm clayey silt with iron pan and small to medium rounded stones. Clear horizon. Possible water contamination due to water table.	One of the lower fills of pit. Unclear if it's the lowest since it wasn't bottomed. Water affected and possible natural accumulation fill.	>1	0.5	0.3	21189	20633, 20634			3.2	12th-13th
20633	20631		Pit	Fill	Yellow brown, firm, silty clay with frequent chalk flecks and chalk pieces, sparse charcoal flecks and moderate small to medium stones. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk.	Backfilled from the NE side of pit redeposited natural.	>1	0.40	0.24	20632	20634, 20655			3.2	12th-13th
20634	20631		Pit	Fill	Mid greyish brown, firm, clay silt with sparse charcoal and chalk flecks, sparse small to medium stones and orange staining possible iron pan. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. Possible water contamination.	Deliberately backfilled. Water stained especially towards the lower part.	>1	0.78	0.4	20655	20656			3.2	12th-13th
20635	20635	B85	Gully	Cut	Linear with slightly irregular sides with moderate slope and a slightly irregular/ U shaped base. E- W.	Cut of medieval gully. Relationship slot with ditch [20637] but it's unclear. Probably the gully cuts the ditch (see drawing).	<4	2.79	0.34		20636			2	LIA/E Rom
20636	20635	B85	Gully	Fill	Brownish grey, fairly friable, silty clay with very few flint and chalk inclusions/ flecks. Fairly clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting, worms). Hand dug. Wet.	Single silting accumulation fill. Probable use deposit.	<4	2.79	0.22	20635	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20637	20637	B99	Ditch	Cut	Linear with fairly irregular/ sloping sides and a slightly irregular, not bottomed base. NW- SE.	Cut of medieval ditch. Relationship slot with gully [20635] but it's unclear. Probably the gully cuts the ditch (see drawing).	<10	1.74	0.76		20638			2	LIA/E Rom
20638	20637	B99	Ditch	Fill	Yellowish brown, fairly compact, clay with very few flint inclusions and chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting, worms). Hand dug. Wet.	Single silting accumulation fill. Probable use deposit.	<10	1.60	0.14	20637	20639			2	LIA/E Rom
20639	20637	B99	Ditch	Fill	Light bluish grey, slightly friable, silty clay with moderate flint inclusions and few chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting, worms). Hand dug. Wet.	Single silting accumulation fill. Probable use deposit.	<10	3	0.22	20638	20636, 20640			2	LIA/E Rom
20640	20637	B99	Ditch	Fill	Brownish grey, fairly friable, silty clay with very few small flints and chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting, worms). Hand dug. Wet.	Single silting accumulation fill. Probable use deposit. Fill is fairly unclear with (20636). However, the relationship with gully [20635] may be seen.	<10	0.42	0.20	20639	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20641	20641	B28	Ditch	Cut	Linear with gradual sides and a concave base. E- W.	Cut of shallow ditch . Cut by ditch [20645].	>0.50	0.40	0.14		20642	20645		3.1	11-12th
20642	20641	B28	Ditch	Fill	Light greyish brown, loose clayey silt. Diffuse horizon. High contamination risk (rooting, intercutting feature). Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill.	>0.50	0.40	0.11	20641	20645	20645		3.1	11-12th



Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20643	20643	B10	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderate sides and a concave base. E-W.	Cut of ditch. Not recorded and not photographed as it didn't appear in section. Cut by [20645].	>0.70	0.90	0.38		20644	20645		2	LIA/E Rom
20644	20643	B10	Ditch	Fill	Light brownish grey, loose clayey silt. High contamination risk (intercutting feature). Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill. Other finds: oyster and snail shell.	>0.70	0.90	0.38	20643	20645	20645		2	LIA/E Rom
20645	20645	B7	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderate sides and a concave base. N- S.	Cut of ditch. Cuts ditches [20641] and [20643]. Cut by [20647].	2.28	0.50	0.42	20642	20646	20647	20641,	3.2	12th-13th
											20644		20642,		
													20643,		
													20644		
20646	20645	B7	Ditch	Fill	Dark greyish brown, loose, clayey silt. Diffuse horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting feature). Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill.	2.28	0.50	0.42	20645	20647	20647		3.2	12th-13th
20647	20647	B32	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides. SE- NW.	Cut of possible boundary ditch. Cuts ditch [20645].	>0.50	0.68	0.50	20646	20648		20645,	3.3	13th-14th
													20646		
20648	20647	B32	Ditch	Fill	Mid brownish grey, loose, clayey silt. Diffuse horizon. Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill.	>0.50	0.68	0.50	20647	20002			3.3	13th-14th
20649	20649	B28	Ditch	Cut	Linear with not visible sides and a flat base. E- W.	Cut of likely medieval field boundary or irrigation ditch. Cut by turning ditch [20651].	>1	>0.4	0.21		20650	20651		3.1	11-12th
20650	20649	B28	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow grey, firm, silty clay with sub- angular stones. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. MST. Very wet.	This is the only visible fill of ditch.	>1	>0.4	0.21	20649	20651	20651		3.1	11-12th
20651	20651	B32	Ditch	Cut	Linear turning with concave, undulating sides and a flat, undulating base. E-W turning N- S.	Cut of medieval ditch. Likely part of irrigation boundary ditch.	>1	1.4	0.6	20650	20652		20649,	3.3	13th-14th
													20650		
20652	20651	B32	Ditch	Fill	Light grey brown, firm, silty clay with sub- angular and sub- rounded pebbles and rare chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. MST. Wet.	Basal fill. Likely the result of natural silting.	>1	0.45	0.08	20651	20653			3.3	13th-14th
20653	20651	B32	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, firm, silty clay with sub- angular and sub- rounded pebbles and rare charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. MST. Wet.	Main fill of ditch. Likely result of natural silting after disuse/ abandonment. Other finds: shell.	>1	1.4	0.5	20652	20002			3.3	13th-14th
20654	20631		Pit	Fill	Mid orangey brown, firm, silty clay with frequent chalk flecks, sparse charcoal flecks and moderate small to medium sub- rounded stones. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk.	A possible slumping layer of quarry pit [20631]. A natural backfill/ redeposited natural similar to the edge but more dirty.	>1	1.4	0.7	21189	20655			3.2	12th-13th
													20631		
20655	20631		Pit	Fill	Mid greyish brown, firm, silty clay with frequent charcoal flecks, sparse chalk flecks and sparse small to medium sub- rounded stones. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk.	Deliberate backfill of [20631]. Looks to be tipped in from the SW side.	>1	0.48	0.46	20654	20634			3.2	12th-13th
													21189		
													20633		
20656	20631		Pit	Fill	Light greyish brown with orange/ yellow staining, firm, silty clay with frequent chalk flecks, sparse charcoal flecks and frequent small to medium sub- rounded stones. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk.	Deliberate backfill of dirty redeposited natural. Other finds:shell.	>1	1.92	0.44	20634	20657			3.2	12th-13th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20657	20631		Pit	Fill	Mid greyish brown, firm, clay silt with moderate chalk and charcoal flecks ,and frequent small to medium sub- rounded stones. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk.	Upper fill. A deliberate backfill to level the ground out.	>1	4.20	0.48	20656	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20658	20658	B101	Gully	Cut	Linear with gentle sloping sides and a concave base. N-S. The profile not shown is section.	Running from LOE similar to other gullies and ditches that all run for about 10m and then terminate. [20316], [20334], [20314], [21179], [20328], [20339], [20358], [20396], [20420], [20763], [20763], [20658], [20382], [20052], [20134].	>1	0.30	0.14		20659	20660, 20662		2	LIA/E Rom
20659	20658	B101	Gully	Fill	Mid greyish brown, moderate compact, silty clay with occasional small to medium stone inclusions. Diffuse horizon. Bioturbation risk of contamination. Relationship slot.	Single fill.	>1	0.3	0.14	20658	20660, 20662	20662		2	LIA/E Rom
20660	20660	B100	Pit	Cut	Sub- circular. Profile and base not shown in section due to slot been fully excavated.	large storage pit that hasn't been fully excavated.  Located in area with multiple pits [20306], [20394], [20388], [20318], [20354], [20849] [20360], [20590], [20662].	>0.3	>0.5	0.12	20659	20661		20658	2	LIA/E Rom
20661	20660	B100	Pit	Fill	Mid brownish grey, moderate compact, silty clay with occasional small to medium sub- rounded stones. Diffuse clarity. Wet.	Single fill.	>0.3	>0.5	0.12	20660	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20662	20662		Pit	Cut	Oval with sharp, near verticle sloping sides and a concave base.	Cut of possible storage or refuse pit. Lost relationship with [20518]. Cuts gully [20658].  Located in area with multiple pits [20306], [20394], [20388], [20318], [20354], [20849] [20360], [20590], [20660].	2.04	1.5	0.8	20659	20663		20658, 20659	2	LIA/E Rom
20663	20663		Pit	Fill	Mid greyish brown, firm, silty clay with rare small to medium siub- rounded stones. Clear horizon. Bioturbation risk of contamination. Wet. Relationship slot.	Basal fill. A possible slump fill. Probably filled through natural silting.	1.96	1.4	0.14	20662	20664				
20664	20662		Pit	Fill	Dark brownish grey, moderate compacted, silty clay with occasional stones. Clear horizon. Bioturbation risk of contamination. Wet. Relationship slot.	Middle fill of pit.	2.04	1.5	0.2	20663	20665			2	LIA/E Rom
20665	20662		Pit	Fill	Mid greyish brown, moderate compaction, silty clay with small sub- rounded stones, occasional small charcoal flecks and occasional small to medium sized chalk nodules Clear horizon. Bioturbation risk of contamination. Wet. Relationship slot.	Top fill of pit. Contained redeposited natural in pockets suggesting a mixed deliberate fill that was filled in from SW side of pit.	2.04	1.5	0.38	20664	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20666	20666		Pit	Cut	Rounded rectangular with verticle/ near verticle sides and a concave base.	Iron age pit . Cut by ditch [20668].	0.64	0.46	0.32		20667			0	Undated
20667	20666		Pit	Fill	Mid grey with orangey brown specks, compact clay with frequent charcoal and stones, red pot- like inclusions. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (overlap features). Manual. Rain.	Single fill. Possible intrusion from ditch [20668].	0.46	0.64	0.32	20666	20668	20668		0	Undated
20668	20668	B27	Ditch	Cut	Linear with gentle slope on E side and a gentle concave/ flat base. N-S.	Cut of post- med field boundary ditch	>0.65	0.45	0.20	20667	20669		20667	4	Pmed

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20669	20668	B27	Ditch	Fill	Light brown, compact clay with frequent charcoal. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (overlap feature). Manual. Rain.	Bottom fill	0.46	0.65	0.18	20668	20670			4	Pmed
20670	20668	B27	Ditch	Fill	Dark brownish grey, compact clayey silt with frequent charcoal and stone inclusions. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (overlap feature). Manual. Rain.	Top fill of ditch. Other finds: slag.	0.46	0.65	0.32	20669	20002			4	Pmed
20671	20671		Gully	Cut	Linear with gentle concave sides and a rounded base. E- W.  Relationship section extended for profile.	Possible boundary gully. Cut by ditch [20673] .  Part of series of intercutting gullies [20677], [20675], [20671].	0.5 + 0.5	0.2	0.06		20672	20673		3.1	11-12th
20672	20671		Gully	Fill	Yellowish brown, medium, firm, silty clay. Unclear horizon. High contamination risk (rooting, intercutting feature). Hand dug. Drizzle and cloud.	Naturally silted/ backfilled single fill of gully.	0.5 +0.5	0.2	0.06	20671	20673	20673		3.1	11-12th
20673	20673	B32	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderate gentle sides. Not bottomed. NW-SE Relationship slot.	Cut of ditch. Cuts gully [20671]. Not bottomed as relationship was established in section already.	>1	>0.5		20672	20674		20671, 20672	3.3	13th-14th
20674	20673	B32	Ditch	Fill	Dark brownish grey, friable silt. Fairly clear horizon. Hand dug. Drizzle and cloudy.	Single fill of ditch.	>1	>0.5		20673	20002			3.3	13th-14th
20675	20675		Gully	Cut	Linear with moderate concave sides and a rounded base. E- W.  Dip at end of terminus: possible rooting or burrowing.	Possible boundary gully terminus. Nearby gully [20671]. Possibly cut by later ditch.  Part of series of intercutting gullies [20677], [20675], [20671].	>0.36	0.52	-0.22		20676			3.1	11-12th
20676	20675		Gully	Fill	Mid orange grey, friable, clayey silt with 5% charcoal. Clear horizon. Medium contamination risk (burrowing/ rooting). Hand dug. Drizzle and cloud.	Single fill. Possible waste fill.	>0.36	0.52	-0.22	20675	20002				
20677	20677		Gully	Cut	Linear with relatively steep, straight sides and a concave base. E- W.	Cut of medieval ? Gully. Part of series of intercutting gullies [20677], [20675], [20671].	>0.55	0.45	0.23		20678	20679		3.1	11-12th
20678	20677		Gully	Fill	Mid yellow grey, reasonably firm, clayey silt with occasional small charcoal flecks and stones. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting features). Hand dug relationship slot.	Single silting accumulation fill.	>0.55	0.45	0.23	20677	20679	20679		3.1	11-12th
20679	20679		Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep, straight sides. Not bottomed. N-S.	Cut of medieval- post med, large boundary ditch.	>0.50	>0.23	>0.17	20678	20680		20677, 20678		
20680	20679		Ditch	Fill	Dark grey brown, reasonably firm, clayey silt with occasional stones. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting features). Hand dug relationship slot.	Single silting accumulation fill.	>0.5	>0.23	>0.17	20679	20002				
20681	20681	B92	Gully	Cut	Linear with moderate rounded sides, moderate BOS concave. Uneven base. E- W. Relationship slot.	Cut of shallow gully. Heavily disturbed by machining and truncated by ditch [20683].	>2	0.48	0.16		20682	20683		2	LIA/E Rom
20682	20681	B92	Gully	Fill	Dark grey, friable, clay silt with occasional stones, regular flecks of chalk and CBM (5-10mm- 4%). Moderate horizon. High contamination risk (land drain and machining). TMS. Wet/ flooding.	Single fill of gully. Likely the result of natural silting.	>2	0.48	0.16	20681	20683	20683		2	LIA/E Rom

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20683	20683	B13	Ditch	Cut	Linear with visible steep, concave N side. E- W. Relationship slot.	Cut of possible medieval ditch. Possibly forms part of an enclosure. Truncates gully [20681].	>5	?	>0.54	20682	20684		20681, 20682	2	LIA/E Rom
20684	20683	B13	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, friable, silt with regular stones and chalk flecks (5.5mm- 5%). Good horizon. Moderate contamination risk (flooding). TMS. Wet.	Basal fill. Likely the result of a dump material.	>5	?	0.13	20683	20685			2	LIA/E Rom
20685	20683	B13	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellowy brown, friable, silty clay with regular stones (5-50mm- 8%). Good horizon. Moderate contamination risk (flooding). TMS. Wet.	Middle fill. Likely the result of natural silting.	>5		0.26	20684	20686			2	LIA/E Rom
20686	20683	B13	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, friable, silt with regular stones (5-50mm- 5%). Good horizon. Moderate contamination risk (flooding). TMS. Wet.	Top fill of ditch. Likely the result of natural silting.	>5		0.16	20685	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20687	20687	B70	Gully	Cut	Linear with concave, U- shaped curve sides and a slightly sloping side. E-W.	Cut of medieval gully. Unclear relationship with ditch [20689]. Possible contemporary features. Gully is very shallow but appears to cut through the ditch.	<3	>0.78	0.18		20688			2	LIA/E Rom
20688	20687	B70	Gully	Fill	Orangey grey, fairly friable, silty clay with few small chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting, worms). Hand dug. Moist/ dump.	Single accumulation fill. Possible use deposit. Distinction of gully and ditch fills is hard as they could be contemporary features backfilled at the same time.	<3	>0.78	0.18	20687	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20689	20689	B67	Gully	Cut	Linear with irregular, slightly sloped sides and an irregular, slightly flat base, NE- SW.	Cut of medieval gully. Unclear relationship with ditch [20687]. Possible contemporary features. Gully is very shallow but appears to cut through the ditch.	<7	0.57	0.16		20690			2	LIA/E Rom
20690	20689	B67	Gully	Fill	Brownish grey, fairly friable, silty clay with few small flint inclusions. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting, worms). Hand dug. Moist/ dump.	Single accumulation fill. Possible use deposit. Distinction of gully and ditch fills is hard as they could be contemporary features backfilled at the same time.	<7	0.57	0.16	20689	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20691	20691	B45	Ditch	Cut	Linear with concave undulating sides and a flat undulating base. E- W.	Cut of medieval ditch terminus. Likely part of enclosure system.	>1	0.74	0.32		20692			3.1	11-12th
20692	20691	B45	Ditch	Fill	Light grey brown, moderate firm, silty clay with rare sub- angular and sub- rounded pebbles. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. MST. Wet ,rainy.	Basal fill. Likely the result of natural silting through use.	>1	0.4	0.10	20691	20693			3.1	11-12th
20693	20691	B45	Ditch	Fill	Dark grey brown, loose, silty clay with charcoal and sub- angular and sub- rounded pebbles. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. MST. Wet .	Main fill of ditch. Likely dump fill and silting after disuse. Other finds: quernstone	>1	0.74	0.26	20692	20002			3.1	11-12th
20694	20694		Gully	Cut	Linear. E- W. Unexcavated.	Cut of gully. Only recorded in plan as relationship was clear.					20696	20696			
20695	20695		Gully	Cut	Linear. E- W. Not excavated	Cut of gully. Only recorded in plan as relationship was clear.					20696	20696			
20696	20696	B53	Ditch	Cut	Linear. N- S. Not excavated.	Cut of ditch. Only recorded in plan as relationship was clear.				20694	20695		20694, 20695	3.1	11-12th
20697	20697	B67	Gully	Cut	Linear with shallow concave sides and a broadly concave/ flat base. N-S.	Cut of medieval Gully. Part of intercutting gullies.	>1	0.70	0.14		20698			2	LIA/E Rom
20698	20697	B67	Gully	Fill	Mid brown grey, reasonably firm, clayey silt with occasional small stones and charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk (land drain). Hand dug.	Single silting accumulation fill. Other finds: shell. Cut by land drain.	>1	0.7	0.14	20697				2	LIA/E Rom

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20699	20699	B89	Gully	Cut	Terminus with shallow sloping sides and a concave base. NE- SW.	Cut of small gully terminus of unknown function. Could be relatee to other gullies on the area. Machined away in places.	>1	0.51	0.1		20700		2	LIA/E Rom
20700	20699	B89	Gully	Fill	Mid greyish brown, loose sandy clay with rare sub-rounded stone inclusions. Clear horizon. Bioturbation risk of contamination. Wet.	Single fill.	>1	0.51	0.1	20699	20002		2	LIA/E Rom
20701	20701	B89	Gully	Cut	Same as [20699].	NE end of short shallow gully.	>0.78	0.46	0.05		20702		2	LIA/E Rom
20702	20701	B89	Gully	Fill	Same as [20700].	Single fill.	>0.78	0.46	0.05	20701	20002		2	LIA/E Rom
20703	20703	B88	Gully	Cut	Rounded curved terminus with gentle sloping sides and a concave base. NE- SW.	A possible gully terminus or pit and gully. Although it could also be natural.	>1	0.92	0.07		20704			
20704	20703	B88	Gully	Fill	Mid greyish brown, loose sandy clay with rare small sub- rounded stones. Clear horizon. High bioturbation risk. Wet.	Single fill.	>1	0.92	0.07	20703	20002			
20705	20705	B65	Gully	Cut	Linear with moderate slping concave sides and a concave base. N-S.	Cut of gully terminus. Original CS is missing	>1	0.54	0.11		20706		3.2	12th-13th
20706	20705	B65	Gully	Fill	Same as (20603)	Single fill. Original CS is missing	>1	0.54	0.11	20705	20002		3.2	12th-13th
20707	20707		Gully	Cut	Linear with straight, undulating sides and a flat base. E- W.	Cut of small medieval ditch in turn. Part of irrigation/ enclosure system. Cut by large ditch [20305]					20708			
20708	20707		Gully	Fill	Light yellow brown, firm, silty clay with sub- angular and sub- rounded stones, and charcoal flecks. Obscure horizon. Moderate contaminations risk. MST. Wet.	Single natural silting fill.					20707			
20709	20709	B13	Ditch	Cut	Linear/ rectangular with moderate slope N side, slightly more gentle slope S side. Near flat/ gently concave base. E- W.	Cut of possible IA/ Med enclosure ditch. Cut by postmed ditch B27 Group.	>1.90	1	0.74		20710		2	LIA/E Rom
20710	20709	B13	Ditch	Fill	Dark greyish brown, compact, silty clay with very frequent stones,flint and charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. High contaminationr risk (overlap fill). Manual. Rain.	Basal fill	>1	1.54	0.52	20709	20711		2	LIA/E Rom
20711	20709	B13	Ditch	Fill	Light brown, compact, clay with very frequent stones,flint, chalk and charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. High contaminationr risk (overlap fill). Manual. Rain.	Middle fill.	>1	1.72	0.36	20710	20712		2	LIA/E Rom
20712	20709	B13	Ditch	Fill	Dark greyish brown, compact, silty clay with very frequent stones and charcoal flecks. Diffuse horizon. High contaminationr risk (overlap fill). Manual. Rain.	Top fill.	>1	1.90	0.10	20711	20002		2	LIA/E Rom
20713	20713	B99	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderate concave sides and a concave base. NE- SW.	Potential roman ditch of enclosure. Same ditch as [20446] which contained samian ware.	>1	5.8	>0.3		20714 20716		2	LIA/E Rom
20714	20713	B99	Ditch	Fill	Light brownish grey, compact, fine silty clay with charcoal flecks and chalk nodules. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk.	Possible slump deposit.	>1	4.3	>0.1	20713	20715		2	LIA/E Rom

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20715	20713	B99	Ditch	Fill	Dark brownish grey, friable, very fine silty clay with few stones and reddish iron pan. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk.	Top fill. Slump fill.	>1	0.56	0.4	20714	20716	20716		2	LIA/E Rom
20716	20716	B91	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep concave sides and a shallow concave base. NE- SW.	Cut of ditch. Cuts ditch [20713]. Unclear on surface where it goes and despite its alignment, it doesn't show in section either.	>1	2.6	>0.3	20715	20717		20713, 20715	2	LIA/E Rom
20717	20716	B91	Ditch	Fill	MISSING.	Single fill.	>1	2.6	>0.3	20716	20002, 21118	21118		2	LIA/E Rom
20718	20718	B11	Gully	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a V- shaped base. NW- SE.	Cut of gully. Unknown function. Cut by gully [20720], pit [20722] and ditch [20724].	>1.86	0.30	0.42		20719	20720, 20722, 20724		2.1	LIA/E Rom
20719	20718	B11	Gully	Fill	Predominantly brownish yellow. However it was very mixed with light greyish browns, dark dark greyish browns and are looking like redeposited. Mixed range of silt clay and clayey silt. Loose- compact. Distinct horizon. High contamination risk (rooting, intercutting features). Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill.	>1.86	0.3	0.42	20718	20720, 20722, 20724	20720, 20722, 20724		2.1	LIA/E Rom
20720	20720	B18	Gully	Cut	Linear with moderate sides and a concave base. N- S.	Cut of gully. Potentially an enclosure gully. Cuts gully [20718] and is cut by ditch [20724].	>0.24	0.22	0.14	20719	20721		20718, 20719	2	LIA/E Rom
20721	20720	B18	Gully	Fill	Dark greyish brown, loose, clayey silt. Distinct horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting feature). Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill of gully.	>0.24	0.22	0.14	20720	20724	20721	20721	2	LIA/E Rom
20722	20722		Pit	Cut	Irregular oval with vertical sides and an irregular flat base.	Cut of medieval pit. Cuts gully [20718] and it's cut by ditch [20724] which can only be seen in plan, not in section.	0.80	0.62	0.46	20719	20723		20718, 20719	2	LIA/E Rom
20723	20722		Pit	Fill	Dark greyish/ blackish brown, loose, clayey silt with occasional lumps and flecks of CBM and charcoal. Distinct horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting feature). Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill of pit.	0.80	0.62	0.46	20722	20724	20724		2	LIA/E Rom
20724	20724	B8	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderate sides . N-S.	Cut of medieval or later gully. Potentially a boundary gully. Cuts gullies [20718], [20720] and pit [20722].	>0.70	0.44	0.32	20719	20725		20718, 20719	3.2	12th-13th
20725	20724	B8	Ditch	Fill	Light greyish brown, loose, clayey silt. Distinct horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting). Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill.	>0.70	0.44	0.32	20724	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20726	20726	B36	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderate sides, convex E side and concave W. Concave base that flattens cut towards W. N-S.	Cut of ditch. Most likely part of a medieval field boundary.	>1.6	2.10	0.80	20615	20727		20615	2	LIA/E Rom
20727	20726	B36	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow brown, friable, clayey silt with occasional small stones and chalk flecks. Clear horizon.	Slump deposit from ditch [20386] possibly when [20726] was cut out.	>1.6	0.76	-0.60	20726	20728			2	LIA/E Rom
20728	20726	B36	Ditch	Fill	Mid dark brown grey, friable, sandy clay with medium stones, especially on W edge, where ditch cuts (20615). Clear horizon.	Main fill of ditch. Most likely natural accumulation of sediment.	>1.60	2.10	0.80	20727	20002			2	LIA/E Rom

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20729	20729	B35	Ditch	Cut	Linear with gradual convex sides and a flat base. N-S.	Cut of medieval ? Ditch. Cut by (20615) and [20731].	>1.60	>1.80	0.68		20730	20615, 20731		3.2	12th-13th
20730	20729	B35	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow brown, friable, clayey silt with small and medium stones.	Single fill. Natural silting.	>1.60	>1.80	0.68	20729	20615, 20731	20615, 20731		3.2	12th-13th
20731	20731	B33	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a concave base. N- S.	Cut of post- med ditch running N- S before turning E. Part of a filed boundary system.	>1.60	2.10	0.70	20730	20732		20729, 4 20730	4	Pmed
20732	20731	B33	Ditch	Fill	Dark brown grey, friable, silty clay with stone inclusions. Clear horizon.	Main fill. Other finds: glass, brick Photographed but not retained.	>1.60	>2.10	0.70	20731	20733			4	Pmed
20733	20731	B33	Ditch	Fill	Mid brown yellow, friable, silty clay with clay and occasional stones inclusions.	Upper fill. Possibly a re- cut . Even if it is, it would cut (20723) making it post- med.	~1.60	1.5	0.34	20732	20002			4	Pmed
20734	20734	B52	Gully	Cut	Linear with gradual sides and a concave base. N-S.	Cut of early med Gully terminus.		0.38	0.13		20735			3.1	11-12th
20735	20734	B52	Gully	Fill	Mid greyish brown, loose, silty clay with rare small flints. Low contamination risk (rooting). Trowel. Wet.	Single fill. Natural silting.		0.38	0.13	20734	20002			3.1	11-12th
20736	20736		Pit	Cut	Irregular with irregular sides on E side gentle slope S and more steep N. N and S sides near vertical. Base: sloping down N, otherwise flat. Rooting has damaged NW corner.	Cut of pit. Possibly cuts gully [20745].	>0.82	1	0.36	20746	20737			0	Undated
20737	20736		Pit	Fill	Dark grey, compact, silty clay with occasional stone inclusions and infrequent charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Manual. Rain.	Single fill.	0.82	1	0.36	20736	20002			0	Undated
20738	20738	B75	Ditch	Cut	Linear with irregular, slightly concaved sides and a moderate slope. Fairly uneven base/ Flat. N-S.	Cut of medieval enclosure ditch. Relationship slot. Cuts gully [20843].	<10	>1.12	0.42	20844	20739		20844, 20843	3.2	12th-13th
20739	20738	B75	Ditch	Fill	Yellowish brown, fairly compact, clay with few flint inclusions and chalk flecks. Fairly clear horizon. Small contamination risk (roots and worms). Hand dug. Very wet.	Basal accumulation fill. Possibly a disuse deposit as it might have been formed from slumping.	<10	0.74	0.12	20738	20740			3.2	12th-13th
20740	20738	B75	Ditch	Fill	Brownish grey, slightly friable, silty clay with few small flint inclusions and chalk flecks. Fairly clear horizon. Small contamination risk (roots and worms). Hand dug. Very wet.	Top accumulation fill.	<10	>1.12	0.42	20739	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20741	20741	B67	Gully	Cut	Linear with concaved, slightly irregular sides and a slightly rounded base. NE- SW.	Cut of medieval gully. Cut by ditch [20843].	<5	0.28	0.17		20742	20843		2	LIA/E Rom
20742	20741	B67	Gully	Fill	Orange brown, fairly friable, silty clay with few small flint inclusions. Clear horizon. Small contamination risk (roots and worms). Hand dug. Very wet.	Single silting accumulation fill. Possible a use deposit.	<5	0.28	0.17	20741	20002, 20843	20843		2	LIA/E Rom
20743	20743		Gully	Cut	Linear with straight, steep sides and a concave base. E- W.	Un- excavated gully. Cut by ditch [20744]. Likely a part of medieval irrigation/ enclosure system. Profile excavated s.2208	>1	0.4			20744	20744			
20744	20744		Ditch	Cut	Linear with concave sides and a concave base. N-S.	Un- excavated medieval ditch. Cuts gully [20743].	>1	>0.5		20743			20743		
20745	20745	B15	Gully	Cut	Linear with very gentle slope, almost flat and a very gentle concave base. E-W.	Cut of gully terminus. Cut by pit [20736].	>0.73	0.15	0.20		20746			2	LIA/E Rom



Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20746	20745	B15	Gully	Fill	Dark greyish brown, friable, silty clay with infrequent/rare charcoal flecks. Diffuse horizon. High contamination risk (overlap feature). Manual. Wet and rain.	Single fill. Natural silting.	>0.88	0.73	0.20	20745	20736			2	LIA/E Rom
20747	20747	B15	Gully	Cut	Linear with gentle slope sides and a concave, near flat base. E- W.	Cut of medieval gully.	>0.73	0.40	0.30		20748			2	LIA/E Rom
20748	20747	B15	Gully	Fill	Dark greyish brown, friable, silty clay with frequent charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Bioturbation risk of contamination. Manual. Wet and rain.	Single fill. Natural silting.	>0.73	0.84	0.30	20747	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20749	20749	B67	Gully	Cut	Linear with gradual sides and a concave base. N-S.	Cut of early med ? Gully.	>1	0.57	0.10		20750			2	LIA/E Rom
20750	20749	B67	Gully	Fill	Mid greyish brown, loose, silty clay. Trowel. Wet	Single fill. Natural silting.	>1	0.57	0.10	20749	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20751	20751	B68	Gully	Cut	Linear with very gentle, concave sides and a rounded base. NW- SE.	Cut of gully. Unclear relationship with gully group B67 because of the position of field drain.	>0.8	0.22	0.06		20752			2	LIA/E Rom
20752	20751	B68	Gully	Fill	Mid red grey, friable, clayey silt with rare small charcoal. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (rooting, field drain, intercutting feature). Hand dug. Dry and cloudy.	Single fill. Naturally silting.	>0.8	0.22	0.06	20751	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20753	20753	B59	Gully	Cut	Linear with moderate, straight sides and a flat base. E- W.	Terminus of probable boundary gully.	>1	0.24	0.09		20754			3.2	12th-13th
20754	20753	B59	Gully	Fill	Mid grey brown, friable, clayey silt with 1% chalk and 1-5 % charcoal. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting). Hand dug. Dry and cloudy.	Single fill. Formed by natural silting.	>1	0.24	0.09	20753	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20755	20755	B69	Gully	Cut	Linear with moderate concave sides and a flat base. N- S.	Terminus of possible enclosure or boundary. Almost perpendicular to [20753]. Cut by modern field drain.	>1.8	0.24	0.1		20756			2	LIA/E Rom
20756	20755	B69	Gully	Fill	Mid orange brown, friable, silty clay with 1% charcoal. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (rooting, field drain). Hand dug. Dry and cloudy.	Single fill. Naturally silted/ backfilled.	>1.18	0.24	0.10	20755				2	LIA/E Rom
20757	20757	B98	Ditch	Cut	Linear with sharp concave sides and a moderate concave base. NE- SW.	Cut of small medieval ditch. On the side of [20713].	>1	1.30	0.76		20758			3.2	12th-13th
20758	20757	B98	Ditch	Fill	Greyish brown, compact, fine silty clay with chalk nodules. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Dry.	Basal fill. Slumping sill. Redeposited natural.	>1	0.89	0.20	20757	20759			3.2	12th-13th
20759	20757	B98	Ditch	Fill	Greyish brown, compact, fine silty clay with chalk nodules. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Dry.	Middle fill.	>1	>1	0.32	20758	20760			3.2	12th-13th
20760	20757	B98	Ditch	Fill	Light yellowish brown, compact, fine silty clay with chalk nodules. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Dry.	Top fill. Naturally redeposited.	>1	1	0.20	20759	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20761	20761	B60	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderate sides and a concave base. E- W.	Cut of ditch terminus.	>1	0.28	0.26		20762			3.2	12th-13th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20762	20761	B60	Ditch	Fill	Mottled dark, greyish, brown, loose, clayey silt with very rare flecks of charcoal and manganese. Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill. Natural silting.	>1	0.28	0.26	20761	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20763	20763	B101	Ditch	Cut	Linear with gentle sloping sides and a moderately flat base. N-S.	Terminus of gully.  Cuts ditch [20765].  Running from LOE similar to other gullies and ditches that all run for about 10m and then terminate. [20316], [20334], [20314], [21179], [20328], [20339], [20358], [20396], [20420], [20763], [20763], [20658], [20382], [20052], [20134].	>1.44	0,32	0.22	20766	20764		20766	2	LIA/E Rom
20764	20763	B101	Ditch	Fill	Mid greyish brown, friable, silty clay with occasional small sub- rounded stones. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Wet.	Single fill.	>1.44	0.32	0.22	20763	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20765	20765		Ditch	Cut	Slightly curving linear running NE- SW and N- S from the S section. Sides and base not seen in section.	Cut of ditch. Not fully excavated. Cut by ditch [20763].	>0.96	>0.1	0.30			20766			
20766	20765		Gully	Fill	Mid greyish brown, friable, silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and sub- rounded stones. Clear horizon. Bioturbation risk of contamination. Wet. Relationship slot.	Single fill.	>1	>0.1	0.36	20765	20763	20763			
20767	20767	B15	Gully	Cut	Linear with moderate concave sides with sharp BOS. Rounded base. NW- SE.	Cut of medieval gully. Possibly cut by pit [20769] but the relationship is unclear.	>2	0.41	0.25			20768		2	LIA/E Rom
20768	20767	B15	Gully	Fill	Mid grey brown, friable, silty clay with occasional stones . Moderate horizon. High contamination risk (flooding, uneven stripping). TMS. Wet.	Single fill. Result of natural silting.	>2	0.4	0.25	20767	20769, 20002	20769		2	LIA/E Rom
20769	20769		Pit	Cut	Sub circular, with steep straight sides and a sharp BOS. A pointed base,	Cut of small medieval ? Pit. Possible posthole. Cuts gully [20767] but the relationship is unclear.	0.65	0.60	0.28	20768	20770		20768	0	Undated
20770	20769		Pit	Fill	Mid grey brown, friable silty clay with regular stones. Moderate horizon. High contamination risk (flooding, uneven stripping). TMS. Wet.	Single sill. Result of natural silting.	0.65	0.6	0.28	20769	20002			0	Undated
20771	20771	B77	Gully	Cut	Linear with moderately sloped, slightly concaved sides and a flat base. E-W.	Cut of gully terminus. Cut by ditch [20773].	>1	0.75	0.20			20772		0	Undated
20772	20771	B77	Gully	Fill	Mid grey, firm, silty clay with moderate small sub- rounded and sub- angular stones. Regular horizon.	Single fill. Result of natural silting.	>1	0.75	0.20	20771	20773	20773		0	Undated
20773	20773	B76	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderately sloped, slightly concaved sides and a concave base. N-S.	Cut of ditch. Cuts gully [20771].	>1	1.20	0.43	20772	20774		20772	3.2	12th-13th
20774	20773	B76	Ditch	Fill	Medium brownish grey, firm, silty clay with moderate small angular, sub- angular and sub- rounded stones, and occasional medium sub- angular stones. Regular horizon.	Single fill. Result of natural silting.	>1	1.20	0.43	20773	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20775	20775		Pit	Cut	Oval with steep sides and a concave base.	Cut of early med? Pit. Unknown function.	1.14	>0.37	0.42			20776		0	Undated
20776	20775		Pit	Fill	Mid orangey brown, firm, silty clay with occasional flat flints. Trowel. Wet.	Single fill. Mixed with natural. Deliberate fill of refuse material.	>1.14	>0.37	0.42	20775	20002			0	Undated

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20777	20777	B13	Ditch	Cut	Linear with slightly convex, undulating sides and a concave base. E- W.	Cut of large prehistoric ? Ditch. In turn, is cut by ditch [20202]. Likely part of an enclosure/ irrigation system.	>1	2.2	0.64		20778			2	LIA/E Rom
20778	20777	B13	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow brown, firm, silty clay with sub- rounded and sub- angular pebbles, and chalk flecks. Obscure horizon. Moderate contamination risk. MST. Wet.	Basal fill. Result of natural silting. Very similar to natural.	>1	1.2	0.24	20777	20779			2	LIA/E Rom
20779	20777	B13	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow brown, firm, silty clay with sub- rounded and sub- angular pebbles, and chalk and charcoal >1 flecks. Obscure horizon. Moderate contamination risk. MST. Wet.	Top fill. Result of natural silting. Similar to natural.	>1	2.2	0.40	20778	20202	20202		2	LIA/E Rom
20780	20780		Pit	Cut	Sub- rectangular with steep, fairly straight sides and a moderately flat base. NE- SW.	Cut of medieval ? Pit. Possible waste disposal pit. Close to pit [20784] and gully [20782]. Field drains cut most of the NE edge and burrowing to SW.	0.90		0.16		20781			2	LIA/E Rom
20781	20780		Pit	Fill	Mid orange brown, firm, silty clay with rare charcoal. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (field drain, burrowing). Hand dug. Wet and cloudy.	Single fill. Possible waste fill.	0.9		0.16	20780	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20782	20782	B68	Gully	Cut	Linear with steep, straight sides and a flat, pointed base. N-S.	Terminus of gully . Cut by pit [20784]. Near pit [20780] and termini [20755] and [20753].	>1.42	0.24	0.2		20783			2	LIA/E Rom
20783	20782	B68	Gully	Fill	Dark yellow grey, friable, silty clay with charcoal. Fairly clear horizon. Hand dug. Wet and cloudy. Moderate contamination risk (inert cutting feature).	Single fill. Result of natural silting.	>1.42	0.24	0.2	20782	20784	20784		2	LIA/E Rom
20784	20784		Pit	Cut	Sub- circular with gradual SW side and a steep NE. Uneven base.	Cut of pit. Cuts gully [20782]	>0.4		0.1	20783	20785		20783	0	Undated
20785	20784		Pit	Fill	Dark yellow grey, friable, silty clay with charcoal. Slightly unclear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting). Hand dug. Wet and cloudy.	Single fill. Possible waste deposit.	>0.40		0.10	20784	20002			0	Undated
20786	20786	B87	Gully	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a V- shaped base. NW- SE.	Cut of medieval ? Gully. Cut by posthole [20789] and ditch [20791].	>0.75	0.35	0.44		20787	20789			
20787	20786	B87	Gully	Fill	Mid yellow brown, firm, clayey silt with sub- rounded and sub- angular pebbles, and chalk flecks. Obscure horizon. Moderate contamination risk. MST. Wet.	Basal fill. Probably re-deposited natural.	>0.8	0.35	0.42	20786	20788				
20788	20786	B87	Gully	Fill	Mottled greyish brown, loose, clayey silt. Distinct horizon. Moderate contamination risk. MST. Wet.	Top fill of gully.	>0.75	0.35	0.44	20787	20789, 20791	20789, 20791			
20789	20789		Posthole	Cut	Circular with gradual sides and a V- shaped base.	Cut of post- hole. Cuts gully [20786].	0.40	0.30	0.1	20788	20790		20786, 20788	0	Undated
20790	20789		Posthole	Fill	Dark bluish grey, loose, clayey silt . Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill.	0.40	0.30	0.10	20789	20002			0	Undated
20791	20791	B59	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a concave base. NE- SW.	Cut of ditch. Cuts gully [20786].	>0.80	0.40	0.34	20788	20792		20788	3.2	12th-13th
20792	20791	B59	Ditch	Fill	Dark grey, loose, clayey silt with flecks and small lumps of chalk . Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill.	>0.80	0.40	0.34	20791	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20793	20793		Pit	Cut	Oval with steep near sharp slopes and a mostly flat base. NE- SW.	Cut of pit. Cut by pit [20795].	>0.50	0.50	0.25		20794			0	Undated

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20794	20793		Pit	Fill	Mid grey brown, firm, clayey silt with occasional small to medium sub- rounded stones, occasional charcoal flecks. High contamination risk. TMS. Half section relationship slot.	Single fill.	>0.50	0.50	0.25	20793	20795	20795		0	Undated
20795	20795		Pit	Cut	Circular with steep near sharp sides and a narrow concave base.	Cut of pit. Cuts pit [20793].	>0.60	0.54	0.30	20794	20796		20794	0	Undated
20796	20795		Pit	Fill	Dark brown, firm, clayey silt with occasional small to medium sub- rounded stones, occasional charcoal flecks. High contamination risk. TMS. Half section relationship slot.	Single fill.	>0.60	0.54	0.30	20795	20002			0	Undated
20797	20797	B22	Gully	Cut	Linear with visible W side, moderate slope, convex, moderate BOS. Rounded base. N-S.	Cut of shallow medieval ? Gully. Relationship with [20804] is unclear due to rooting/ burrowing. May terminate or be truncated in this area. No longer visible after this point.	>5	0.48	0.15		20798			3.1	11-12th
20798	20797	B22	Gully	Fill	Mid grey brown, friable, silt with rare stones. Poor horizon. High contamination risk (rooting, burrowing, flooding). TMS. Wet.	Single fill. Result of natural silting.	>5	0.48	0.15	20797	20002			3.1	11-12th
20799	20799	B88	Gully	Cut	Linear with visible S side, moderate slope, concave, moderate BOS. Flat , even base. E- W..	Cut of medieval gully. Machined out / truncated. Cut by ditch [20804].	>5	0.53	0.12		20800	20804			
20800	20799	B88	Gully	Fill	Mid yellow brown, friable, silty clay with rare stones. Poor horizon. High contamination risk (field drains, flooding). TMS. Wet.	Single fill. Result of natural silting	>5	0.53	0.12	20799	20804				
20801	20801	B76	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep side, moderate, convex, sharp BOS. Flat , even base. EW. Curving N- S.	Cut of medieval curving ditch. Likely forming an enclosure. Cut by [20804]. This may be a recut to reestablish this ditch as it's following the same alignment.	>5	>1.22	0.48		20802	20804		3.2	12th-13th
20802	20801	B76	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow brown, friable, silty clay with occasional stones and redeposited natural. Moderate horizon. High contamination risk (flooding). TMS. Wet.	Basal fill. Result of silting/ slumping.	>5	>1.22	0.48	20801	20803			3.2	12th-13th
20803	20808		Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, friable, silt with occasional stones. Moderate horizon. High contamination risk (flooding). TMS. Wet. Relationship/ corner slot.	Top fill. Result of natural silting.	>5	1.10	0.43	20802	20804	20804		2	LIA/E Rom
20804	20804	B75	Ditch	Cut	Linear with sharp, rounded corners with steep slope. Visible, moderate slope, concave sides with gentle BOS. Rounded base. E- W, curving N- S.	Cut of medieval ditch. Truncates or may be a re- cut of [20801]. Turning at this point with a clear corner. Cuts gully [20799].	>5	2.33	0.57	20800	20805	20803		20799, 20801, 20803	3.2 12th-13th
20805	20804	B75	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow brown, compact, clay with regular stones and chalk. Moderate horizon. High contamination risk (field drains, flooding). TMS. Wet.	Basal fill. Likely the result of silting/ slumping.	>5			20804	20806			3.2	12th-13th
20806	20804	B75	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, friable, silt with occasional stones. Good horizon. High contamination risk (field drains, flooding). TMS. Wet.	Middle fill. Likely the result of natural silting.	>5	2.33	0.35	20805	20807			3.2	12th-13th
20807	20804	B75	Ditch	Fill	Mid brown, friable, silt with occasional stones and redeposited natural. Moderate horizon. High contamination risk ( flooding). TMS. Wet.	Top fill. The result of natural silting.	>2	1.32	0.24	20806	20002			3.2	12th-13th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20808	20808		Pit	Cut	Oval with shallow concave sides and a concave base.	Cut of Roman? Pit. Unknown function. Cut by gully [20810].	1.2	1	0.42		20809			2	LIA/E Rom
20809	20808		Pit	Fill	Black, compact, silty clay with clear horizon. Medium to low contamination risk. Hand dug.	Single fill Other finds: burnt bone	1.2	1	0.42	20808	20810	20810		2	LIA/E Rom
20810	20810	B85	Gully	Cut	Linear with concave sides. Not bottomed. NW- SE.	Cut of medieval gully. Unknown function. Cuts pit [20808]. Not fully excavated as relationship was established early.	>1	0.6	>0.34	20809	20811		20809	2	LIA/E Rom
20811	20810	B85	Ditch	Fill	Mid brown, compact, silty clay. Fair horizon. Low to medium contamination risk. Hand dug.	Single fill.	>1	0.60	0.34	20810	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20812	20812	B99	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderate sloping concave sides at top. Not bottomed. E- W and then turning N-S.	A large Roman ditch. The relationship with [20814] is very diffuse. Cut by [20814].	>1	>1.02	>0.46		20813			2	LIA/E Rom
20813	20812	B99	Ditch	Fill	Mid brownish grey, friable, silty clay with frequent sub-rounded small to medium stones? Inclusions? Very diffuse horizon. Bioturbations risk of contamination. Very wet.	Single fill	>1	>1.02	0.46	20812	20814	20814		2	LIA/E Rom
20814	20814	B13	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sloping concave sides, sharp BOS at base (partially seen in section). NE- SW.	Diffuse relationship slot with [20812]. See [20812].	>1	0.70	0.48	20813	20815		20813	2	LIA/E Rom
20815	20814	B13	Ditch	Fill	Dark brownish grey, friable, silty clay with occasional small to medium sub- rounded stones. Diffuse horizon. Bioturbation risk of contamination. Wet. Relationship slot.	Single fill. Other finds: lava quern	>1	0.70	0.48	20814	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20816	20816		Pit	Cut	Elongated oval with moderate sides and a concave base.	Cut of pit. Covered by stoney deposit (20820) and cut by ditches [20818] and ditch group B33 in plan.	>1.10	1.10	0.16		20817	20818		0	Undated
20817	20816		Pit	Fill	Light greyish brown with orange mottling, loose silt clay with occasional chalk flecks. Moderate contamination risk (intercutting feature, stoney deposit). Hand dug. Dry.	Single fill. Natural silting.	>1.1	1.1	0.16	20816	20820, 20818	20818		0	Undated
20818	20818	B36	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a concave base. N-S	Cut of med/ post- med boundary ditch. Cuts pit [20816]. Cut or overlain by stoney deposit (20820)	>0.85	0.60	0.34	20817	20819	20820	20816, 20817	2	LIA/E Rom
20819	20818	B36	Ditch	Fill	Mid dark brown, loose silt clayey . Moderate contamination risk (stoney deposit). Hand dug. Dry.	Single fill.	>0.85	0.60	0.34	20818	20820	20820		2	LIA/E Rom
20820	20820	B108		Deposit	Dark brownish grey, loose silt clayey with frequent large sub- rounded and sub- angular stones. Hand dug. Dry.	Stoney deposit with unclear limit. Potentially acted as a stabilising surface.			0.14- 0.18	20817	20002		20818, 20819		
20821	20821	B23	Gully	Cut	Linear with gradual sides and a concave base. E- W.	Cut of early med gully.	>0.75	0.94	0.22		20822			3.1	11-12th
20822	20821	B23	Gully	Fill	Mid greyish brown, firm, silty clay with rare sub- angular flints. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting). TMS. Dry.	Basal fill. Deliberate backfill.  Animal bone with cut marks recovered.	>0.75	0.94	0.22	20821	20823			3.1	11-12th
20823	20821	B23	Ditch	Fill	Mid orangey brown, firm, clay/ redeposited natural. Clear horizon. TMS. Dry.	Top fill. Appear to be redeposited natural deliberate backfilled.	>0.75	0.94	0.22	20822	20002			3.1	11-12th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20824	20824	B86	Pit	Cut	Oval with gradual, even, slightly irregular sides and a non visible base due to being cut by ditch.	Cut of medieval pit. Cut by ditch [20826].	>1	>1.8	0.23		20825	20826		3.2	12th-13th
20825	20824	B86	Pit	Fill	Mid brownish grey, firm, silty clay with occasional medium to large angular stones, occasional small sub-rounded stones. Indistinct horizon clarity.	Single fill	>1	1.80	0.23	20824	20826			3.2	12th-13th
20826	20826	B76	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep, convex W side and a concave base. N-S	Cut of medieval ditch	>1.80	1.20	>0.42	20825	20827		20824	3.2	12th-13th
20827	20827		Ditch	Fill	Mid brownish grey, firm, silty clay with occasional large angular stones, occasional small sub-rounded stones. Diffuse horizon clarity.	Single fill	>1.80	1.20	>0.42	20826	20828	20828			
20828	20828	B75	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep, even, slightly, concave sides and a concave base. N-S.	Cut of ditch. Possibly recut of boundary ditch [20826]. Shallower towards N. Cuts ditch [20826].	>1.80	0.95	>0.34	20827	20830		20827	3.2	12th-13th
20829	20828	B75	Ditch	Fill	Light brown with patches of medium brownish grey, hard, clay with patches of silty clay. Rare small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones and moderate/frequent small pieces of chalk. Distinct horizon.	Top fill	>1.80	0.95	>0.34	20830	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20830	20828	B75	Ditch	Fill	Mid brownish grey, firm, silty clay with very rare small sub-rounded and sub-angular stones. Diffuse horizon.	Basal fill	>1.80	0.95	0.44	20828	20829			3.2	12th-13th
20831	20831		Pit	Cut	Circular with gradual sloped concave sides and a concave base.	Small pit. Located close to pit [20875]	>0.54		0.18		20832			0	Undated
20832	20831		Pit	Fill	Mid blue grey, firm friable, silty clay with stone inclusions. Moderately clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting). Manual. Waterlogged.	Single fill. Natural silting.	0.54		0.18	20831	20002			0	Undated
20833	20833		Pit	Cut	Sub rounded with gradual sides and a concave base.	Cut of medieval pit. Unknown function.	<0.70	>0.61	>0.19		20834			0	Undated
20834	20833		Pit	Fill	Dark yellowish grey, moderate, silty clay with occasional small, sub-angular stones, and occasional fine charcoal. Diffuse horizon. Mand. MST. Dry.	Single fill. Natural silting.	<0.7	>0.61	>0.19	20833	20002			0	Undated
20835	20835		Pit	Cut	Oval with gradual sides and a concave base.	Cut of early med pit. Unknown function.		0.59	0.12		20836			0	Undated
20836	20835		Pit	Fill	Mid greyish brown, firm, silty clay with rare large sub-rounded stones. Trowel. Dry.	Single fill of pit		0.59	0.12	20835	20002			0	Undated
20837	20837		Pit	Cut	Oval concave, slightly irregular sides and a fairly flat base.	Cut of medieval shallow pit. No relationship established with gully [20841].	1.06	<0.50	0.2		20838			2	LIA/E Rom
20838	20837		Pit	Fill	Dark grey, friable, silty clay with few flint inclusions and small chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting, worms). Hand dug.	Single accumulation fill. Probable use deposit.	1.06	<0.50	0.20	20837	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20839	20839	B85	Ditch	Cut	Sub linear with concave sides, with moderate slopes, and a fairly uneven base. E- W.	Cut of medieval gully. Cut by gully [20841]. Initially, a relationship slot with pit [20837] but no relationship found.	<5	0.58	0.38		20840	20841		2	LIA/E Rom
20840	20839	B85	Ditch	Fill	Orangey grey, slightly friable, silty clay with small amounts of charcoal, chalk flecks and flint inclusions. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting, worms). Hand dug.	Single accumulation fill. Likely a use deposit.	<5	0.58	0.38	20839	20841	20841		2	LIA/E Rom



Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20841	20841	B81	Gully	Cut	Linear with concave sides, with a moderate slope, and a fairly irregular base. E-W	Cut of small and shallow medieval gully. Cuts ditch [20837].	<3	0.42	0.17	20840	20842		20839, 20840		
20842	20841	B81	Gully	Fill	Light yellowish grey, slightly compact, silty clay with few chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting, worms). Hand dug.	Single accumulation fill. Probable use deposit	<3	0.42	0.17	20841	20002				
20843	20843	B85	Ditch	Cut	Linear with concave sides and a slightly concave base. SE- NW	Cut of medieval ditch. Cut by [20738] and cuts [20741].	<5	0.54	0.19	20742	20844	20738	20741, 20742	2	LIA/E Rom
20844	20843	B85	Ditch	Fill	Greyish brown, slightly friable, silty clay with few flint inclusions and chalk flecks. Slightly unclear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting, worms). Hand dug.	Single accumulation fill	<5	0.54	0.19	20843	20738	20738		2	LIA/E Rom
20845	20845	B83	Gully	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a concave, almost flat base. E- W.	Cut of early med, gully terminus. Very shallow. Probably machined off.	>1	0.52	0.07		20846			2.1	LIA/E Rom
20846	20845	B83	Gully	Fill	Mid greyish brown, loose, silty clay with occasional large sub- angular stones. Trowel. Dry.	Single fill	>1	0.52	0.07	20845	20002			2.1	LIA/E Rom
20847	20847	B59	Gully	Cut	Linear. E- W. Unexcavated.	Unexcavated feature. Appears to be truncated by gully [20848]					20848			3.2	12th-13th
20848	20848	B60	Gully	Cut	Linear. NE- SW. Unexcavated	Unexcavated feature. Truncates [20847]. Possibly Med as other features around.				20847	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20849	20849		Pit	Cut	Oval with concave sides and base.	Small pit	0.7	0.6	0.2		20850			0	Undated
						Located in area with multiple pits [20306], [20394], [20388], [20318], [20354], [20660] [20360], [20590], [20662].									
20850	20849		Pit	Fill	Light mid red brown, compacted, silty clay. Poor horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug.	Single fill.	0.7	0.6	0.2	20849	20002			0	Undated
20851	20851	B36	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderate, irregular sides and a flat base. NE SW.	Cut of possible medieval boundary ditch. Cuts pit [20854].	>1.65	0.8	~0.7		20852			2	LIA/E Rom
20852	20851	B36	Ditch	Fill	Mid reddish brown, firm, silty clay. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting feature). Hand dug. Sunny and dry.	Basal fill	>1.65	0.8	~0.38	20851	20853, 20854	20854		2	LIA/E Rom
20853	20851	B36	Ditch	Fill	Mid orangey brown, firm, silty clay with chalk inclusions. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting feature). Hand dug. Sunny and dry.	Upper fill	>1.65	0.80	~0.4	20852	20002, 20854	20854		2	LIA/E Rom
20854	20854	B55	Pit	Cut	Semi- circular with moderate concave sides and a rounded base.	Cut of possible medieval pit. Continues after the LOE. Cuts ditch [20851]	>0.5	>0.6	0.56	20853	20855		20852, 20853	3.4	14th-16th
20855	20854	B55	Pit	Fill	Brown grey, firm, silty clay with chalk inclusions. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting feature)	Basal fill. Naturally formed but with possible use for waste.	>0.5	>0.6	0.38	20854	20856			3.4	14th-16th
20856	20854	B55	Pit	Fill	Mid red grey, firm, silty clay. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Sunny and dry.	Upper fill of pit	>0.8		0.18	20855	20002			3.4	14th-16th
20857	20857		Pit	Cut	Sub oval with E side steep, concave with A BOS then becomes gentle and convex. Sharp BOS at base. Flat and even base.	Cut of large medieval pit. Likely for extraction. Unclear limits. Cut by ditch [20860]		>1.80	0.70		20858	20860		3.2	12th-13th



Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20858	20857		Pit	Fill	Mid yellow brown, compact, silty clay with occasional chalk and stones inclusions. Good horizon. Moderate contamination risk (flooding). TMS. Wet.	Basal fill. Likely an interface fill. Result of natural silting/ weathering while the feature was open.	>1.80	0.7	20857	20859	20860			3.2	12th-13th
20859	20857		Pit	Fill	Mid grey, compact, silty clay with occasional chalk and stones inclusions. Good horizon. Moderate contamination risk (flooding). TMS. Wet	Middle fill . Deliberate backfill of refuse material.	0.84	0.21	20858	20870	20860			3.2	12th-13th
20860	20860	B29	Ditch	Cut	Linear with visible E side, moderate, concave and moderate BOS. Rounded and uneven base. N-S	Cut of medieval sub- enclosure ditch terminus. Obscured by modern truncation. Cuts pit [20857]	>5	0.78	0.40	20870	20861		20857, 20858, 20859, 20870	3.2	12th-13th
20861	20860	B29	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey, friable, clayey silt with occasional chalk and stone inclusions, and rare charcoal flecks. Good horizon. High contamination risk (flooding, modern truncation). TMS. Wet	Single fill. The result of natural silting.  Other finds: slag	>5	0.78	0.40	20860	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20862	20862		Pit	Cut	Circular with gentle, slightly concave sides and a rounded base.	Cut of pit. Unknown function. Cut by gully [20864].	0.2	~0.3	0.04		20863	20864		0	Undated
20863	20862		Pit	Fill	Mid orange brown, friable, clayey silt. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk (intercutting feature). Hand dug. Sun and damp.	Single fill. Naturally silted.	0.2	~0.30	0.04	20862	20002, 20864	20864		0	Undated
20864	20864	B59	Gully	Cut	Linear with moderate straight sided and a flat base. E-W.	Cut of medieval enclosure or boundary gully. Cuts pit [20862].	>0.26	0.3	0.13	20863	20865		20862, 20863	3.2	12th-13th
20865	20864	B59	Gully	Fill	Mid grey brown, friable, silty clay with occasional charcoal. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk (intercutting feature). Hand dug. Sun and damp.	Single fill. Naturally silted. Other finds: shell.	0.26	0.30	0.13	20864	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20866	20866		Pit	Cut	Sub- ovoid with steep sides and a flat base.	Cut of medieval pit. Likely dug to accommodate a single large igneous stone, which was likely used as a marker to divide field boundaries.  *stone: L: 0.42, W: 0.22, D: 0.16	0.8	<0.66	<0.35		20867			2	LIA/E Rom
20867	20866		Pit	Fill	Mid brown grey, loose, silty clay with frequent fine charcoal, occasional small sub- angular stones. Diffuse horizon Low contamination risk. Hand dug. MST. Wet.	Single fill. Backfilled deposit.	0.8	<0.66	<0.35	20866	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20868	20868		Pit	Cut	Oval with steep sides and flat, irregular base.	Cut of medieval ? Pit	1.20	1.30	0.26		20869			0	Undated
20869	20868		Pit	Fill	Mottled light brownish grey, loose clayey silt with CBM flecks. Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill.	1.20	1.30	0.26	20868	20002			0	Undated
20870	20868		Pit	Fill	Mid grey brown, friable, silty clay with occasional stones. Good horizon. Moderate contamination risk (flooding). TMS. Wet.	Top fill of pit [20857]. Result of natural silting.	>0.47	0.48	20859	20860	20860			0	Undated
20871	20871	B69	Gully	Cut	Sub linear with irregular concave sides and an irregular base. NE- SW.	Cut of shallow medieval terminus.	<5	0.31	0.06		20872			2	LIA/E Rom
20872	20871	B69	Gully	Fill	Orangey grey, slightly friable, silty clay. Diffuse horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting, worms). Hand dug.	Single accumulation fill. Possible disuse deposit	<5	0.31	0.06	20871	20002			2	LIA/E Rom

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20873	20873	B52	Gully	Cut	Linear with shallow, sloping sides and a sharp, concave BOS. N- S.	Cut of shallow, narrow gully. Close to pit [20875] but no relationship between two features.	>5	0.25	0.2		20874		3.1	11-12th
20874	20873	B52	Gully	Fill	Dark blue grey, firm friable ?, silty clay with occasional stones. Moderately clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. Manual. Damp.	Single fill. Naturally silted.	>5	0.25	0.2	20873	20002		3.1	11-12th
20875	20875		Pit	Cut	Circular with concave, gently sloping sides and a concave, U- shaped base.	Cut of pit. Close to gully [20873] but no relationship between two features.	0.6		0.2		20876		0	Undated
20876	20875		Pit	Fill	Mid blue grey, firm friable ?, silty clay with occasional stones. Moderately clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. Manual. Damp.	Single fill. Naturally silted.	0.6		0.2	20875	20002		0	Undated
20877	20877	B82	Gully	Cut	Linear with gradual sides and a concave base. N- S.	Cut of early med gully terminus. Possible enclosure gully.	>1	0.53	0.13		20878		3.1	11-12th
20878	20877	B82	Gully	Fill	Mid yellow brown, loose, silty clay. Low contamination risk (rooting). Trowel . Dry.	Single fill.	>1	0.53	0.13	20877	20002		3.1	11-12th
20879	20879	B82	Gully	Cut	Linear with gradual sides and a concave base. E- W.	Cut of early med gully terminus. Possible enclosure gully.	>1	0.55	0.11		20880		3.1	11-12th
20880	20879	B82	Gully	Fill	Mid orange brown, loose, silty clay. Trowel. Dry.	Single fill	>1	0.55	0.11	20879	20002		3.1	11-12th
20881	20881	B13	Ditch	Cut	Linear with convex, indulating sides and a concave base	Cut of medieval ? Ditch. Likely part of irrigation/ boundary system.	>1	2.7	0.6		20882		2	LIA/E Rom
20882	20881	B13	Ditch	Fill	Dark grey, firm, silty clay with sub- rounded and sub- angular stones, and chalk and charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. MST. Wet and overcast.	Basal fill. Likely the result of natural silting.	>1	1.48	0.34	20881	20883		2	LIA/E Rom
20883	20881	B13	Ditch	Fill	Dark yellow brown, moderate firm, silty clay with sub- rounded and sub- angular pebbles, and chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. MST. Wet and overcast.	Top fill. Likely the result of natural silting.	>1	2.7	0.26	20882	20002		2	LIA/E Rom
20884	20884	B8	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderate sides and a concave base. NW- SE.	Cut of gully. Cut by ditch [20886].	>1	0.70	0.38		20885 20886		3.2	12th-13th
20885	20884	B8	Ditch	Fill	Mid greyish brown, moderately compact, silty clay with occasional CBM, chalk, charcoal, and small sub- rounded stones. Clear horizon. Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill. Natural infilling.	>1	0.70	0.38	20884	20886 20886		3.2	12th-13th
20886	20886	B7	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a concave base. N-S.	Cut of large ditch . Cuts gully [20884]. Slot under water table.	>1	1.20	0.50	20885	20887		20884, 3.2	12th-13th
20887	20886	B7	Ditch	Fill	Mid to dark greyish brow, moderately compact, silty clay with occasional charcoal, CBM, chalk and small stones. Clear horizon. Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill. Deliberate backfill.	>1	1.2	0.50	20886	20002		3.2	12th-13th
20888	20888	B78	Gully	Cut	Linear with steep gentle sides and an uneven base, N- S.	Cut of possible boundary gully terminus.	>1	>0.20	0.15		20889		2	LIA/E Rom
20889	20888	B78	Gully	Fill	Mid red grey, friable, clayey silt. Slightly unclear horizon. Hand. Sun and dry.	Single fill. Possibly naturally silted.	>1	>0.20	0.15	20888	20002		2	LIA/E Rom

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20890	20890	B53	Gully	Cut	Linear with very shallow, concave sides and an almost flat base. N-S.	Cut of gully.	>1	0.3	0.07		20891			3.1	11-12th
20891	20890	B53	Gully	Fill	Mid red brown, firm friable?, silty clay with stones inclusions. Moderately clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Manual. Wet.	Single fill. Naturally silted.	>1	0.3	0.07	20890	20002			3.1	11-12th
20892	20892	B81	Gully	Cut	Linear with irregular slope and a very irregular base. E-W.	Cut of medieval gully terminus.	<3	0.44	0.11		20893				
20893	20892	B81	Gully	Fill	Brownish grey, friable, silty clay with large, single flint. Unclear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting, worms). Hand dug.	Single accumulation fill. Probable use deposit.	<3	0.44	0.11	20892	20002				
20894	20894		Pit	Cut	Oval with concave, slightly irregular sides and a concave base.	Cut of medieval pit.	0.47	<0.30	0.10		20895				
20895	20894		Pit	Fill	Brownish grey, friable, silty clay. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting, worms). Hand dug.	Single accumulation fill	0.47	<0.30	0.10	20894	20002				
20896	20896		Pit	Cut	Oval with concave, stepped on one side and a concave base.	Cut of medieval pit. Close to pit [20894].	0.62	<0.50	0.22		20897				
20897	20896		Pit	Fill	Brownish grey, friable, silty clay with few flint inclusions. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting, worms). Hand dug.	Single accumulation fill	0.62	<0.50	0.22	20896	20002				
20898	20898	B86	Pit	Cut	Oval with moderately slope, even sides and a slightly sloping base.	Cut of medieval pit. Cut by ditch [20900].	>1	>2		20898	20899	20900		3.2	12th-13th
20899	20898	B86	Pit	Fill	Mid greyish brown, firm, silty clay with occasional large sub- rounded stones, rare small sub- rounded and sub- angular stones. Regular horizon.	Single fill	>1	<2		20898	20900	20900		3.2	12th-13th
20900	20900	B76	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep, even, slightly concave sides and a concave base. N- S.	Cut of medieval ditch. Cuts pit [20898]. Cut by ditch [20903]	>1	>1.30	0.34	20899	20901			20898, 20899	3.2 12th-13th
20901	20900	B76	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey, firm, silty clay with rare small sub- rounded stones. Distinct horizon.	Basal fill.	>1			20900	20902			3.2	12th-13th
20902	20900	B76	Ditch	Fill	Mid brownish grey, firm, silty clay with very rare small sub- rounded stones. Distinct horizon.	Top fill	>1			20901	20903	20903		3.2	12th-13th
20903	20903	B75	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderate, steep, slightly concave sides and a near flat, slightly sloping base. N-S	Cut of ditch. Possibly recut of [20900]. Recut of boundary. Cuts ditch [20900].	>1	1.45	0.34	20902	20904			20902	3.2 12th-13th
20904	20903	B75	Ditch	Fill	Light brown with patches of medium brownish grey, hard, clay with patches of silty clay. Rare small sub- rounded stones and moderate small pieces of chalk.	Single fill	>1	1.45	0.34	20903	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20905	20905	B95	Gully	Cut	Linear with shallow concave sides and a U- shaped base. N-S.	Cut of gully terminus. Med/ post- med?	>1	0.50	0.14		20906			2	LIA/E Rom
20906	20905	B95	Gully	Fill	Greyish brown, friable, silty clay with few stones. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Wet.	Single fill Other finds:slag	>1	0.50	0.14	20905	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20907	20907		Gully	Cut	Linear with concave sides and a concave base. NW-SE.	Cut of gully. Unknown function. Cut by ditch [20949].	>0.3	>0.3	0.14		20908				

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20908	20907		Gully	Fill	Light brown, compact, silty clay with some small chalk flecks. Moderate horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug.	Single fill.	>0.3	>0.3	0.14	20907	20949	20949			
20909	20909	B61	Gully	Cut	Linear with moderate sides and a concave base. E- W.	Cut of medieval gully. Cut by gully [20911]. Possibly a drainage gully.	>3	0.4	0.16		20910			2	LIA/E Rom
20910	20909	B61	Gully	Fill	Light brown grey, loose, silty clay with occasional small sub- angular stones, Diffuse horizon. High contamination risk. Hand dug. MST. Wet.	Single fill	>3	0.4	0.16	20909	20911	20911		2	LIA/E Rom
20911	20911	B62	Gully	Cut	Linear with moderate sides and a concave base. N-S	Cut of medieval gully. Possibly a drainage gully. Cuts gully [20909].	>3	0.4	<0.18	20910	20912		20910		
20912	20911	B62	Gully	Fill	Mid greyish brown, loose, silty clay with frequent charcoal particles, occasional small sub- angular stones and occasional chalk flecks. Diffuse horizon. High contamination risk. Hand MST Wet.	Single fill Other finds: shell	>3	0.4	<0.18	20911	20001				
20913	20913	B82	Gully	Cut	'L' shaped with gradual sides and a flat concave (almost flat) base. NE- SW.	Cut of corner section of early med gully.	>1	0.52	0.10		20914			3.1	11-12th
20914	20913	B82	Gully	Fill	Mid greyish brown, loose, silty clay with regular medium and large sub- angular flints. Low contamination risk (rooting). Trowel. Dry	Single fill	>1	0.52	0.10	20913	20002			3.1	11-12th
20915	20915	B87	Gully	Cut	Linear with steep, concave, shallow sides and a 'U'- shaped base. N-S	Cut of medieval gully terminus. See [20937].	<5	0.3	0.2		20916			2	LIA/E Rom
20916	20915	B87	Gully	Fill	Mid red brown, firm ? Friable?, silty clay with some stones. Moderate clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting). Manual. Damp.	basal fill	<5	0.3	0.08	20915	20917			2	LIA/E Rom
20917	20915	B87	Gully	Fill	brown grey , firm ? Friable?, silty clay with some stones with organic material and some charcoal flecks. Moderate clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting). Manual. Damp.	Upper fill	<5	0.3	0.12	20916	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20918	20918	B7	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderate sides and a rounded base. NE- SW	Cut of ditch. Cut by gully [20920]	>0.5	0.75	0.21		20919			3.2	12th-13th
20919	20918	B7	Ditch	Fill	Light orangey grey, moderately compact, silty clay with occasional charcoal. Moderate horizon. Hand excavated. Wet	Single fill. Natural infilling	>0.50	0.75	0.21	20918	20920	20920		3.2	12th-13th
20920	20920	B20	Gully	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a rounded base. NW- SE.	Cut of small gully terminating in this slot.	>0.54	>0.23	0.23	20919	20921		20919		
20921	20920	B20	Gully	Fill	Mid orange grey, moderate compact, silty clay with occasional charcoal and CBM flecks. Clear horizon. Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill. Natural infilling Other finds: metal	>0.54	>0.23	0.23	20920	20002				
20922	20922	B8	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderate sides and a rounded base. N-S.	Cut of ditch terminus. Cut by gully [20924] on N .	>0.21	>0.45	0.22		20923			3.2	12th-13th
20923	20922	B8	Ditch	Fill	Light orange grey, moderate compact, silty clay. Clear horizon. Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill. Natural infilling	>0.21	>0.45	0.22	20922	20924	20924		3.2	12th-13th
20924	20924	B20	Gully	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a rounded base. NW-SE	Cut of small gully. Cuts ditch terminus [20922]	>0.57	>0.25	0.17	20923	20925		20923		

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20925	20924	B20	Gully	Fill	Mid orange grey, moderate compact, silty clay with occasional charcoal. Clear horizon. Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill. Natural infilling.	>0.57	>0.25	0.17	20924	20002				
20926	20926	B28	Gully	Cut	Linear with a flatish base. NW- SE	Cut of shallow ditch. Cut on both sides by ditches [20928] and [20930]	>0.28	0.16		20927				3.1	11-12th
20927	20926	B28	Gully	Fill	Mid greyish yellow, moderate compact, silty clay with moderate chalk and occasional small stones. Moderate horizon. Hand excavated. Dry. Test pit slot.	Single fill. Natural infilling.	>0.48	0.16		20926	20928, 20930	20928, 20930		3.1	11-12th
20928	20928	B10	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides. Not bottomed in this section. NW- SE	Cut of ditch. Cuts ditch [20926] Cut by [20932].	>0.70	>0.52	>0.28	20927	20929		20927	2	LIA/E Rom
20929	20928	B10	Ditch	Fill	Dark greyish brown, moderate compact, silty clay with moderate charcoal and moderate chalk. Clear horizon. Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill. Possibly a deliberate backfill.	>0.70	>0.52	>0.28	20928	20932	20932		2	LIA/E Rom
20930	20930	B7	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a flattish base. NE- SW	Cut of ditch. Cuts ditch [20926] and is cut by [20932]	>0.60	>0.3	0.2	20927	20931		20927	3.2	12th-13th
20931	20930	B7	Ditch	Fill	Dark brownish grey, moderate compact, silty clay with occasional charcoal and chalk. Clear horizon. Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill. Possible deliberate backfill.	>0.60	>0.30	0.20	20930	20932	20932		3.2	12th-13th
20932	20932	B31	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderate sides and a rounded base. E-W.	Cut of ditch. Cuts ditches [20930] and [20928].	>0.54	0.34		20929, 20931	20933		20929, 20931	3.2	12th-13th
20933	20932	B31	Ditch	Fill	Mid orange grey, moderate compact, silty clay with moderate chalk and occasional charcoal. Clear horizon. Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill. Natural infilling.	>0.54	0.34		20932	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20934	20934	B78	Gully	Cut	Linear with moderate sides, NW: concave and SE: convex. NE- SW	Cut of terminus gully. Possibly a boundary gully,	>0.62	0.55	0.23		20935			2	LIA/E Rom
20935	20934	B78	Gully	Fill	Mid orange/ red grey, friable clayey silt. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Dry. Cloud.	Lower fill. Naturally silted. Lots of stones close to terminus.	>0.62	0.53	0.16	20934	20936			2	LIA/E Rom
20936	20934	B78	Gully	Fill	Dark blue grey, friable clayey silt with occasional charcoal. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Dry. Cloud.	Upper fill. Potentially a waste deposit.	>0.62	0.45	0.07	20935	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20937	20937		Gully	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a concave base. NW- SE	Cut of gully. Cut by pit [20939] and ditch [20941].	0.35	0.45	0.32		20938				
20938	20937		Gully	Fill	Mottled yellow, loose, clayey silt. Distinct horizon, High contamination risk (intercutting features). Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill	0.35	0.45	0.32	20937	20939, 20941	20939, 20941			
20939	20939		Pit	Cut	Oval with steep sides and a flat base, Relationship slot	Cut of medium sized pit. Cuts gully [20937].	1.87	0.55	0.38	20938	20940		20938	0	Undated
20940	20939		Pit	Fill	Mid brownish grey with orange mottling, loose clayey silt with rare/ occasional small to medium chunks of burnt stones. Hand excavated. Wet	Single fill Other finds: burnt stones.	>0.71	0.77	0.38	20939	20002			0	Undated
20941	20941	B59	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a concave base. E- W.	Cut of medieval ditch. Cuts gully [20937]. Unclear relationship with pit [20939].	>1.15	0.15	0.24	20938	20942		20938	3.2	12th-13th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20942	20941	B51	Ditch	Fill	Dark brownish grey, loose, clayey silt. Distinct horizon. High contamination risk (rooting, modern land drain). Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill	>1.15	0.15	0.24	20941	20002			3.1	11-12th
20943	20943		Gully	Cut	Linear with moderate sides and a flat base. N-S	Cut of gully Unclear relationship with ditch [20941] due to modern land drain.	>0.70	0.40	0.26		20944			3.2	12th-13th
20944	20943		Gully	Fill	Dark brownish- blackish grey, loose, clayey silt. High contamination risk (modern land drain). Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill Other finds: burnt stones	>0.70	0.40	0.26	20943	20002				
20945	20945		Pit	Cut	Oval with gradually sloping concave sides and a concave 'U'- shaped base.	Cut of small pit. Cut gully [20947].			0.12	20948	20946		20948	0	Undated
20946	20945		Pit	Fill	Mid brown grey, firm friable, silty clay with some stones. Moderately clear horizon. Manual. Wet.	Single fill.			0.12	20945	20002, 20947			0	Undated
20947	20947	B53	Gully	Cut	Linear with gradually sloping, shallow concave sides and a 'U'- shaped base. N-S	Cut of narrow, shallow gully. Cut BY pit [20945].	>5	0.2	0.14	20946	20948			3.1	11-12th
20948	20947	B53	Gully	Fill	Mid brownish grey, firm friable, silty clay with some stones and charcoal. Unclear horizon. Moderate contamination risk (rooting, flooding). Manual.	Single fill.	>5	0.2	0.14	20947	20945	20945		3.1	11-12th
20949	20949	B98	Ditch	Cut	Linear with concave sides. Not bottomed. NE- SW	Cut of possible Anglo saxon ditch. Cuts gully [20907] Not bottomed as relationship was clear early	>1	>0.32	>0.22	20908	20950		20908	3.2	12th-13th
20950	20949	B98	Ditch	Fill	Mid brown reddish, compact, clay with chalk inclusions. Medium horizon. Low to medium contamination risk. Hand dug.	Single fill	>1	>0.32	>0.22	20949	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20951	20951	B77	Gully	Cut	Linear with steep concave sides and a rounded base. E-W	Cut of medieval gully. Possible enclosure or boundary gully.	>0.8	0.52	0.2		20952			0	Undated
20952	20951	B77	Gully	Fill	Mid red grey, friable, clayey silt. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Cloudy and rain,	Single fill. Naturally silted	>0.8	0.52	0.2	20951	20002			0	Undated
20953	20953		Ditch	Cut	Linear with gradual sides and a concave base. NE- SW.	Cut of early med ditch terminus. Cut by gully [20955] and it's a later addition to help with drainage.		0.55	0.14		20954				
20954	20953		Ditch	Fill	Mid orange brown, loose, silty clay with occasional flat flints. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting). Trowel. Interchangeable	Single fill.		-0.55	0.14	20953	20955	20955			
20955	20955	B84	Gully	Cut	Linear with gradual sides and a concave base. NW- SE	Cut of early med gully. Cuts ditch [20953]. Possible a drainage gully.		0.19	0.10	20954	20956		20954	3.2	12th-13th
20956	20955	B84	Gully	Fill	Mid greyish brown, loose, silty clay . Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting). Trowel. Interchangeable	Single fill		0.19	0.10	20955	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20957	20957	B4	Gully	Cut	Linear with moderately, sloped, even, slightly concaved sides and a flat, slightly irregular base. NE- SW	Cut of gully terminus. Terminates on edge of ditch [20959] therefore unclear relationship. Very shallow. Probably truncated.	>0.40	0.40	0.05		20958			3.1	11-12th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20958	20957	B4	Gully	Fill	Medium grey mixed with patches of light brown and dark grey. Firm silty clay with rare small sub- rounded stones and patches of frequent small pieces of charcoal. Regular horizon.	Single fill	>0.40	0.40	0.05	20957	20002			3.1	11-12th
20959	20959	B13	Ditch	Cut	Linear, curvi- linear NW slot, with moderately steep, sloped, concave SW side. Base appears concave. E- W	Cut of ditch. Unidentified relationship with gully [20957] as gully terminated	>0.5	0.7	0.18		20960			2	LIA/E Rom
20960	20959	B13	Ditch	Fill	Mid brownish grey, firm, silty clay with moderate small sub- rounded stones. Regular horizon.	Single fill.	>0.50	0.70	0.18	20959	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
20961	20961	B17	Ditch	Cut	Linear , curvilinear on SE with moderately sloped, even, slightly concave sides and a concave base. NW- SE.	Cut of possible enclosure ditch. Cut by modern land drain.	>1	0.75	0.18		20962			0	Undated
20962	20962		Ditch	Fill	Mid brownish grey, firm, silty clay with frequent small to medium sub- rounded and sib- angular flint. Regular horizon.	Single fill	>1	0.75	0.18	20961	20002				
20963	20963		Pit	Cut	Sub oval, with a visible, moderate convex SW side with a moderate BOS. Uneven base. Relationship slot. Quadranted.	Cut of possible medieval extraction pit. Cut by pit [20965] and ditch [20969]. Lies within a cluster of pits that also included [20967].	>1.55	>1.30	>0.60		20964				
20964	20963		Pit	Fill	Mid yellow brown, compact, silty clay with occasional stone and chalk. Moderate horizon. High contamination risk (flooding). TMS. Wet.	Single fill. Naturally silted	>1.55	>1.30	>0.60	20963	20965	20965, 20969			
20965	20965		Pit	Cut	Sub circular with steep, concave sides and a sharp BOS. Rounded, concave base. Relationship slot. Quadrant.	Cut of medieval pit within a cluster of pits. Cuts pit [20963]. Cut by ditch [20969] It could also be a posthole due to the large number of stones	>0.70	>0.52	<0.64	20964	20966		20964		
20966	20965		Pit	Fill	Mid grey brown, friable, clayey silt with regular stones. Moderate horizon. High contamination risk (flooding). TMS. Wet.	Single fill of pit. Naturally silted	>0.70	>0.52	<0.64	20965	20969	20969			
20967	20967		Pit	Cut	Sub circular with a steep, concave sides and a sharp BOS. Flat and even base. Relationship slot. Quadrant.	Cut of medieval extraction pit. No relationship with the other pits of the cluster [20963] and [20965]. Cut by ditch [20969].	1.60	1.30	0.62		20968			3.2	12th-13th
20968	20967		Pit	Fill	Mid brown, friable, silty clay with occasional stones. Good horizon. High contamination risk (flooding). TMS. Wet.	Single fill. Naturally silted	1.60	1.30	0.62	20967	20969	20969		3.2	12th-13th
20969	20969		Ditch	Cut	Linear with visible NW steep, concave side and a sharp BOS. Undulating base. NE- SW. Relationship slot. Quadrant.	Cut of medieval sub enclosure ditch. Cuts over a cluster of possible extraction pits [20963], [20965] and [20967].	>5	0.5	0.4	20966	20970		20966, 20968, 20964		
20970	20969	B29	Ditch	Fill	Dark grey brown, friable, clayey silt with occasional stones. Good horizon. High contamination risk (flooding). TMS. Wet.	Single fill. Naturally silted Other finds: metal object (Fe).	>5	0.50	0.4	20969	20002			3.2	12th-13th
20971	20971	B10	Gully	Cut	Linear with moderately sloping concave sides and a concave base. NW- SE.	Cut of gully. Cut by gully [20973].		0.45	0.15		20972			2	LIA/E Rom
20972	20971	B10	Gully	Fill	Mid greyish brown, compact, silty clay with occasional charcoal. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting feature). Hand dug, Damp.	Single fill. Deliberate backfill.		0.45		20971	20973	20973		2	LIA/E Rom



Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20973	20973	B17	Gully	Cut	Linear with moderately sloping concave sides and a concave base. N-S	Cut of gully. Cut by gully [20971].		0.84	0.20	20972	20982		20972	0	Undated
20974	20973	B17	Gully	Fill	Mid greyish, compact, silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting feature). Had dug, Damp.	Top fill. Deliberate backfill.		0.84	0.07	20982	20002			0	Undated
20975	20975	B60	Gully	Cut	Linear with steep slopes and a concave base. ENE-WSW.	Cut of gully terminus.	>1	0.6	0.24				20976		3.2 12th-13th
20976	20975	B60	Gully	Fill	Dark brown grey, firm, clayey silt with occasional mid/small sub- rounded stones, and charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. TMS.	Single fill.	>1	0.60	0.24	20975	20002				3.2 12th-13th
20977	20977	B64	Gully	Cut	Linear with moderate sides and a concave base. N-S.	Cut of possible medieval drainage gully.	<4	<0.3	<0.11				20978		2 LIA/E Rom
20978	20977	B64	Gully	Fill	Mid brown grey, loose, silty clay with moderate amounts of small sub- angular and sub- rounded stones, and occasional fine chalk particles. Diffuse horizon. High contamination risk. MST. Wet	Single fill	<4	<0.3	<0.11	20977	20002				2 LIA/E Rom
20979	20979		Pit	Cut	Sub oval with steep sloping NW side and very steep SE. Concave base,	Cut of pit. Late IA or Roman.	1.40	1.20	0.55				20980		2 LIA/E Rom
20980	20979		Pit	Fill	Dark blackish grey, soft, silty clay with occasional sub-angular stones, frequent charcoal, CBM flecks and rare chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Hand dug, Moist.	Bottom fill. No evidence of in situ burning but does appear to be a deliberate dump instead of natural infilling,	1.40	1.20	0.55	20979	20981				2 LIA/E Rom
20981	20979		Pit	Fill	Mid greyish brown, soft, silty clay with occasional small and medium sub- angular stones and frequent manganese. Clear horizon. Hand dug, Moist.	Top fill.  Result of natural infilling overtime, after the deliberate dumping of fill (20980).	1.10	0.70	0.35	20980	20002				2 LIA/E Rom
20982	20973		Gully	Fill	Mid greyish brown mottled with mid brownish yellow, compact, silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and sub- rounded stone. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting feature). Had dug, Damp.	Basal fill of gully [20973]. Redeposited natural/ Deliberate backfill.		0.84	0.14	20973	20974				
20983	20983	B70	Gully	Cut	Linear with concave sides and a slightly flat concave base. E-W	Cut of medieval gully. Cut by ditch [20985]	>1	>0.18	0.08				20984		2 LIA/E Rom
20984	20983	B70	Gully	Fill	Missing	Single fill				20983	20985				2 LIA/E Rom
20985	20985	B67	Gully	Cut	Sub linear with concave sides with a moderate slope. A rounded, slightly concave base. NE- SW	Cut of shallow medieval gully. Cuts gully [20983] Cut by pit [20989].	<7	>0.48	0.16	20984	20986				2 LIA/E Rom
20986	20985	B67	Gully	Fill	Brownish grey, fairly friable, silty clay with few flint inclusions and chalk flecks, Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting, worms). Hand dug. Moist.	Single accumulation fill. Likely use deposit	<7	>0.48	0.16	20985	20898	20989			2 LIA/E Rom
20987	20987	B69	Gully	Cut	Sub linear with concave sides and a 'U' shaped, concave base. NE- SW.	Cut of small and shallow medieval ditch . Cut by pit [20989].	<3.5	>0.32	0.18				20988		2 LIA/E Rom
20988	20987	B69	Gully	Fill	Greyish brown, fairly friable, silty clay with few small chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting, worms). Hand dug. Moist.	Single accumulation fill . Possible use deposit.	<3.5	>0.32	0.18	20987	20989	20989			2 LIA/E Rom

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
20989	20989		Pit	Cut	Oval with concave sides with a moderate slope and a slightly flat, rounded base.	Cut of medieval pit. Cuts ditches [20985] and [20987]				20988	20990				20986, 20988
20990	20989		Pit	Fill	Brownish grey, friable, silty clay with two large flints and few chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting, worms). Hand dug. Moist.	Single fill. Accumulation fill of use deposit.	1.78	<0.70	0.24	20989	20002				
20991	20991	B13	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep concave sides and a rounded base. NW-SE.	Cut of ditch. Cuts ditch [20993]	>5	1.25	0.46	20994	20992			20994	2 LIA/E Rom
20992	20991	B13	Ditch	Fill	Mid bluish grey, compact, silty sandy clay with frequent flints and large lumps of chalk. Good horizon. TMS. Wet.	Lower fill. Evidence of waterlogging.	>5	1.25	0.24	20991	21026				2 LIA/E Rom
20993	20993	B91	Ditch	Cut	Rectangular with steep concave sides and a rounded base. N-S.	Cut of ditch. Cut by ditch [20991].	>10	1.15	0.40			20994			2 LIA/E Rom
20994	20993	B91	Ditch	Fill	Light greyish brown, highly compact, silt sandy clay with frequent rounded stones. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting feature). TMS, Wet.	Single fill	>10	1.15	0.4	20993	20991	20991			2 LIA/E Rom
20995	20995		Posthole	Cut	Circular with steep sides and a concave base.	Cut of early medieval posthole. Unclear relationship with gully Group 84 as it wipes out the gully.		0.44	0.16			20996			0 Undated
20996	20995		Posthole	Fill	Mid orange brown, firm, silty clay. Trowel. Interchangeable	Single fill of posthole.		0.44	0.16	20995	20002				0 Undated
20997	20997	B13	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep concave sides and a flat base. N-S.	Cut of potential IA enclosure ditch	>1	0.6	0.68			20998			2 LIA/E Rom
20998	20997	B13	Ditch	Fill	Light brown, compact, fine silty clay with plenty small stones and chalk nodules. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug. Dry.	Single fill.	>1	1.60	0.68	20997	20002				2 LIA/E Rom
20999	20999		Posthole	Cut	Circular with moderate, concave sides and rounded base.	Cut of posthole. Cut by gully [21001]. Near posthole [21020] adjacent to the gully. Possibly relating to an enclosure	0.21	0.26	0.16			21000			0 Undated
21000	20999		Posthole	Fill	Dark Orange grey, friable, silty clay. Fairly clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting feature). Hand dug. Dry and sunny.	Single fill. Naturally backfilled.	0.21	0.26	0.16	20999	21001	21001			0 Undated
21001	21001	B83	Gully	Cut	Linear with steep, concave sides and a flat base. E-W.	Cut of gully terminus. Unevenly machined. Possible enclosure gully. Cuts posthole [20999].	>0.98	0.38	0.26	21000	21206			21000	2.1 LIA/E Rom
21002	21002	B16	Gully	Cut	Linear with moderately sloped, slightly concave sides and a concave base. N-S.	Cut of gully. Cut by ditch [21004].	>0.20	0.60	0.14			21003			3.2 12th-13th
21003	21002	B16	Gully	Fill	Mid grey, firm, silty clay with occasional small to medium sub- rounded and sub- angular stones. Indistinct horizon.	Single fill	>0.20	0.60	0.14	21002	21004	21004			3.2 12th-13th
21004	21004	B30	Ditch	Cut	Linear with curvi- linear NE slot near corner. Steep, even, slightly concave sides and a slightly concave base. E-W turning N-S.	Cut of possible enclosure ditch. Cuts gully [21002]	>0.55	1.10	0.45	21003	21005			21003	3.2 12th-13th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
21005	21004	B30	Ditch	Fill	Mid light grey, firm, silty clay with occasional small to medium sub- rounded and sub- angular stones. Distinct horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting)	Lower fill of ditch	>0.55			21004	21006			3.2	12th-13th
21006	21004	B30	Ditch	Fill	Mid brown mixed with mid grey, firm, silty clay with moderate medium sub- rounded stones. Distinct horizon.	Upper fill Other finds: oyster shell.	>0.55			21005	20002			3.2	12th-13th
21007	21007	B63	Gully	Cut	Linear with gradual sides and a concave base. N-S.	Cut of medieval gully. Possibly a drainage gully. Cut by gully [21009].	>4	<0.28	<0.08		21008			2	LIA/E Rom
21008	21007	B63	Gully	Fill	Light brown grey, moderately compact, silty clay with occasional small sub- angular stones. Diffuse horizon. High contamination risk. Hand dug. TMS. Wet.	Single fill	>4	<0.28	<0.08	21007	21009	21009		2	LIA/E Rom
21009	21009	B64	Gully	Cut	Linear with moderate sides and a concave base. N-S	Cut of medieval gully. Cuts gully [21007]	<4	<0.3	<0.13	21008	21010		21008	2	LIA/E Rom
21010	21009	B64	Gully	Fill	Mid brown grey, loose, silty clay with moderate amounts of small sub- angular and sub- rounded stones and occasional fine chalk particles. Diffuse horizon. High contamination risk. MST. Wet.	Single fill	<4	<0.3	<0.13	21009	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
21011	21011		Pit	Cut	Oval with sloping sides and a 'U'- shaped, irregular base.	Cut of shallow pit/ probable rooting. E of gully [21013] with no evident relationship.			0.06		21012			0	Undated
21012	21011		Pit	Fill	Mid yellow grey, firm friable, silty clay, Moderate/ unclear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting). Manual. Damp.	Single fill.			0.06	21011	20002			0	Undated
21013	21013	B57	Gully	Cut	Linear with concave, gradual sloping sides and a concave, 'U' shaped base. N-S.	Cut of gully. W of pit [21011] with no evident relationship.	>5	0.5	0.2		21014			3.2	12th-13th
21014	21013	B57	Gully	Fill	Mid brown grey, firm friable, silty clay, Moderate/ unclear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting). Manual. Damp.	Single fill of gully.	>5	0.5	0.2	21013	20002			3.2	12th-13th
21015	21015		Pit	Cut	Oval with steep sides and an irregular base.	Cut of small pit. Cut by gully [21018].	1.04	0.58	0.46		21016			0	Undated
21016	21015		Pit	Fill	Mid greyish brown with orange and grey mottling, loose, clayey silt. Distinct horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting feature). Hand dug. Wet.	Bottom fill	0.98	0.58	0.26	21015	21017	21018		0	Undated
21017	21015		Pit	Fill	Dark brownish grey with dark orange/ reddish mottling, loose, clayey silt. Distinct horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting feature). Hand dug. Wet.	Top fill	0.84	0.58	0.24	21016	21018	21018		0	Undated
21018	21018	B61	Gully	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a concave base. E-W.	Cut of medieval ? gully. Cuts pit [20115]. Potential waste disposal area due to high amount of oyster shells.	>1.10	0.20	0.22	21017	21019		21016, 21017	2	LIA/E Rom
21019	21018	B61	Gully	Fill	Dark brownish grey, loose, clayey silt. Hand dug. Wet.	Single fill Other finds: oyster shells.	>1.10	0.20	0.22	21018	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
21020	21020		Posthole	Cut	Circular- oval with gentle, concave sides and a fairly flat base.	Cut of possible posthole. Cut by gully [21022] but relationship is not entirely clear. Potentially related to posthole [20999].	0.11	0.28	0.06		21021			0	Undated

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
21021	21020		Posthole	Fill	Mid grey orange, friable, clayey silt. Slightly unclear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting feature). Hand dug. Sun and dry/	Single fill	0.11	0.28	0.06	21020	21022	21022		0	Undated
21022	21022	B83	Gully	Cut	Linear with moderate concave sides and a flat base. E-W.	Cut of gully. Possibly related to a boundary gully used for waste. Possibly cutting posthole [21020].		0.4	0.1	21021	21023		21021, 20184	2.1	LIA/E Rom
21023	21022	B83	Gully	Fill	Mid orange grey, friable, silty clay with charcoal flecks. Slightly unclear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting feature). Hand dug. Dry and cloudy.	Single fill		0.4	0.1	21022	20002			2.1	LIA/E Rom
21024	21024	B79	Gully	Cut	Linear with slightly irregular, concave sides and a concave base. N-S	Cut of medieval gully	<7.5	0.36	0.09		21025			2	LIA/E Rom
21025	21024	B79	Gully	Fill	Brownish grey, fairly friable, silty clay with few small flints and chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting, worms).	Single accumulation fill. Possible use deposit.	<7.5	0.36	0.09	21024	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
21026	21026		Ditch	Fill	Light yellow brown, highly compact, silty sandy clay with frequent chalk flecks, flints and stones. Poor horizon. TMS. Wet.	Secondary fill of ditch [20991]	>5	1.25	0.42	20992	20002				
21027	21027	B26	Ditch	Cut	Linear with convex, undulating sides and a concave base. E-W.	Cut of IA? Ditch. Part of a large field boundary/ enclosure. Cut by ditch [21030].	>10	>0.6	>0.4		21028			2	LIA/E Rom
21028	21027	B26	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown with orange flecks, loose, silty clay with sub- angular and sub- rounded pebbles, and chalk and charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. MST. Dry/ overcast.	Basal fill. Likely the result of natural silting.	>1	>0.2	0.2	21027	21029	21030		2	LIA/E Rom
21029	21027	B26	Ditch	Fill	Dark yellow brown, firm, silty clay with sub- angular and sub- rounded pebbles, and chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. MST. Dry/ overcast.	Top fill of ditch. Likely the result of natural silting.	>1	>0.6	0.24	21028	21030	21030		2	LIA/E Rom
21030	21030		Ditch	Cut	Linear turning into ditch [21027]. With concave sides. Base: N-S turning E-W at regular step with ditch [21027]. E-W.	Cut of ditch. Cuts ditch [21027]. Likely part of a field boundary/ enclosure system.	>10	<1	0.6	21029	21031		21028, 21029		
21031	21030		Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown with orange flecks, firm, silty clay with sub- angular and sub- rounded pebbles, and chalk and charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. MST. Dry/ overcast.	Basal fill. Likely the result of natural silting.	>1	2	0.6	21030	21032				
21032	21030		Ditch	Fill	Dark yellow brown, moderately firm, silty clay with sub- angular and sub- rounded pebbles, and chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Moderate contamination risk. MST. Dry/ overcast.	Top fill. Likely the result of natural silting in disuse. Other finds: slag.	>1	2	0.6	21031	20002				
21033	21033	B48	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides. N-S.	Recut of ditch [21035].	>1	0.16	0.24		21034			3.1	11-12th
21034	21033	B48	Ditch	Fill	Light greyish yellow, compact, silty clay with moderate chalk and occasional CBM flecks. Moderate horizon. Hand dug. Wet.	Single fill. Natural infilling.	>1	0.16	0.24	21033	21035	21035		3.1	11-12th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
21035	21035	B48	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a rounded base. N-S.	Recut of ditch [21033]. Parallel with other two similar ditches [21037] and [21039].	>1	0.72	0.28	21034	21036		21034	3.1	11-12th
21036	21035	B48	Ditch	Fill	Dark greish brown, moderately compact, silty clay with moderate charcoal, CBM and chalk flecks. Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill. Deliberate backfill. 2 pieces of Ipswich thetford ware.	>1	0.72	0.28	21035	20002			3.1	11-12th
21037	21037	B47	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a concave base. N-S.	Cut of small ditch . Parallel with other two similar ditches [21035] and [21039].	>1	0.68	0.22		21038			3.1	11-12th
21038	21037	B47	Ditch	Fill	Dark greyish brown, moderately compact, silty clay with occasional charcoal, CBM and chalk flecks. Clear horizon. Hand excavated. Wt.	Single fill. Possible deliberate backfill. Very similar to (21036) and (21040).	>1	0.68	0.22	21037	20002			3.1	11-12th
21039	21039	B16	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a rounded base. N-S	Cut of ditch Parallel with other two similar ditches [21035] and [21037].	>1	0.990	0.24		21040			3.2	12th-13th
21040	21039	B16	Ditch	Fill	Dark greyish brown, moderately compact, silty clay with occasional chalk, charcoal and CBM flecks. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Wet.	Single fill. Deliberate backfill. Other finds: metal	>1	0.90	0.24	21039	20002			3.2	12th-13th
21041	21041	B85	Gully	Cut	Linear with sloping concave sides and an uneven base. SE-NW.	Cut of gully terminus.	>1	1.12	0.24		21042			2	LIA/E Rom
21042	21041	B85	Gully	Fill	Dark grey brown, firm, silty clay with occasional small sun-angular stones and moderate charcoal flecks. Good horizon. Low contamination risk. MTS.Wet.	Single fill.	>1	1.12	0.24	21041	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
21043	21043	B79	Gully	Cut	Curvilinear with steep, diagonal sides and a nearly flat base	Cut of gully. Drainage gully. Forms a half circle in its totality. Cut by [21046].	>0.82	0.6	0.28		21044			2	LIA/E Rom
21044	21043	B79	Gully	Fill	Reddish brown, loose, silty clay. High contamination risk. Hand dug.	Basal fill	>1	0.60	0.14	21043	21045	21046		2	LIA/E Rom
21045	21043	B79	Gully	Fill	Black, loose, silty clay with charcoal. Clear horizon. High contamination risk. Hand dug.	Upper fill of gully. An eval slot was dug into it but it wasn't excavated.	>1	0.6	0.14	21044	21046	21046		2	LIA/E Rom
21046	21046	B85	Ditch	Cut	Linear with diagonal sides and a concave base. E-W.	Cut of ditch. Cuts gully [21043].	>1	0.6	0.32	21045	21047		21044, 21045	2	LIA/E Rom
21047	21046	B85	Ditch	Fill	Mid reddish brwon, compact, clay. Fair horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug.	Single fill	>1	0.6	0.32	21046	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
21048	21048	B75	Gully	Cut	Linear with slopping conacve sides and a flat base. E-W	Cut of gully terminus.	>0.82	>0.28	0.20		21049			3.2	12th-13th
21049	21048	B75	Gully	Fill	Mid orange grey, firm, silty clay with charcoal flecks. Good horizon. Low contamination risk.MTS.Wet.	Single fill.	>0.82	>0.28	0.20	21048	20002			3.2	12th-13th
21050	21050	B48	Ditch	Cut	Linear with moderate, steep,sloped, slightly concave sides and a flat base. N/NE-S/SW.	Cut of ditch . Possibly cut by gully [21054] but unclear .	>0.45	0.50	0.15		21051			3.1	11-12th
21051	21050	B48	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey, firm, silty clay with moderate small sub-rounded stones. Indistinct horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting).	Single fill.	>0.45	0.50	0.15	21050	20002			3.1	11-12th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
21052	21052	B47	Gully	Cut	Linear with moderately sloped, slightly concave sides and a concave base. N/NE- S/SW.	Cut of gully terminus. No relationship with gully [21054].	>0.60	0.80	0.15		21053			3.1	11-12th
21053	21052	B47	Gully	Fill	Mid grey mixed with patches of mid brown, firm, silty clay with moderate small sub- angular stones. Distinct horizon. Low contaminations risk (rooting).	Single fill.	>0.60	0.80	0.15	21052	20002			3.1	11-12th
21054	21054	B10	Gully	Cut	Linear with moderate sloped, slightly concave sides and an irregular and flat, in places, base. NW-SE	Cut of gully. Unclear relationship with ditch [21050]. Also in s.2305 is unclear due to gully [21052] terminating just before or on edge of gully.	>1	0.60	0.12		21055			2	LIA/E Rom
21055	21054	B10	Gully	Fill	Mid brownish grey mixed with patches of light brown., firm, silty clay (patches : hard clay), with moderate small sub- rounded and sub- angular stones and rare medium sub- rounded stones. Indistinct horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting).	Single fill.	>1	0.60	0.12	21054	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
21056	21056	B91	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sloping sides and a sharp BOS and a concave base. N-S.	Cut of ditch. Truncated by land drain running NW- SE.	>1	0.90	0.35		21057			2	LIA/E Rom
21057	21056	B91	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, firm, silty clay with occasional sub- angular stones, rare flecks of charcoal and manganese. Good horizon. Low contamination risk.TMS. Wet.	Single fill.	>1	0.90	0.35	21056	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
21058	21058	B56	Gully	Cut	Linear with sloping concave sides and a flat base. E-W.	Cut of gully terminus.	>1				21059			0	Undated
21059	21058	B56	Gully	Fill	Mid greyish brown, friable, silty clay. Good horizon. Low contamination risk.TMS. Wet.	Single fill.	>1			21058	20002			0	Undated
21060	21060	B58	Gully	Cut	Linear with concave sides and a concave base.N-S.	Cut of shallow gully terminus.	>1	0.26	0.12		21061			3.2	12th-13th
21061	21060	B58	Gully	Fill	Mid grey, firm, silty clay. Good horizon. Low contamination risk.TMS. Wet.	Single fill.	>1	0.26	0.12	21060	20002			3.2	12th-13th
21062	21062	B64	Gully	Cut	Linear with steep concave sides and a flat base. N-S.	Cut of shallow gully terminus.	>1	0.22	0.12		21063			2	LIA/E Rom
21063	21062	B64	Gully	Fill	Firm, Silty clay with charcoal flecks. Good horizon. Low contamination risk. TMS.Wet.	Single fill	>1	0.22	0.12	21062	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
21064	21064	B79	Gully	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a narrow base. NW- SE.	Cut of gully terminus.	>1	0.74	0.14		21065			2	LIA/E Rom
21065	21064	B79	Gully	Fill	Greyish brown, slightly friable, silty clay with flint and small amount of charcoal flecks. Good horizon. Low contamination risk. TMS.Wet.	Single fill.	>1	0.74	0.14	21064	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
21066	21066	B79	Pit	Cut	Sub- circular with steep sides and a rounded base.	Cut of posthole. Cut by ditch [21068].		0.30	0.12		21067			2	LIA/E Rom
21067	21066	B79	Pit	Fill	Mid brown grey, moderate compact, silty clay. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Wet.	Single fill. Naturally infilled.		0.30	0.12	21066	21068	21068		2	LIA/E Rom
21068	21068	B16	Ditch	Cut	Same as [21039].	Same as ditch [21039]. Cuts posthole [21066].		0.50	0.14	21067	21069		21067	3.2	12th-13th
21069	21068	B16	Ditch	Fill	Same as (21040).	Single fill. Same as (21040).		0.50	0.14	21068	20002			3.2	12th-13th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
21070	21070	B79	Gully	Cut	Curvilinear with shallow concave sides and a nearly flat base. NE- SW	Cut of 'drip' gully. Cuts gully [21073].	>0.75	0.8	0.26	21074	21071		21074	2	LIA/E Rom
21071	21070	B79	Gully	Fill	Mid reddish brown, compact, clay. Low contamination risk. Hand dug.	Basal fill of gully.	>0.7	0.7	0.18	21070	21072			2	LIA/E Rom
21072	21070	B79	Gully	Fill	Black, loose, silty clay with charcoal. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug.	Top fill of gully.	>0.7	0.8	0.16	21071	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
21073	21073	B80	Gully	Cut	Linear with concave sides and a concave base. E-W.	Cut of gully. Cut by gully [21070]	>0.6	0.35	0.2			21074		2.1	LIA/E Rom
21074	21073	B80	Gully	Fill	Mid reddish brown, compact clay. Poor horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand dug.	Single fill. Naturally silted.	>0.6	0.35	0.2	21073	21070	21070		2.1	LIA/E Rom
21075					VOID.										
21076	21076	B91	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep concave sides and a flat base.N-S.	Cut of ditch. Cut by gully [21078].	<10	1.20	0.42			21077		2	LIA/E Rom
21077	21076	B91	Ditch	Fill	Mid greyish brown, compact, silty clay with moderate small rounded stones and flints. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. TMS.Wet.	Single fill. Naturally silted.	<10	1.20	0.42	21076	21078	21078		2	LIA/E Rom
21078	21078	B92	Gully	Cut	Linear with concave sides and a concave base. NE-SW.	Cut of gully terminus. Cuts ditch [21076].	<4.20	1.18	0.18	21077	21079		21077	2	LIA/E Rom
21079	21078	B92	Gully	Fill	Mid yellowish brown, compact, silty clay with frequent sub- angular stones, flints and charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. TMS. Wet.	Single fill. Naturally silted.	<4.20	1.18	0.18	21078	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
21080	21080		Pit	Cut	Sub circular, with sloping concave sides and a gently concave base.	Cut of pit. Area with pits [21080] and [21102] and posthole [21100] .	>1	0.43	0.09			21081		3.1	11th-12th
21081	21080		Pit	Fill	Mid orange grey, friable, silty clay with charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting). Trowel.Wet.	Single fill	>1	0.43	0.09	21080	20002			3.1	11th-12th
21082	21082	B25	Gully	Cut	Linear with moderate sides and a rounded base. N-S	Cut of gully terminus that curves on the S side. Parallel to [21098].	>1	0.55	0.15			21083		3.1	11-12th
21083	21082	B25	Gully	Fill	Mid greyish brown, moderately compact, silty clay with occasional charcoal and chalk. Hand excavated. Wet.	Single fill. Natural infilling. Other finds: nail	>1	0.55	0.15	21082	20002			3.1	11-12th
21084	21084	B76	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep, even, slightly convex side and a concave base. E-W.	Cut of medieval ditch. A recut by ditch [21086]. Only N side of ditch visible due to ditch [21086] recutting the rest of it. Turns to W of slot, forming an enclosure.. Both ditches can be seen on the corner and on the N-S alignment after the turn.	>1	0.4	0.58			21085		3.2	12th-13th
21085	21084	B76	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey, firm, silty clay. Distinct horizon.	Single fill.	>1	0.4	0.58	21084	21086	21086		3.2	12th-13th



Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
21086	21086	B75	Ditch	Cut	Linear with S side: moderate, steep, even and N side: steep, relatively even. Concave base. E-W.	Cut of medieval ditch.  Recut of ditch [21084]. Turns to W of slot, forming an enclosure.. Both ditches can be seen on the corner and on th N-S alignment after the turn.	>1	1.40	0.54	21085	21087		21085	3.2	12th-13th
21087	21086	B75	Ditch	Fill	Light brown with small patched of grey, hard, clay with moderate small sub- angular and angular stones, and frequent small chalk. Distinct horizon.	Basal fill. Redeposited natural.	>1			21086	21088			3.2	12th-13th
21088	21086	B75	Ditch	Fill	Mid greyish brown, firm, silty clay with rare small pieces of chalk.		>1			21087	21089			3.2	12th-13th
21089	21086	B75	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey with small patched of light brown, firm, silty clay. With moderate small sub- rounded stones and rare small specs of chalk.		>1	0.50	0.12	21088	21090			3.2	12th-13th
21090	21086	B75	Ditch	Fill	Light brown, hard clay with rare small to medium sub- angular stones and occasional small chalk.	Redeposited natural.	>1	0.30	0.08	21089	21091			3.2	12th-13th
21091	21086	B75	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey, firm, silty clay with occasional medium sub- rounded, sun- angular and angular stones. Regular horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting).	Top fill	>1	1.40	0.34	21090	20002			3.2	12th-13th
21092	21092	B29	Gully	Cut	Linear with gradual sides and a concave. N-S	Cut of medieval gully. Relationship with ditch [21094] is unclear due to being overcut in this section. But in the opposite section, it appears that [21092] is cut by [21094].  *had been surveyed as [21902]	>1.65	0.28	0.12		21093			3.2	12th-13th
21093	21092	B29	Gully	Fill	Mid greyish brown, firm, silty clay with occasional sub angular flints. TMS. Interchangeable conditions.	Single fill	>1.65	0.28	0.12	21092	21094			3.2	12th-13th
21094	21094	B75	Ditch	Cut	Linear with gradual sides and a concave base. E-W.	Cut of large medieval enclosure ditch. Cuts gully [21092].  *had been surveyed as [21904]	>1.12		0.46	21093	21095			3.2	12th-13th
21095	21094	B75	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellowish brown, hard, silty clay with regular small sub- angular flints. Unclear horizon. TMS. Interchangeable conditions.	Bottom fill with more natural soils than the rest....Naturally silted	>1.12		0.46	21094	21096			3.2	12th-13th
21096	21094	B75	Ditch	Fill	Mid orange brown, hard, silty clay with rare flints and regular small chalk flecks. Unclear horizon. TMS. Interchangeable conditions.	Middle fill. A combination of fills (21905) and (21097) suggesting bein a deliberate backfill and naturally silted fill.	>1.12		0.36	21095	21097			3.2	12th-13th
21097	21094	B75	Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, firm, silty clay with occasional small and rare large sub- angular flints. Unclear horizon. TMS. Interchangeable conditions.	Top fill. A deliberate deposit of refuse material which was included in the backfill process.	>1.12		0.24	21096	20002			3.2	12th-13th
21098	21098	B23	Ditch	Cut	Linear with sloping concave sides and a concave base. N-S.	Cut of ditch terminus. Parallel to [21082].	>1	0.78	0.22		21099			3.1	11-12th
21099	21098	B23	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow grey, friable, silty clay with frequent stones. Good horizon. Low contamination risk (organic material). Trowel. Wet.	Single fill.	>1	0.78	0.22	21098	20002			3.1	11-12th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
21100	21100		Posthole	Cut	Circular with steep sides and a sloping base. Half sectioned.	Cut of posthole. Area with pits [21080] and [21102] and posthole [21100].		0.28	0.10		21101			0	Undated
21101	21100		Posthole	Fill	Mid yellow brown, firm, silty clay with charcoal. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Cloudy.	Single fill.		0.28	0.10	21100	20002			0	Undated
21102	21102		Pit	Cut	Sub oval with a N gentle side and a S steep. Flat base. Half sectioned.	Cut of pit. Area with pits [21080] and [21102] and posthole [21100].		0.31	0.10		21103			0	Undated
21103	21102		Pit	Fill	Mid orange grey, friable, silty clay with chalk flecks. Unclear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting). Hand dug. Cloudy.	Single fill. Natural infill.		0.31	0.10	21102	20002			0	Undated
21104	21104	B17	Ditch	Cut	Linear with flat base. Unknown sides. N-S	Cut of medieval ditch. Cut by ditches [20119] and [20115]	<0.42	<0.10		21105	20115, 20119			0	Undated
21105	21104	B17	Ditch	Fill	Mid reddish brown silty clay	Single fill.	<0.42	<0.10	21104	20115	20115, 20119			0	Undated
21106	21106		Gully	Cut	Linear with concave sides and a flat base. NW- SE.	Cut of gully terminus. The NW side of feature is truncated by land drain.	>0.72	>0.22	0.12		21107			0	Undated
21107	21106		Gully	Fill	Mid yellowish brown, soft, sandy silty clay with occasional sub angular stones. Clear horizon.	Single fill. Naturally silted.	>0.72	>0.22	0.12	21106	20002			0	Undated
21108	21108		Pit	Cut	Steep sides and a rounded base. Half sectioned.	Cut of pit. Cut by gullies [21110] and [21112].		0.42	0.22		21109			0	Undated
21109	21108		Pit	Fill	Light blue grey, friable, silty clay with frequent small sub angular stones. Clear horizon. Hand dug.	Single fill.		0.42	0.22	21108	21110, 21110, 21112	21112		0	Undated
21110	21110	B84	Gully	Cut	Linear with concave sides and an uneven base. NW- SE. Relationship slot.	Cut of ditch . Cuts pit [21108].	>0.24	0.10		21109	21111		21109	3.2	12th-13th
21111	21110	B84	Gully	Fill	Mid grey brown, friable, silty clay with occasional small sub angular stones and frequent charcoal flecks. Good horizon. Low contamination risk. TMS.	Single fill.	>0.24	0.1		21110	20002			3.2	12th-13th
21112	21112	B85	Gully	Cut	Linear with steep sides. NW- SE. relationship slot.	Cut of gully. Cuts pit [21108].	>0.21	0.26		21109	21113		21109	2	LIA/E Rom
21113	21112	B85	Gully	Fill	Mid grey brown, friable, silty clay with moderate small sub angular stones and occasional chalk flecks. Good horizon. Low contamination risk. TMS	Single fill.	>0.21	0.26		21112	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
21114	21114	B24	Gully	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a narrow flat base. NW-SE	Cut of gully. This feature was intercutting a pit in NW side, excavated during the eval.s. 2336.	>1	0.37	0.09		21115			3.1	11-12th
21115	21114	B24	Gully	Fill	Mid grey, friable, silty clay with stones. Good horizon. Low contamination risk. TMS. Wet.	Single fill.	>1	0.37	0.09	21114	20002			3.1	11-12th
21116	21116	B94	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep concave sides and an uneven base. NE- SW. Relationship slot.	Cut of IA ditch. Cut by pit [21118]. Unclear relationship with ditch [20716] as pit cuts both.	>1.65	0.30	0.42		21117			2	LIA/E Rom

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
21117	21116	B94	Ditch	Fill	Dark brownish grey, friable, fine silty clay with small stones. Unclear horizon. High contamination risk. Hand dug. Moist.	Single fill.	>1.65	0.30	0.42	21116	21118	21118		2	LIA/E Rom
21118	21118		Pit	Cut	Sub oval with very steep sloping sides and a sharp BOS. Concave base with a sharp BOS.	Cut of large dip pit. Possible storage drainage use. Cuts gully [21116] and ditch [20716].	2.10	1.42	0.85	21117	21119		21117, 0 20717	0	Undated
21119	21118		Pit	Fill	Dark greyish brown, firm, silty clay with occasional small to medium sub- angular stones, rare chalk and charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Dry.	Single fill. Naturally infilled overtime.	2.10	1.42	0.85	21118	20002			0	Undated
21120	21120	B90	Ditch	Cut	Linear with concave sides and a concave base. NNW-SSE.	Cut of IA enclosure ditch terminus. Terminus extends for just over 2m from section and rounds off to surface.		2.2	0.42		21121			2	LIA/E Rom
21121	21120	B90	Ditch	Fill	dark orange brown, firm, silty clay with chalk and charcoal flecks, and stones. Good horizon. Low contamination risk. TMS. Moist and dry.	Single fill. Likely the result of natural silting.		2.2	0.42	21120	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
21122	21122	B57	Ditch	Cut	Linear with flat base. N-S. Relationship slot.	Cut of medieval ditch. Cut by ditch [21124].		>0.62	0.26		21123			3.2	12th-13th
21123	21122	B57	Ditch	Fill	Light brownish grey, slightly compact/ friable, silty clay with chalk and CBM flecks, and small flint inclusions. Good horizon. High contamination risk. TMS.	Single fill. May evidence of redeposition next to the cut.		>0.62	0.26	21122	21124	21124		3.2	12th-13th
21124	21124	B75	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and an uneven base. E- W. Relationship slot.	Cut of medieval ditch. Cuts ditch [21122].	>1	0.38	0.28	21123	21125		21123	3.2	12th-13th
21125	21124	B75	Ditch	Fill	Dark brownish grey, slightly friable, silty clay with chalk and charcoal flecks, and flint inclusions. Good horizon. High contamination risk. TMS	Single fill. Evidence of clay redeposition. Other finds: oyster shells.	>1	0.38	0.28	21124	20002			3.2	12th-13th
21126	21126	B90	Ditch	Cut	Curvilinear with steep sides. Not bottomed. NW-SE	Cut of ditch. Curves in slot. Cut by pit [21129].	>0.94	>0.70	>0.60		21127			2	LIA/E Rom
21127	21126	B90	Ditch	Fill	Mid greyish brown, moderately compact, silty clay with occasional chalk, charcoal and small to medium stones. Moderate horizon. Hand dug. Wet.	Basal fill. Natural infilling.	>0.94	>0.70	>0.24	21126	21128	21129		2	LIA/E Rom
21128	21126	B90	Ditch	Fill	Mid orange brown, moderately compact, silty clay with moderate chalk, charcoal and occasional CBM. Moderate horizon. Hand dug. Wet	Top fill. Natural infilling.	>1	>0.50	0.32	21127	21129	21129		2	LIA/E Rom
21129	21129		Pit	Cut	Sub circular with steep sides. Not bottomed.	Cut of large pit/ well. Cuts ditch [21126].	>0.94	>0.72	>0.5	21128	21130		21127, 21128	3.2	12th-13th
21130	21129		Pit	Fill	Mid yellow brown, moderately compact, silty clay with moderate chalk and occasional charcoal. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Wet.	Basal fill. Natural infilling.	>0.7	>0.40	0.50	21129	21131			3.2	12th-13th
21131	21129		Pit	Fill	Mid grey brown, moderately compact, silty clay with moderate frequent chalk and occasional charcoal. Clear horizon. Hand dug. Wet.	Top fill. Deliberate backfill?	>0.70	>0.40	<0.5	21130	20002			3.2	12th-13th
21132	21132	B63	Gully	Cut	Linear with sloping concave sides and a flat base. NW-SE. Relationship slot.	Cut of very shallow medieval gully. Cut by gully [21134].	>1	0.24	0.07		21133			2	LIA/E Rom

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
21133	21133		Gully	Fill	Light brown grey, friable, silty clay. Good horizon. High contamination risk. TMS	Single fill	>1	0.24	0.07	21132	21134	21134			
21134	21134	B62	Gully	Cut	Linear with sloping concave sides and a gently, sloping concave base. N-S.	Cut of very shallow medieval gully. Cuts gully [21132].	>1	0.32	0.06	21133	21135		21133		
21135	21134	B62	Gully	Fill	Mid grey brown, friable, silty clay. Good horizon. Low contamination risk. TMS.	Single fill.	>1	0.32	0.06	21134	20002				
21136	21136	B56	Gully	Cut	Linear with sloping concave sides and a concave base. E-W.	Cut of medieval gully terminus.	>1	0.20	0.05		21137			0	Undated
21137	21136	B56	Gully	Fill	Missing.	Single fill.	>1			21136	20002			0	Undated
21138	21138	B24	Gully	Cut	Linear with a flat base. NW- SE. Relationship slot.	Cut of medieval gully. Cut by gully [21140].	>1	>0.68	0.08		21139			3.1	11-12th
21139	21139		Gully	Fill	Light orange brown, friable to compact, clay. Good horizon. High contamination risk. TMS.	Single fill.	>1	>0.68	0.08	21138	21140	21140			
21140	21140	B23	Gully	Cut	Linear with steep sides. Relationship slot.	Cut of medieval gully. Cuts gully [21138].	>1	>0.38	0.14	21139	21141		21139	3.1	11-12th
21141	21140	B23	Gully	Fill	Light grey, compact clay. Good horizon. High contamination risk. Hand dug.	Single fill.	>1	>0.38	0.14	21140	20002			3.1	11-12th
21142	21142	B57	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a rounded base. N-S.	Cut of medieval ditch. Cut by gully [21144].	>1	0.91	0.39		21143			3.2	12th-13th
21143	21142	B57	Ditch	Fill	Mixed grey and yellow, loose, clayey silt with rare flecks of chalk and charcoal. Good horizon. High contamination risk. TMS.	Single fill.	>1	0.91	0.39	21142	21144	21144		3.2	12th-13th
21144	21144	B58	Gully	Cut	Linear with sloping concave sides and a concave BOS. N-S.	Cut of medieval gully . Cuts ditch [21143].	>1	0.42	0.06	21143	21145		21143	3.2	12th-13th
21145	21144	B58	Gully	Fill	Mid grey loose silty clay. Good horizon. High contamination risk. TMS.	Single fill.	>1	0.42	0.06	21144	20002			3.2	12th-13th
21146	21146	B25	Gully	Cut	Linear with sloping concave sides and a concave base. NE- SW.	Cut of medieval gully terminus.	>1	0.31	0.05		21147			3.1	11-12th
21147	21146	B25	Gully	Fill	Mid grey and light brown, friable, silty clay. Good horizon. Low contamination risk. Hand excavated.	Single fill. Naturally silted.	>1	0.31	0.05	21146	20002			3.1	11-12th
21148	21148	B24	Gully	Cut	Linear with steep sides and aslightly rounded base. NW- SE.	Cut of medieval gully terminus.	>1	0.31	0.09		21149			3.1	11-12th
21149	21148	B24	Gully	Fill	Mid grey, friable, silty clay. Good horizon. Low contaminations risk. TMS.	Single fill. Naturally silted.	>1	0.31	0.09	21148	20002			3.1	11-12th
21150	21150	B23	Ditch	Cut	Linear with a flat base. E-W. Relationship slot.	Cut of medieval ditch. Likely part of an irrigation system. The relationship with ditch [21152] is unclear but possibly [21150] is cutting [21152].	>1	0.73	0.11		21151			3.1	11-12th
21151	21150	B23	Ditch	Fill	Dark grey brown, friable, silty clay with charcoal and chalk flecks. Good horizon. High contamination risk. TMS.	Single fill. Naturally silted.	>1	0.73	0.11	21150	21152	21152		3.1	11-12th
21152	21152	B22	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a flat base. N- S	Cut of medieval ditch. See [21150].	>1	0.98	0.16	21151	21153		21151	3.1	11-12th

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
21153	21152	B22	Ditch	Fill	Same as [21151].	Single fill. Same as [21151].	>1	0.98	0.16	21152	20002			3.1	11-12th
21154	21154		Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a flattish base. N-S.	Cut of ditch terminus.	>1	0.64	0.29		21155				
21155	21154		Ditch	Fill	Dark grey brown, moderately compact, silty clay. Clear horizon. Low contamination risk. TMS.	Single fill. Naturally silted.	>1	0.64	0.29	21154	20002				
21156	21156	B24	Gully	Cut	Linear with concave, moderately sloping sides and a concave base. NW- SE.	Cut of medieval gully. Cuts pit [21158].		0.30	0.22	21159	21157		21159	3.1	11-12th
21157	21156	B24	Gully	Fill	Mottled mid brown yellow and light brown grey, moderately compact, silty clay with occasional chalk flecks. Indistinct horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting features). Hand dug. Damp.	Single fill. Deliberate backfill.		0.30	0.22	21156	20002			3.1	11-12th
21158	21158		Pit	Cut	Sub circular with concave, moderately sloping sides and a concave base.	Cut of pit. Cut by gully [21156].	1.20	1.20	0.22		21159			3.1	11th-12th
21159	21158		Pit	Fill	Mostly mid brownish yellow with occasional mid grey yellow, compact, clay with occasional chalk. Indistinct horizon. High contamination risk. Hand dug. Damp.	Single fill with possible redeposit.	1.20	1.20	0.22	21158	21156	21156		3.1	11th-12th
21160	21160	B91	Ditch	Cut	Linear with sloping sides and a concave base. N-S.	Cut of IA? Ditch .Truncated by [21162]	>2	<0.65	<0.25		21161			2	LIA/E Rom
21161	21160	B91	Ditch	Fill	Dark greyish brown, firm, silty clay with occasional sub-rounded stones and charcoal flecks. Good horizon. High contamination risk. TMS.	Single fill. Natural infilling overtime.	>2	<0.65	<0.25	21160	21162	21162		2	LIA/E Rom
21162	21162	B26	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep, sloping sides and a concave base. E-W.	Cut of IA? Ditch. Truncates ditch [21160]. Contemporary? Possibly terminates or joins an intersection with [21160]	>2	<0.9	0.35	21161	21163		21161	2	LIA/E Rom
21163	21162	B26	Ditch	Fill	Dark greyish brown, firm, silty clay with occasional sub rounded stones and occasional charcoal flecks. Good horizon. High contamination risk. TMS	Single fill. Very similar in appearance to (21161). Could be contemporary. Naturally infilled overtime.	>2	<0.9	0.35	21162	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
21164	21164	B48	Ditch	Cut	Linear with sloping concave sides and a concave base. N-S.	Cut of medieval ditch terminus. S terminus.		0.74	0.16		21165			3.1	11-12th
21165	21164	B48	Ditch	Fill	Dark greyish brown, moderate compact, silty clay with occasional charcoal and CBM flecks. Good horizon. Low contamination risk. TMS.	Single fill.		0.74	0.16	21164	20002			3.1	11-12th
21166	21166	B93	Gully	Cut	Linear with sloping concave sides and a flattish base. E-W.	Cut of ditch. Cuts ditch [21168].	>0.6	0.44	0.16	21169	21167		21169		
21167	21166	B93	Gully	Fill	Mid reddish brown, soft, sandy silty clay with moderate sun angular stones and flints. Good horizon. High contamination risk. TMS.	Single fill.	>0.6	0.44	0.16	21166	20002				
21168	21168	B91	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a sloping base. N-S.	Cut of ditch. Cut by [21166].	>0.23	0.11	0.08		21169			2	LIA/E Rom
21169	21168	B91	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow brown, soft, sandy silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and stones. Good horizon. High contamination risk. TMS.	Single fill.	>0.23	0.11	0.08	21168	21166	21166		2	LIA/E Rom

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
21170	21170		Ditch	Cut	Linear. N-S. Un- excavated.	Unexcavated cut of ditch. Cut by [21172] in the middle. Continues in either direction. Seems to terminate N to the [21181] terminus but lost in the S.	>7	0.40			21171				
21171	21170		Ditch	Fill	Mid reddish brown, plastic, silty clay with occasional rounded stones and rare charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. Un excavated. Only cleaned on surface.	Fill of ditch	>7	0.4		21170	21172	21172			
21172	21172		Ditch	Cut	Linear NW- SE. Unexcavated.	Unexcavated cut of ditch. Cuts [21170] in the middle. Continues to SE and NW.	>7	0.40		21171	21173		21171		
21173	21172		Ditch	Fill	Dark brownish grey, plastic, silty clay with occasional sub- rounded stones, and rare charcoal flecks and CBM fragments. Clear horizon. Unexcavated. Only cleaned on surface.	Fill of ditch	>7	0.4		21172	20002				
21174	21174		Ditch	Cut	Linear with sharp concave sides and a rounded base. NW- SE.	Cut of gully. Cut by ditch [21176].	>5	0.18	0.14		21175				
21175	21174		Ditch	Fill	Dark grey brown, soft, silt sandy clay with moderate sub- angular stones. Clear horizon. High contamination risk (intercutting feature). TMS.	Single fill.	>5	0.18	0.14	21174	21176	21176			
21176	21176	B94	Ditch	Cut	Linear with concave sides and a flat base. NE- SW.	Cut of ditch. Cuts gully [21174].	>10	1.28	0.22	21175	21177		21175	2	LIA/E Rom
21177	21176	B94	Ditch	Fill	Light yellow brown, silty sandy clay with occasional small sub- angular stones. Clear horizon.	Basal fill of ditch.	>10			21176	21178			2	LIA/E Rom
21178	21176	B94	Ditch	Fill	Dark greyish brown, soft, silty clay with frequent chalk flecks. Good horizon.	Upper fill of ditch.	>10			21177	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
21179	21179	B103	Ditch	Cut	Linear with uneven base. N-S.	Cut of cultivation ditch. No evidence seen in section.  Running from LOE similar to other gullies and ditches that all run for about 10m and then terminate. [20316], [20334], [20314], [21179], [20328], [20339], [20358], [20396], [20420], [20763], [20763], [20658], [20382], [20052], [20134].		1	0.23		21180			2	LIA/E Rom
21180	21179	B103	Ditch	Fill	Dark greyish brown, soft, silty sandy clay with occasional sub- angular stones. Low contamination risk. TMS.	Single fill. Naturally infilled.		1	0.23	21179	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
21181	21181		Gully	Cut	Linear with sloping concave sides and a concave base. N-S.	Cut of shallow gully terminus.	>1	0.45	0.09		21182			2	LIA/E Rom
21182	21181		Gully	Fill	Mid reddish brown, plastic, silty clay with occasional small stones and rare charcoal flecks.. Good horizon. Low contamination risk. TMS.	Single fill.	>1	0.45	0.09	21181	20002			2	LIA/E Rom
21183	21183	B93	Gully	Cut	Linear with steep sides and a narrow base. NW- SE.	Cut of gully.	>1	0.45	0.21		21184				
21184	21183	B93	Gully	Fill	Mid red brown, soft, silty sandy clay with moderate large sub- angular stones and chalk. Good horizon. Low contaminations risk.TMS,	Single fill. Naturally silted.	>1	0.45	0.21	21183	20002				

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
21185	21185	B10	Gully	Cut	Linear with short steep sides and a mostly flat base. NW- SE.	Cut of narrow and shallow gully. Cut by gully [21187].	>0.47	0.30	0.14		21186			2	LIA/E Rom
21186	21185	B10	Gully	Fill	Pale brown grey, firm, clayey silt with occasional mid to small sub- rounded stones and occasional charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. High contamination risk. TMS. Relationship slot.	Single fill.	>0.47	0.30	0.14	21185	21187	21187		2	LIA/E Rom
21187	21187	B57	Gully	Cut	Linear with short steep sides and a mostly flat base. N-S.	Cut of gully. Cuts gully [21185].	>0.48	0.30	0.12	21186	21188		21186	3.2	12th-13th
21188	21187	B57	Gully	Fill	Mid brown grey, firm, clayey silt with occasional mid to small sub- rounded stones and occasional charcoal flecks. Clear horizon. High contamination risk. TMS. Relationship slot.	Single fill.	>0.48	0.30	0.12	21187	20002			3.2	12th-13th
21189	20631		Pit	Fill	Dark blue grey with red mottling, moderate compact, silty clay with rare small chalk nodules.	Dis- use deposit. Large dump perhaps from waterban silting.		3.6	0.5	21190	20632, 20654, 20632, 20655, 20654, 20655, 20634			3.2	12th-13th
21190	20631		Pit	Fill	Mid brown with grey and red mottling , soft , silty clay with occasional sub- rounded flints and chalk nodules.	Dis-use deposit. One of the first large dumps withinin pit/ well.		1.8	0.3	21191	21189			3.2	12th-13th
21191	20631		Pit	Fill	Small? orange and grey clay	Probable late slumping in pit/ well.		0.3	0.12	21192	21190			3.2	12th-13th
21192	20631		Pit	Fill	Dark grey with red mottling, soft silty clay.	Last gradual silting before large dis-use clupms.		0.50	0.10	21193	21191			3.2	12th-13th
21193	20631		Pit	Fill	Grey and orange, plastic/ moderate compact, silty clay with rare chalk nodules.	Slump deposit whilst pit open in early stages.		2.7	0.10	21194	21192			3.2	12th-13th
21194	20631		Pit	Fill	Dark blue with red mottling, soft, silty clay.	Gradual infill.		0.8	0.1	21195	21193			3.2	12th-13th
21195	20631		Pit	Fill	Greywith occasional yellow patches, firm/ plastic, clay with rare chalk flecks.	Slump deposit.		2.4	0.14	21196	21194			3.2	12th-13th
21196	20631		Pit	Fill	Orange soft sandy clay with iron pan flecks.	Slump deposit.		0.8	0.06	21197	21195			3.2	12th-13th
21197	20631		Pit	Fill	Grey orange firm silty clay with rare chalk and small sub- rounded stones.	Possibly an early slump material following initial opening of feature.		2.3	0.24	21198	21196			3.2	12th-13th
21198	20631		Pit	Fill	Yellow grey, firm/ plastic, clay with chalk nodules.	Re- deposited natural slump on E edge.		1	0.4	21199	21197			3.2	12th-13th
21199	20631		Pit	Fill	Grey with orange patches, soft silty clay	Natural infill. Use deposit. Basal fill?		1	0.20	21200	21198			3.2	12th-13th
21200	20631		Pit	Fill	Grey, soft, silty clay.	Possible infill of posthole or stakehome cutting through slup deposit (20201) or just a different dump or slump.  No obvious cut of stakepost into the natural beyond the pit fills, suggesting tha later interpretation is correct.		0.20	0.4	21201	21199			3.2	12th-13th
21201	20631		Pit	Fill	Orange grey, soft, silty clay.	First slump deposit along E edge.		0.6	0.4	20631	21200			3.2	12th-13th



Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
21202	21202	B34	Ditch	Cut	Linear with steep concave sides. N-S.	Cut of medieval ditch.  Cut by [20187]. [20187] was extended and it was revealed that it cuts [21202].  **had been surveyed as [20202]	>1.20	0.28	0.22		21203			3.3	13th-14th
21203	21202	B34	Ditch	Fill	Same as (20188). Light blackish brown	Single fill.	>1.20	0.28	0.22	21202	20187	20187		3.3	13th-14th
21204	21204	B8	Ditch	Cut	Linear with concave sides and a flattish base. N-S	Cut of ditch. Cut by [20104]	>1.15				21205			3.2	12th-13th
21205	21205		Ditch	Fill	Same as (20105).	Single fill.	>1.15	0.56	0.34	21204	20104	20104			
21206	21001	B83	Gully	Fill	Medium orange grey, friable, silty clay with charcoal. Fairly clear horizon. Low contamination risk (rooting). Hand dug. Dry, sunny, cloudy.	Single fill	>0.98	0.38	0.26	21001	20002			2.1	LIA/E Rom
30000				Layer	Topsoil - Area 3, mechanically stripped						30001				
30001				Layer	Subsoil, only present at northern extent of Area 3. Comprises a mid orangey brown silty clay.						30367	30000			
											,	30306			
											,	30357			
											,	30308			
											,	30310			
											,	30312			
											,	30318			
											,	30325			
											,	30349			
											,	30347			
											,	30334			
30002	30002	C10	Ditch	Cut	Terminus of linear cut aligned N-S with steeply sloping sides down to a concave base.	ditch - field boundary . One of three parallel features		0.75	0.2					2	MIA
30003	30002		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid brownish grey silty clay.			0.75	0.2						
30004	30004	C10	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with steeply sloping sides down to a concave base.	one of three parallel features		0.7	0.15					2	MIA
30005	30004		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid brownish grey silty clay.			0.7	0.15						
30006	30006	C11	Ditch	Cut	Terminus of a linear cut aligned N-S with steeply sloping sides down to a concave base.	one of three parallel features.			0.15					2	MIA

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
30007	30006		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid brownish grey silty clay.				0.15					
30008	30008	C11	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with steeply sloping sides down to a concave base.	one of three parallel features		0.5	0.1				2	MIA
30009	30008		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid brownish grey silty clay.			0.5	0.1					
30010	30010		Pit	Cut	Oval shaped cut on an E-W alignment with steep sloping sides down to a concave base.		2.14	2	0.3				1	MIA
30011	30010		Pit	Fill	Fill, mid brownish grey silty clay with rare charcoal.				0.3				1	MIA
30012	30012		Pit	Cut	Sub oval shaped cut with steep sides down to a concave base.	pit-purpose unknown	2	1	0.48				1	MIA
30013	30012		Pit	Fill	Lower fill, mid brown-orange with red mottling silty clay, plastic with occasional chalk and charcoal flecks.	lower fill in pit	1.5		0.12		30014		1	MIA
30014	30012		Pit	Fill	Upper fill, dark brown silty clay, plastic, with red mottling and frequent charcoal.				0.36	30013			1	MIA
30015	30015	C9	Ditch	Cut	Terminus of linear cut aligned N-S with steep sloping sides down to a concave base.	one of three parallel ditches			0.1				2	MIA
30016	30015		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid brownish grey silty clay.									
30017	30017	C9	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with steep sides down to a concave base.			0.6	0.2				2	MIA
30018	30017		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid brownish grey silty clay.			0.6	0.2					
30019	30019	C4	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with gradual 45 degree sides down to a gradual concave base.			0.94	0.36				4	Pmed
30020	30019		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid brown grey silty clay, plastic, with occasional orange mottling and charcoal flecks.			0.9	0.36					
30021	30021	30021		Group	Group number for North drove way.									
30022	30022	C1	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with moderate concave sides and a concave base.			0.62	0.13				2	LIA/E Rom
30023	30022		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid brown grey silty clay, friable with small sub-angular stones.			0.62	0.13					
30024	30024	C3	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned NW-SE with reasonably steep, slightly concave sides down to a flat base.	appears to be cut by [30026] in plan but relationship not visible in section		0.35	0.16					
30025	30024		Gully	Fill	Fill, mid brown grey silty clay, loose, slightly plastic, with moderate medium flints.			0.35	0.16					
30026	30026	C2	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned NE-SW with relatively steep sides down to flat base.	possibly cuts 30025		0.42	0.26				2	LIA/E Rom
30027	30026		Gully	Fill	Fill, mid grey brown silty clay, loose, slightly plastic, with occasional flints.			0.42	0.26					
30028	30028		Gully	Cut	Sub oval shaped cut with moderate sloping sides down to a flat base.		0.69	0.51	0.1				30030, 1 30031	MIA

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
30029	30028		Gully	Fill	Fill, mid grey brown silty clay, friable, with frequent sub-angular stones and occasional charcoal.		0.69	0.51	0.1				1	MIA
30030	30030		Pit	Cut	Sub circular cut with steep sloping sides and a flat even base.	pit-purpose unknown	0.9	0.86	0.29		30028		1	MIA
30031	30030		Pit	Fill	Fill, mid yellow brown silty clay, friable, with occasional chalk and charcoal flecks.		0.9	0.86	0.29		30028		1	MIA
30032	30032	C3	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned with concave sides down reasonably steep slightly concave base.									
30033	30032	C3	Gully	Fill	Fill, mid brown grey silty clay, loose, slightly plastic, occasional medium flints.			0.32	0.16					
30034	30034		Pit	Cut	Sub oval shaped cut with steep sloping sides and a concave base.		1.35	0.7	0.3				1	MIA
30035	30034		Pit	Fill	Fill, mid brownish grey silty clay.			0.7	0.3				1	MIA
30036	30036	C1	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned WNW-ESE with steep sides and a concave base.			0.6	0.18				2	LIA/E Rom
30037	30036		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid yellowy brown silty clay, friable, with medium sub-angular stones.			0.6	0.18					
30038	30038	C2	Ditch	Cut	Terminus of linear cut aligned E-W with sharp slope on S side down to a flat base.			0.49	0.15				2	LIA/E Rom
30039	30038		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid grey brown silty clay, friable, with occasional sub-angular stones.			0.49	0.15					
30040	30040	C3	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned NW-SE with relatively steep slightly concave sides down to a concave base.			0.4	0.14					
30041	30040		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid brown grey silty clay, loose and slightly plastic, with occasional medium flints.			0.4	0.14					
30042	30042	C1	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned ENE-WSW with steep sides and a concave base.			0.65	0.33				2	LIA/E Rom
30043	30042	C1	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid yellowy brown sandy clay, friable, with medium sub-angular stones and fired clay.			0.65	0.33				2	LIA/E Rom
30044	30044		Pit	Cut	Sub oval shaped cut with steep sloping sides and a flat base.		1.2	0.7	0.2				1	MIA
30045	30044		Pit	Fill	Fill, mid brownish grey silty clay.			0.7	0.2				1	MIA
30046	30046	C2	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with steep side to the north, the south side was steep and undercut. Flattish base that slopes down to S.			0.56	0.22				2	LIA/E Rom
30047	30046		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid yellow brown silty clay, friable, with frequent sub-angular stones.			0.56	0.22					
30048	30048	C1	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned ENE-WSW with moderate sides down to a concave base becoming flatter towards the WSW			0.64	0.19				2	LIA/E Rom

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
30049	30048		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid yellowy brown sandy clay, friable, with sub-rounded stones.			0.64	0.19					
30050	30050		Pit	Cut	Sub oval shaped cut with reasonably steep, slightly concave, sides down to a flat base.		1.8	0.45	0.24				1	MIA
30051	30050		Pit	Fill	Fill, mid brown grey slightly clayey silt, loose, slightly plastic, moderate to large flints.		1.8	0.45	0.24				1	MIA
30052	30052	C4	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with steep sloping sides down to a concave base.			0.75	0.2				4	Pmed
30053	30052		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid brownish grey silty clay.			0.75	0.2					
30054	30054	C2	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with moderate to steep sloping sides down to a fairly flat base.			0.63	0.2		30055		2	LIA/E Rom
30055	30054	C2	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid grey brown silty clay, friable, with frequent sub-angular stones.			0.63	0.2	30054			2	LIA/E Rom
30056	30056		Posthole	Cut	Circular shaped cut with shallow concave sides down to a flat base.	possible posthole or small pit	0.28	0.29	0.12				1	MIA
30057	30056		Posthole	Fill	Fill, pale to mid grey silty clay, loose, with occasional charcoal.			0.29	0.12				1	MIA
30058	30058	C1	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned WSW-ENE with moderate sides down to a flat base. Curves towards the WNW. Runs beyond LOE.			0.92	0.34		30059		2	LIA/E Rom
30059	30058		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid yellowy brown sandy clay with sub-angular stones, friable.			0.92	0.34	30058				
30060	30060	C5	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned W-E with a steep sides down to a concave base.			0.68	0.29				0	Undated
30061	30060		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown sandy clay, friable, with medium sub-rounded stones and sub-angular stones. With frequent charcoal staining.			0.68	0.29					
30062	30062		Pit	Cut	Elongated oval shaped cut with steep, slightly concave sides down to a flat base.	pit - forms part of a semi-circle of similar features	1.71	0.45	0.22				1	MIA
30063	30062		Pit	Fill	Fill, mid brownish grey, slight clayey silt, loose and slightly plastic, with occasional medium flints and charcoal.	silting?	1.71	0.45	0.22				1	MIA
30064	30064	C2	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with steep sides, slightly concave and undercut on the N side, down to a flat and even base.	Possible droveway ditch. Bulk section which demonstrates the natural has been truncated during machining (actually just a deeper 'trench' along W edge of site)		0.6	0.39		30065		2	LIA/E Rom
30065	30064	C2	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid grey brown silty clay, friable, with occasional stone and flint.	natural accumulation, silting?		0.6	0.39	30064			2	LIA/E Rom
30066	30066	C5	Ditch	Cut	Terminus of linear cut aligned W-E with steep sides down to a flat base.			0.5	0.14				0	Undated
30067	30066		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid yellowy brown sandy clay, friable, with medium sub-angular stones.			0.5	0.14					

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period	
30068	30068		Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with very sharp, slightly concave sides down to a concave base.		2.27	0.46	0.29				1	MIA	
30069	30068		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid brownish grey slightly clayey silt, loose and slightly plastic, with occasional flints and moderate charcoal.	natural silting? Finds included a near whole pot (lifted complete with fill)		0.46	0.29				1	MIA	
30070	30070	C2	Ditch	Cut	Terminus of linear cut aligned E-W, with sloping side (N very steep).	part of possible droveway although not aligned with other terminus opposite gap.		0.55	0.3				2	LIA/E Rom	
30071	30070		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid grey brown silty clay, friable, with occasional sub-angular stones.			0.55	0.3						
30072	30072		Pit	Cut	Oval shaped cut with very steep sides, slightly concave or undercut, concave base.		1.5	1.1	0.8				1	MIA	
30073	30072		Pit	Fill	Fill, mid brown grey clayey silt, friable with sub-angular stones and a few rounded sandstones.	rubbish pit?, prob. Prehistoric	1.5	1.1	0.8				1	MIA	
30074	30074		Pit	Cut	Circular shaped cut with gradual, shallow sloping sides down to a mainly flat, but slightly concave, base. Truncated by modern drain.			0.8	0.09				1	MIA	
30075	30074		Pit	Fill	Fill, mid grey brown silty clay, friable, with sub-rounded stones.			0.8	0.09				1	MIA	
30076	30076		Pit	Cut	Elongated oval shaped cut, aligned E-W, with shallow, concave sides down to a flat base.		1.01	0.43	0.19		30078		1	MIA	
30077	30076		Pit	Fill	Fill, pale grey brown silty clay, loose and slightly plastic, with occasional large flints.		1.01	0.43	0.19		30078		1	MIA	
30078	30078		Pit	Cut	Oval shaped cut with steep, concave sides down to a flat base.	Pit, possible a separate feature cutting 30076 although it may just be a differing fill in one.	1.39	0.52	0.21			30076, 30077	1	MIA	
30079	30078		Pit	Fill	Fill, mid brown grey slightly clayey silt, loose and slightly plastic, with occasional medium flints.	Fill of pit cutting 30076 although it may just be a differing fill in one feature.		0.52	0.21				1	MIA	
30080	30080		Pit	Cut	Sub oval shaped cut with sloping sides (west side is moderate uneven slope) down to an uneven base.	pit- purpose unknown	0.67	0.6	0.2		30082		1	MIA	
30081	30080		Pit	Fill	Fill, dark grey brown silty clay, friable, with occasional flint and charcoal flecks.		0.67	0.6	0.2		30082		1	MIA	
30082	30082	C6	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned SW-NE with steep, near vertical sides down to a rounded base that slopes down to the west.		2.36	0.49	0.3				30080, 30081	1	MIA
30083	30082		Gully	Fill	Fill, light grey brown silty clay, friable, with occasional stone.			0.4	0.3						
30084	30084	C6	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with very steep and straight sides down to a flat base.		2.36	0.49	0.21				1	MIA	
30085	30084	C6	Gully	Fill	Fill, mid brown grey slightly clayey silt, loose and slightly plastic with occasional medium flints.				0.21				1	MIA	
30086	30086	C11	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned NE-SW with shallow concave sides down to a flattish base.	'trouser leg' slot to investigate relationship with [30088] which was thought to be later or possibly contemporary.		0.24	0.06		30088		2	MIA	

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period	
30087	30086		Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark brownish silty clay, firm and friable, with occasional flint.			0.24	0.06						
30088	30088	C12	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned NW-SE with shallow gradual sloping sides down to a flat base.	ditch possibly cuts 30086 but too shallow to be sure.		0.5	0.02			30086	4	Pmed	
30089	30088	C12	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid brownish silty clay, firm and friable.								4	Pmed	
30090	30090	C9	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned with moderate sloping sides down to a concave base	ditch, depth varies from one to the other, probably due to uneven truncation during stripping		0.65	0.16				2	MIA	
30091	30090		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, friable, with occasional flint/stone.	natural silting?		0.65	0.16						
30092	30092		Pit	Cut	Oval shaped cut, steeply sloping sides down to an irregular base.	excavated in wet weather conditions	0.7	0.4	0.38		30094		1	MIA	
30093	30092		Pit	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, compact, occasional manganese.		0.7	0.4	0.38		30094		1	MIA	
30094	30219	C10	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with steeply sloping sides down to a flat base.			0.6	0.22				30092, 30093	2	MIA
30095	30094		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid brownish grey silty clay, compact.			0.6	0.22						
30096	30096	C7	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned SE-NW, 'V' shaped profile.			0.8	0.25				4	Pmed	
30097	30096	C7	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid orange brown sandy clay, solid, with small rounded and angular stones.	probably post-med ditch		0.8	0.25				4	Pmed	
30098	30098	C11	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned NE-SW with sloping sides (N. steep, S concave) down to a flat base.			0.78	0.2				2	MIA	
30099	30098		Ditch	Fill	Fill, greyish brown silty clay, firm and friable, with frequent lithic fragments			0.78	0.2						
30100	30100	C9	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with gently sloping sides down to a concave base.			0.8	0.2				2	MIA	
30101	30100		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, friable, with occasional small flint/stone.			0.8	0.2						
30102	30102	C11	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned NE-SW with gently sloping sides down to a concave base.			0.62	0.22				2	MIA	
30103	30102	C11	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mottled light bluish grey brown silty clay, firm/friable, with moderate lithic.			0.62	0.22				2	MIA	
30104	30104		Pit	Cut	Sub circular shaped cut with moderate to steep sides down to a concave base.		0.6	0.6	0.25				1	MIA	
30105	30104		Pit	Fill	Primary fill, dark grey silty clay, friable, with occasional small sub-angular stones.				0.1		30106		1	MIA	
30106	30104		Pit	Fill	Secondary fill, light grey brown silty clay, firm.				0.15	30105			1	MIA	
30107	30107	C10	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with slightly sloping sides down to an irregular base.			1.2	0.38				2	MIA	
30108	30107		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid grey brown silty clay, compact, with occasional charcoal.			1.2	0.38						

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
30109	30109		Pit	Cut	Sub-circular cut with gently sloping sides down to a concave base.		0.4	0.4	0.2				1	MIA
30110	30109		Pit	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, friable, with occasional moderate sized pebbles.		0.4	0.4	0.2				1	MIA
30111	30111	C12	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with very shallow slopes down to a concave base.			0.9	0.1				4	Pmed
30112	30111		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, friable, with occasional charcoal flecks and small stones.			0.9	0.1					
30113	30113		Pit	Cut	Sub circular with gentle slopes down to a concave base.	possible tree throw	0.5	0.5	0.1				0	Undated
30114	30113		Pit	Fill	Fill, dark brownish black silty clay, friable, with occasional burnt stone/flint and charcoal.		0.5	0.5	0.1				0	Undated
30115	30115	C11	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned NE-SW, with a concave side down to a flattish base.			0.76	0.22		30119, 30117		2	MIA
30116	30115		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid brownish silty clay, firm and friable with moderate lithic fragments.			0.76	0.22		30119			
30117	30117	C7	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned NW-SE with concave slopes down to a flattish base.	post-med ditch		0.72	0.24		30119	30115	4	Pmed
30118	30117	C7	Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark brownish silty clay, firm and friable, with moderate lithics.			0.72	0.24		30119		4	Pmed
30119	30119		Ditch	Cut	Modern land drain aligned E-W.			0.22	0.54				30115, 30116, 30117, 30118	
30120	30119		Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark brownish clay with chalky fragments.			0.22	0.54					
30121	30121	C7	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned NW-SE with a 'V' shaped profile.			0.9	0.2				4	Pmed
30122	30121		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown sandy clay, solid, with very large sub-angular stones.			0.9	0.2					
30123	30123	C10	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with steeply sloping sides with a concave base			0.8	0.37				2	MIA
30124	30123		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, compact, with occasional charcoal.			0.8	0.37					
30125	30125	C19	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with moderate slopes down to a concave base.			0.6	0.3				1	MIA
30126	30125	3037 1	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid dark greyish brown silty clay, friable, with occasional small sub-rounded stones.			0.6	0.3					
30127	30127	C7	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S, sloping sides down to a flat base.	prob post-med ditch		0.8	0.3				4	Pmed
30128	30127		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay with occasional sub-angular stones and moderate sub-rounded stones.			0.8	0.3					



Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
30129	30129		Pit	Cut	Circular shaped cut with gradually sloping sides down to a flat base.	excavated in wet weather	0.4	0.5	0.22				0	Undated
30130	30129		Pit	Fill	Fill, mid grey brown silty clay, friable, with occasional charcoal.	?tree bowl	0.4	0.5	0.22				0	Undated
30131	30131		Pit	Cut	oblong shaped cut, with steep concave and irregular sides down to a flattish base.		1.97	0.84	0.4			30134	1	MIA
30132	30131		Pit	Fill	Lower fill, greyish blue sandy silt, firm-friable.	?natural accumulation of silt over long period of time	1.45		0.14		30133		1	MIA
30133	30131		Pit	Fill	Fill, blackish silty clay, friable, with moderate charcoal.		1.45	0.84	0.36	30132			1	MIA
30134	30134		Pit	Cut	Circular shaped cut with uneven sides down to a curved base.		0.52	0.52	0.18		30131			
30135	30134		Pit	Fill	Fill, grey clay, firm.		0.52	0.52	0.18					
30136	30136		Posthole	Cut	Circular shaped cut with steep sides down to a narrow curved base.		0.5	0.46	0.4		30138		1	MIA
30137	30136		Posthole	Fill	Fill, dark greyish clay, firm.		0.5	0.46	0.4				1	MIA
30138	30138		Ditch	Cut	Land drain, aligned NW-SE			0.2	0.2			30136	1	MIA
30139	30138		Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark greyish clay, firm.			0.2	0.2				1	MIA
30140	30140	C7	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with sloping sides down to a concave-flat base.	probable Post-med ditch		0.7	0.3				4	Pmed
30141	30140	C7	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown sandy clay, solid, with moderate stone.			0.7	0.3				4	Pmed
30142	30142	C9	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with moderate slopes down to a concave base. Cut by field drain.				0.3			30144, 30145	2	MIA
30143	30142		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, friable.				0.3					
30144	30144	C12	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with gentle slopes down to a concave base.				0.2		30142		4	Pmed
30145	30144		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid reddish grey brown silty clay, firm.				0.2		30142			
30146	30146	C10	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with steeply sloping sides down to a flat base.	ditch-field boundary?		0.4	0.22			30148	2	MIA
30147	30146		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid brown/orange silty clay, friable, with occasional charcoal.			0.4	0.22			30148		
30148	30148	C7	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with gradually sloping sides down to a flat base.	ditch, continues to [30157]		0.8	0.24			30146, 30147	4	Pmed
30149	30148		Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark brown/grey silty clay, compact, with occasional charcoal.									
30150	30150		Pit	Cut	Irregular oval shaped cut with steep, concave sides down to concave base.	pit- purpose unclear	0.55	0.4	0.2				1	MIA
30151	30150		Pit	Fill	Fill, light grey clay, solid, with medium sized chunks of charcoal (moderate).	charcoal fill - sampled	0.55	0.4	0.2				1	MIA

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
30152	30154		Pit	Fill	Fill, dark grey black silty clay, loose and crumbly, with large chunks of charcoal mixed with clay.	charcoal rich fill of pit over burnt natural subsoil suggesting in-situ burning.	0.8	0.6	0.05	30153			1	MIA
30153	30154		Pit	Fill	Mid reddish orange clay, solid.	area of heat affected natural subsoil below charcoal layer (30152)	0.8	0.6			30152		1	MIA
30154	30154		Pit	Cut	Oval shaped cut with gently sloping shallow sides down to a flat base.	shallow pit with evidence for in-situ burning suggesting a fire pit or possible base of an oven.	0.9	0.6	0.1				1	MIA
30155	30155		Pit	Cut	Circular shaped cut with steep curve-straight sides down to a flattish base.		0.26	0.18	0.09				1	MIA
30156	30155		Pit	Fill	Fill, dark greyish silty clay, friable with rare charcoal flecks.		0.26	0.18	0.09				1	MIA
30157	30157	C7	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with concave sides down to a flat base.	ditch		0.88	0.19			30159	4	Pmed
30158	30157		Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark brownish clay, friable, with moderate lithic fragments.	ditch fill		0.88	0.19			30159		
30159	30159	C8	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with concave sides down to a flat base with slight curve.			1.06	0.4				30157, 1 30158	MIA
30160	30159		Ditch	Fill	Fill, greyish blue silty clay, friable but firm.			1.06	0.4					
30161	30161		Ditch	Cut	Field drain aligned NE-SW.			0.2						
30162	30161		Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark brownish silty clay, friable.									
30163	30163		Pit	Cut	Sub circular shaped cut with moderate slope down to a concave base.		1	0.4	0.2				1	MIA
30164	30163		Pit	Fill	Fill, dark greyish black silty clay, friable, with charcoal medium stone.		1	0.4	0.2				1	MIA
30165	30165	3037 0	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E_W with moderate slopes down to a concave base.			0.85				30390		
30166	30165	C18	Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark brownish black silty clay, friable, with occasional small stones and frequent charcoal flecks.			0.85	0.22	30188 30390			1	MIA
30167	30167	3036 8	Ditch	Cut	Terminus of linear cut aligned E-W, very gently sloping sides down to a flat base.			0.4	0.1				1	MIA
30168	30167	3036 8	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mottled greyish silty clay, friable, with occasional chalk flecks.			0.4	0.1				1	MIA
30169	30169	C7	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with moderate sloping sides down to a flat base.	?post-med ditch		0.8	0.25				4	Pmed
30170	30169	C7	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid dark grey brown silty clay, solid, with occasional sub-rounded stones.			0.8	0.25				4	Pmed
30171	30171	3037 0	Ditch	Cut	Terminus of linear cut aligned NE-SW with moderate-steep slopes down to a concave base.			0.8	0.4					
30172	30171	C18	Ditch	Fill	Primary fill, mid to light greyish brown silty clay, firm.				0.12			30173	1	MIA

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
30173	30171	C18	Ditch	Fill	Secondary fill, dark greyish black silty clay, friable, with occasional small stones and frequent charcoal flecks.	charcoal rich fill -sampled			0.28	30172			1	MIA
30174	30174	C15	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with moderate sides down to a concave base.	narrow gully			0.25		30176		1	MIA
30175	30174		Gully	Fill	Fill, mid orange brown silty clay, moderate compact, with occasional small sub-angular stones.	natural infilling? Very similar in appearance to surrounding natural subsoil.			0.25		30176			
30176	30176	C13	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with steep sides down to a concave base.				0.69				30174, 1 30175	MIA
30177	30176		Ditch	Fill	Primary fill, mid brownish grey silty clay, moderate compact, with occasional small sub-angular stones and charcoal.	?natural infilling			0.38		30178			
30178	30176		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid orangey grey silty clay, moderate compact, with moderate chalk, occasional charcoal and occasional small sub-angular stones.				0.1	30177	30179			
30179	30176	C13	Ditch	Fill	Upper fill, mid grey brown silty clay, moderate compact with occasional chalk, charcoal small to medium sub-rounded stones.				0.27	30178			1	MIA
30180	30180	C14	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with sloping sides down to a fairly flat base.	shallow gully, parallel to [30174]		0.54	0.21		30182		1	MIA
30181	30180		Gully	Fill	Fill, light greyish brown silty clay, compact, with occasional small stones.			0.54	0.21					
30182	30182	C13	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E_W, curving and irregular, with steeply sloping sides down to a concave/slightly flat base.	boundary ditch?		2	0.35				30180	1 MIA
30183	30182		Ditch	Fill	Fill, light greyish brown silty clay, compact, with occasional small stones.			2	0.35					
30184	30184	C11	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with concave, shallow sides down to a concave/rounded base.			0.7	0.2				2	MIA
30185	30184		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, compact, moderate medium-large rounded angular flint.			0.7	0.2					
30186	30186	C12	Gully	Cut	Terminus of a linear cut aligned NW-SE with moderate sides down to a concave base.	very shallow		0.6	0.08				4	Pmed
30187	30186		Gully	Fill	Fill, mid orange grey silty clay, moderate compact, with occasional small sub-rounded stones and occasional charcoal.			0.6	0.08					
30188	30165	C18	Ditch	Fill	Fill, light mid greyish brown silty clay, friable, with occasional moderate sized pebbles.				0.18		30166		1	MIA
30192	30192		Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S, with moderate sloping sides, 'V' shaped profile, concave/rounded base.	small ?Pmed ditch.		0.8	0.25				30254	
30193	30192		Ditch	Fill	Mid black grey silty clay, firm, with occasional small and large flints.			0.8	0.25					
30194	30194	C11	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with gradually sloping sides down to a concave base.	shallow gully, part of driveway?		0.42	0.15				2	MIA

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
30195	30194		Ditch	Fill	Light yellow brown, compact , silty clay with occ. Charcoal.			0.42	0.15					
30196	30196	C9	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with moderate sides down to a concave base. NUMBER WANG - HM has 30196 and 30197 on context register but has ?incorrectly numbered the sheet, section and photographs as 30197(cut) and 30198 (fill).			0.59	0.14				2	MIA
30197	30196		Gully	Fill	Fill, mid orangey brown silty clay, moderate compact, with occasional small sub-rounded stones and charcoal. NUMBER WANG - HM has 30196 and 30197 on context register but has ?incorrectly numbered the sheet, section and photographs as 30197(cut) and 30198 (fill).			0.59	0.14					
30198	30198	30368	Ditch	Cut	Terminus of linear cut aligned N-S with shallow sloping sides down to a concave base. Extremely shallow.			0.4	0.08					
30199	30198	C16	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, firm.			0.4	0.08				1	MIA
30200	30010		Pit	Cut	Oval shaped cut with gradually sloping sides down to a concave base.		1.77	2.04	0.29				1	MIA
30201	30200		Pit	Fill	Fill, mid grey brown silty clay, friable, with occasional charcoal.		1	2	0.29				1	MIA
30202	30202		Pit	Cut	Sub circular shaped cut with gradually sloping sides down to a concave base. Continues to the NE.		0.5	0.7	0.2				1	MIA
30203	30202		Pit	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, friable, with occasional charcoal.		0.5	0.7	0.2				1	MIA
30204	30204		Pit	Cut	Oval shaped cut with steeply sloping sides down to a concave base.			0.4	0.12				1	MIA
30205	30204		Pit	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, compact, with occasional charcoal.			0.4	0.12				1	MIA
30206	30206	30369	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with shallow sides down to a concave base. Extremely shallow, either terminates or is cut by [30208]	Ditch possibly related to curvilinear ditch		0.3	0.06					
30207	30206	30369	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, firm.				0.06					
30208	30208	C4	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S, steep sides, 'V' shaped profile. Not clear if it cuts [30206] or ends before it reaches it.			1	0.45				4	Pmed
30209	30208		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, friable, with occasional small sub-angular stones.			1	0.45					
30210	30210	C10	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with irregular-steep sides down to a flat/slightly concave base.			0.72	0.28				2	MIA
30211	30210		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid yellowish brown fine silty clay, compact, with small occasional medium flints and small chalk fragments.			0.72	0.28		30212			

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
30212	30210		Ditch	Fill	Upper fill, mid yellowish brown fine-coarse clayey silt, crumbly but compact with small medium occasional stones and chalk fragments.	rain-washed natural fill?		0.54	0.28		30211			
30213	30213	C8	Ditch	Cut	Terminus of a linear cut aligned E-W with moderately steep sloping sides down to a concave base.	ditch boundary and/or drainage		0.8	0.25				1	MIA
30214	30213		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid orange grey silty clay, firm,			0.8	0.25					
30215	30215	C14	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with moderate sloping sides down to a flat base.	Excavation started as two separate slots, photographed and then joined to confirm it was a single feature.  Parallel with [30217]	5+	1.24	0.16				1	MIA
30216	30215		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish orange silty clay, moderate compact, with occasional small sub-angular stones, charcoal and chalk.	natural infilling?		1.24	0.16					
30217	30217	C15	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with moderate sides down to a flat base.	ditch ?contemporary with [30215]		1.1	0.14				1	MIA
30218	30217		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish orange silty clay, moderate compact, with occasional small sub-angular stones and occasional charcoal and chalk.			1.1	0.14					
30219	30219	C10	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with steeply sloping sides down to a flat base.	continues as ditch [30094] and [30107]		0.6	0.27		30223		2	MIA
30220	30219		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, compact, with occasional red (manganese?) flecks.			0.6	0.27		30223			
30221	30221	C12	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with gradually sloping sides down to a concave base.			0.6	0.19		30223		4	Pmed
30222	30221		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid grey silty clay, compact, with occasional charcoal.			0.6	0.19					
30223	30223		Pit	Cut	Oval shaped cut with gradually sloping sides down to a flat base.		1	1.4	0.2				30219, 4	Pmed
30224	30223		Pit	Fill	Fill, dark brown/green silty clay, friable.								4	Pmed
30225	30225	3036 8	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with shallow slope down to a concave base.			0.25	0.1				30227	
30226	30225	3036 8	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, firm, with occasional charcoal flecks.			0.25	0.1					
30227	30227	3036 9	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with shallow slopes down to a concave base.			0.25	0.05		30225			
30228	30227	3036 9	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid/light greyish brown silty clay, firm.			0.25	0.05					
30229	30229	C19	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with moderate slope down to a concave base.			0.9	0.2		30231		1	MIA

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period	
30230	30229		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, firm, with occasional small stones.			0.9	0.2							
30231	30231	C4	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with steep slope down to a concave base.			0.35					30229	4	Pmed	
30232	30231	C4	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay with orange flecks, friable, with occasional charcoal and sub-rounded stones.			0.35						4	Pmed	
30233	30233	C13	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with near vertical sides down to a flat base.	Ditch, deep with unusually steep sides. Cut by a land drain		1.2	0.8					1	MIA	
30234	30233		Ditch	Fill	Lower fill, yellowish brown silty clay with occasional stones/flints								30235			
30235	30233	C13	Ditch	Fill	Upper fill, mid greyish brown silty clay with occasional sub-rounded stones and chalk fragments.								30234	1	MIA	
30236	30236	C4	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with steep sides down to a concave base.			1.1	0.32					4	Pmed	
30237	30236	C4	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid orange grey silty clay, moderate compact, with occasional small sub-rounded stones and very occasional chalk and charcoal.			1.1	0.32					4	Pmed	
30238	30238	C10	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with steep sloping sides down to a shallow concave base.			0.58	0.07					30240, 2 30241	MIA	
30239	30238		Ditch	Fill	Fill, light greyish brown fine clay-like silt, compact/crumby, with occasional small chalk fragments and sub-angular stones.			0.58	0.07							
30240	30240	C12	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned NW-SE, with gradually sloping sides down to a slightly concave/flat base.			0.7	0.35				30238	4	Pmed	
30241	30240		Ditch	Fill	Fill, light yellowish brown clay-like silt, compact/crumby, with occasional small chalk fragments and small stones.			0.7	0.35				30238			
30242	30242	C4	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with moderate slope down to a concave base.	land drain obscures relationship		0.8						30244	4	Pmed
30243	30242		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, friable, with occasional small sub-rounded stones.	natural silting?		0.8								
30244	30244	C19	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with moderate slope down to a concave base.	relationship between [30244] and [30242] obscured by land drain		0.4					30242	1	MIA	
30245	30244	3037 1	Ditch	Fill	Fill, light/mid greyish brown silty clay, friable, with occasional charcoal flecks			0.4								
30246	30246	C4	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with steep sides down to a concave base.			1.04	0.45					4	Pmed	
30247	30246		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid orange grey silty clay, moderate compact, with occasional small sub-rounded stones, chalk and charcoal.			1.04	0.45							
30248	30248		Pit	Cut	Irregular oval shaped cut with steep sloping. irregular sides down to a narrow/concave base.			2	2.14	0.3				1	MIA	

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
30249	30248		Pit	Fill	Fill, mid brownish grey silty clay, compact/crumbly, with occasional small-medium sub-angular stones.		2	2.14	0.3				1	MIA
30250	30250	C19	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with moderate slopes down to a concave base.			0.8	0.35				1	MIA
30251	30250	C19	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, friable, with moderate sub-rounded stones.			0.8	0.35				1	MIA
30252	30252	30368	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with shallow slopes down to a concave base.	shallow, ?part of an Iron Age enclosure.		0.25	0.08					
30253	30252	C16	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, firm, with occasional charcoal flecks.			0.25	0.08				1	MIA
30254	30254		Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with sloping sides down to a slightly concave/flat base.	large linear feature , pos. boundary ditch cut by Pmed ditch	1.55	0.88			30192			
30255	30254		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mottled orange/mid brown silty clay, compact/crumbly, with moderate small stones.			1.55	0.88					
30256	30256	30369	Ditch	Cut	Terminus of linear cut aligned E-W with moderate slope down to concave base.	no dating but possibly part of an Iron Age enclosure		0.5	0.25					
30257	30256	30369	Ditch	Fill	Fill, md dark greyish brown silty clay, friable, with occasional charcoal flecks.			0.5	0.25					
30258	30258		Pit	Cut	Elongated oval shaped cut with gradually sloping sides down to a flat/slightly concave base.	?pit-purpose unknown	1.7	0.5	0.12				1	MIA
30259	30258		Pit	Fill	Fill, light greyish brown silty clay, compact, with occasional small stones and charcoal.		1.7	0.5	0.12				1	MIA
30260	30260		Pit	Cut	Elliptical shaped cut with sloping sides down to a flattish base.	pit, purpose unknown, no datable finds although located close to prob. IA enclosure and contained clay daub suggesting pos. industrial activity.	1.31	1.22	0.36				1	MIA
30261	30260		Pit	Fill	Fill, mid brownish grey sandy clay, compact, with frequent natural flint and moderate charcoal.		1.31	1.22	0.36				1	MIA
30262	30262	30369	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with moderate sloping sides down to a concave base.	linear, terminates to the E. Cut by N-S ditch to the W.		0.5	0.25				1	MIA
30263	30262	C17	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid dark greyish brown silty clay, friable, occasional charcoal flecks.			0.5	0.25				1	MIA
30264	30264	30368	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with shallow sloping sides down to a concave base.	Ditch, terminates to the E. no dating evidence, thought to be part an Iron Age enclosure		0.35	0.14					
30265	30264	30368	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, friable, with occasional charcoal flecks.			0.35	0.14					
30266	30266	30368	Pit	Cut	Elliptical shaped cut with sloping sides down to a flattish base.		1.2	1.3	0.3				1	MIA
30267	30266		Pit	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown sandy silty clay, compact and sticky, with moderate flint and occasional charcoal.		1.2	1.3	0.3				1	MIA
30268	30268	30368	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with shallow sloping sides down to a concave base.	no datable finds but thought to be part of IA enclosure.		0.3	0.14		30270			



Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
30269	30268	30368	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, friable, with occasional small sub-rounded stones and charcoal flecks.			0.3	0.14						
30270	30270	C4	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with moderate slope down to a concave base.	ditch - cuts all surrounding features.		0.8	0.4				30268	4	Pmed
30271	30270		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, firm.			0.8	0.4						
30272	30272	C4	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with moderate slope down to a concave base.			0.8	0.3			30276	30274	4	Pmed
30273	30272		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, friable, with occasional charcoal flecks and small sub-rounded stones.			0.8	0.3						
30274	30274	30369	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned E-W with moderate slope down to a concave base.			0.5	0.25			30272			
30275	30274	30369	Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid/dark greyish brown silty clay, friable, with occasional charcoal flecks.			0.5	0.25						
30276	30276		Pit	Cut	Sub circular shaped cut with steep slope down to a concave base. Only seen in section, not identified in plan.		0.3	0.3	0.2				30272	4	Pmed
30277	30276		Pit	Fill	Fill, dark brown silt/sand clay, firm.		0.3	0.3	0.2					4	Pmed
30280	30280	C8	Ditch	Cut	linear in plan orientated W-E with steep sloping sides to a concave base	cut of short stretch of ditch just north of main boundary ditch. Function unclear		1.13	0.63			30281		1	MIA
30281	30280	C8	Ditch	Fill	compact light grey clayey silt occasional small flint	lower fill of ditch, possibly deliberate dump deposit but more likely gradual deposition whilst the feature was in use		1.13	0.20	30280	30282			1	MIA
30282	30280	C8	Ditch	Fill	loosely compacted light grey brown and orange mottling silty clay, occasional charcoal and rare gravel.	upper fill of ditch, likely dis-use deliberate backfill deposit		1.13	0.42	30281				1	MIA
30290	30290	30369	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned NE-SW with moderate shallow sloping sides down to a concave base. Possibly same as 30226.	part of enclosure undetermined relationship with curvilinear.		0.4	0.12						
30291	30290	C17	Ditch	Fill	Fill, dark greyish brown silty clay, firm, with occasional charcoal flecks.			0.4	0.12					1	MIA
30292	30292	30368	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned NE-SW with shallow sloping sides down to a concave base.			0.25	0.05						
30293	30292	30368	Gully	Fill	Fill, mid greyish brown silty clay, friable.			0.25	0.05						
30294	30294	C11	Gully	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with straight, moderate steep sides down to a flat base.				0.24					2	MIA
30295	30294	C11	Ditch	Fill	Fill, light orange brown slightly sandy clay, plastic, with some natural flint.				0.24					2	MIA
30296				Layer	Layer of light orange brown slightly sandy clay, plastic, with occasional natural flint.	layer of material in SW corner of Area 3 masking the relationships between linears in this area. Composition etc. seem to be same as (30295)			0.16						

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
30301	30301	C10	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut aligned N-S with moderate sloping sides down to a concave base.	ditch - ?water management		0.6	0.3			30303		2	MIA
30302	30301		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid greyish orange silty clay, moderate compact, with charcoal and small sub-rounded stones.	Natural infilling?		0.6	0.3			30303			
30303	30303	C13	Ditch	Cut	Curving linear cut aligned E-W to SW-NE with steep to moderate sides. Not bottomed in this slot.	Cuts 30301, fills of both are very similar in colour but different in texture.								30301, 30302	1 MIA
30304	30303		Ditch	Fill	Fill, mid orange grey silty clay, with occasional charcoal and small sub-rounded stones.			+3							
30305	30305	C9	Gully	Cut	Linear gully, orientated north-south, with gently sloping concave sides to a shallow concave base.	Shallow gully, part of a field system crossing Area 3.	1.13	0.81	0.19			30306		2	MIA
30306	30305		Gully	Fill	Mid brown firm (baked) silty clay with rooting and medium rounded stones and flint nodules.	Fill of shallow gully 30305.	1.13	0.81	0.19	30305	30001				
30307	30307	C14	Gully	Cut	Linear gully with moderate sloping concave sides to a shallow concave base, orientated north-south.	North-south orientated gully, part of a field system crossing Area 3.	1.0	0.81	0.16			30308		1	MIA
30308	30307		Gully	Fill	Light greyish brown firm (baked) silty clay with occasional small-medium subangular-subrounded stones with a diffuse horizon.	Natural infilling deposit in field system gully.	1.0	0.81	0.16	30307	30001				
30309	30309	C15	Gully	Cut	Linear gully, orientated north-south, with moderate sloped concave sides to a shallow concave base.	North-south orientated gully, part of a field system crossing Area 3.	1.0	0.68	0.23			30310		1	MIA
30310	30309		Gully	Fill	Light greyish brown firm (baked) silty clay with occasional small subangular stones and a diffuse horizon.	Natural infilling deposit within north-south orientated gully, part of a field system crossing Area 3.	1.0	0.68	0.22	30309	30001				
30311	30311	C7	Gully	Cut	Linear gully, orientated north-south, with gently sloped concave sides to a shallow concave base. A modern ceramic field drain crosses this excavated segment towards the northern end.	North-south orientated gully, part of a field system crossing Area 3.	1.0	0.72	0.18			30312		4	Pmed
30312	30311		Gully	Fill	Mid brown firm (baked) silty clay with rooting and medium-sized flint nodules and stone inclusions, good horizon clarity and low chance of contamination away from modern field drain crossing excavated segment.	Natural infilling deposit within north-south orientated gully, part of a field system crossing Area 3.	1.0	0.72	0.18	30311	30001				
30313	30313	C13	Ditch	Cut	Linear ditch, orientated generally east-west with a southerly bend just past this segment. The ditch has a steep/near vertical sloped southern side to a flattish base with a more gradual slope on the northern side. This ditch alignment may have a recut along the southern edge which has partially truncated the original southern edge of the feature.	Large irregular boundary ditch, generally aligned east-west though with localised variations.	1.0	5.44	1.0			30314		1	MIA
30314	30313	C13	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellowish brown firm silty clay with rare small sub rounded pebbles and chalky inclusions. Basal fill of ditch 30313.	Basal fill of ditch 30313, extends up the northern side of the cut as natural slumping and infilling.	1.0	2.85	1.0	30313	30315			1	MIA
30315	30313	C13	Ditch	Fill	Mid greyish brown firm silty clay with rare medium sized subangular and subrounded pebbles and chalk and charcoal fleck inclusions.	Secondary fill of ditch 30313. Likely the result of natural silting processes.	1.0	>2.84	0.84	30314	30316			1	MIA

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
30316	30313		Ditch	Fill	Light greyish brown firm silty clay with common subangular and subrounded pebbles and chalk inclusions and iron-panning flecks.	Uppermost surviving fill of ditch 30313. Likely the result of natural silting while the ditch was carrying water.	1.0	2.1	0.52	30315	30317				
30317	30317	C13	Ditch	Cut	Linear ditch orientated approximately east-west with concave sloped sides to a undulating flattish base. Only seen in section after excavating larger slot through ditch 30313	Cut of a smaller ditch, possibly a redefinition of the underlying boundary 30313.	1.0	>1.0m	0.46	30316	30318			1	MIA
30318	30317	C13	Ditch	Fill	Mid yellowish brown firm (sun-baked) silty clay with frequent subrounded and subangular pebbles and chalk fleck inclusions.	Fill of probable ditch recut 30317	>1m	>1m	0.46m	30317	30001			1	MIA
30319	30319	C13	Ditch	Cut	Linear ditch with steep stepped sides to a shallow flattish base, orientated east-west at this point.	Large east-west orientated boundary ditch, crossing Area 3.	>1.0m	2.0m	0.7m		30320			1	MIA
30320	30319	C13	Ditch	Fill	Light greyish brown firm silty sand with frequent large flint nodules and chalk flecks. Primary fill of ditch 30319.	Primary fill of east-west orientated boundary ditch. Natural erosion/infilling of open feature.	>2.0m	1.50m	0.42m	30319	30321			1	MIA
30321	30319		Ditch	Fill	Mid greyish brown firm silty clay with frequent small/medium flints.	Slumping fill within ditch 30319, naturally occurring during life of feature.	>2.0m	0.21m	0.25m	30320	30322				
30322	30319	C13	Ditch	Fill	Mid reddish brown loose sandy clay with occasional small flint fragments and charcoal flecks.	Uppermost surviving fill of ditch 30319. Truncated by recut 30323.	>2.0m	1.55m	0.45m	30321	30323			1	MIA
30323	30323	C13	Ditch	Cut	Linear ditch feature, orientated approximately east-west at this point with a stepped profile and a shallow concave base.	Recut of boundary ditch 30319, orientated approximately east-west across Area 3.	>2.0m	3.60m	0.75m	30322	30324			1	MIA
30324	30323		Ditch	Fill	Mid yellowish brown firm silty clay with occasional large flint fragments and nodules.	Primary fill of ditch 30323, natural infilling of feature.	>2.0m	2.72m	0.38m	30323	30325				
30325	30323		Ditch	Fill	Light yellowish brown hard (sun-baked) silty clay with frequent medium/large flint fragments.	Secondary fill of re-cut ditch 30323. Natural infilling during phase of disuse?	>2.m	3.59m	0.42m	30324	30001				
30326	30326	C9	Ditch	Cut	Linear shape in plan, concave sides, N to S orientation.	Cut of small irrigation ditch or boundary ditch. Same as [30328].	>1	0.92	0.26		30327			2	MIA
30327	30326		Ditch	Fill	Mid orangey brown, silty clay, very extreme compaction, small subangular and rounded pebbles, clear, moderate contamination risk, MS, hot and sunny.	Formed by natural silting.	>1	0.92	0.26	30326					
30328	30328	C9	Ditch	Cut	linear in plan orientated N-S with concave sides to a concave base	cut of boundary ditch		0.76	0.22		30329			2	MIA
30329	30328		Ditch	Fill	firm mid orange brown silty clay occasional sub rounded pebbles	fill of small ditch		0.76	0.22	30328					
30330	30330	C4	Ditch	Cut	Linear shape in plan with sharp sloping sides leading to a moderately concave base. Running N-S.	Probably a boundary ditch running N-S. Same as [30332].	1	0.94	0.34		30331			4	Pmed
30331	30330	C4	Ditch	Fill	Mid greyish brown sandy clay of firm compaction. Frequent stone inclusions of medium to large shape. Slightly difused clarity. R+W contamination risk. 1m slot.		1	0.94	0.34	30331	30331			4	Pmed
30332	30332	C4	Ditch	Cut	Linear shape in plan with sharp sloping sides leading to a concave basethat resembles a wide V shaped ditch. Running N-S.	Probably used as a boundary ditch. Possibly of Iron Age in date	2	1.18	0.4		30333			4	Pmed

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
30333	30332		Ditch	Fill	Mid greyish brown chalky clay of firm compaction. Frequent medium and small stone inclusions with frequent chalk flecks and nodules. Clear clarity of fill, R+W contamination risk. 2m profile slot across ditch.	Slump fill of ditch [30332]. Probably fill through natural slumping into ditch. No dating evidence.	>2	0.2	0.12	30332	30334				
30334	30332	C4	Ditch	Fill	Dark brownish grey sandy clay of firm compaction. Clear clarity between cut and slump fill. R+W contamination risk. 2m profile slot in ditch.	Main fill of possible boundary ditch with possible date Iran Age in date. Possibly deliberately filled in.	>2	0.76	0.44	30333	30001			4	Pmed
30335	30335	C13	Ditch	Cut	Linear shape in plan, steep sides, concave base, E-W orientation.		>1	1.62	0.36		30336			1	MIA
30336	30336		Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow brown, silty clay, firm compaction, frequent small chalk particles, moderate small to medium subangular and subrounded stones. Diffuse clarity, high contamination risk, hand excavated, MST, dry.	Formed via natural processes of sedimentation.	>1	1.62	0.36	30335	30337				
30337	30337	C13	Ditch	Cut	Linear in plan, steep sides, concave base, W-E orientation.	Ditch appears to be a later recut which contains 3 fills.	>1	0.98	0.62	30336	30338			1	MIA
30338	30337		Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown, silty clay, moderate compaction, occasional small subangular stones, diffuse clarity, high contamination risk, hand excavated, MST, dry.	Likely a slumping fill judging by diagonal horizon. Bottom fill.	>1	0.24	0.38	30337	30339				
30339	30337	C13	Ditch	Fill	Mid greysih blue brown silty clay, moderate compaction, frequent small - large subangular and subrounded stones, moderate quantities of fine charcoal particles, occasional small charcoal nodules. Diffuse clarity, high contamination risk, hand excavated, MST, dry.	Deposit produced some highly-abraded medieval potsherds, suggesting a medieval rovenance. The frequent occurrence of large stones and charcoal may suggest the fill was intentionally back filled. Middle fill.	>1	0.96	0.62	30338	30340			1	MIA
30340	30337		Ditch	Fill	Mid yellow brown silty clay, firm, frequent small chalk particles, occasional charcoal flecks, occasional small subangular stones. Diffuse clarity, high contamination risk, hand excavated, MST, Dry.	Deposit is similar in properties to local natural, suggesting it was formed via natural processes of sedimentation. Top fill.	>1	1.48	0.26	30339	30341				
30341	30341	C4	Ditch	Cut	Linear in plan, gradual sides, flattish base, N-S orientation.	Ditch intersects ditches [30337] and [30335] and follows a N-S alignment.	>1		0.26	30340	30342			4	Pmed
30342	30341		Ditch	Fill	Mid grey brown silty clay, moderate compaction, moderate small and medium subangular stones, occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small chalk particles, diffuse clarity high contamination risk, hand excavated, MST, dry.	Single fill likely formed via natural processes of sedimentation. No finds making dating problematic.	1		0.26	30341					
30343	30343	C13	Ditch	Cut	Linear in plan, irregular- gradual-steep sides, irregular base, NE-SW orientation.	Cut by Recyt [30343].	1.2	2.7	0.9		30344			1	MIA
30344	30343		Ditch	Fill	Mid dark brown, silty clay, compact, diffuse clarity, dug with hand tools in both wet and dry conditions.	Bottom fill of ditch.	1.20	2.20	0.30	30344	30345, 30344, 30343 30346				
30345	30343		Ditch	Fill	Mid brownish with mottling, silty clay, compact, rare flecks of chalk and rare small to medium stones, diffuse clarity, dug with hand tools in both wet and dry conditions.	Top fill of ditch.	1.20	2.7	0.46	30344	30346				

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
30346	30346	C13	Ditch	Cut	Linear cut in plan, steep sided, concave base, NE-SW orientation.	Recut of ditch	1.2	1	1.06	30345	30347			1	MIA
30347	30346		Ditch	Fill	Mid greyish brown with reddish mottling, silty clay, loose compaction, rare small stones and flecks of chalk, distinct clarity, some rooting evident, hand excavated in wet and dry conditions.	Single fill of NE- SW running ditch.	1.20	1	1.06	30346	30001				
30348	30348	C11	Ditch	Cut	Linear shape in plan, shallow, flat base, N-S orientation. Over- machined to point of non existence in some places.	Cut of N-S running gully.	1.25	0.40	0.5		30349			2	MIA
30349	30348		Ditch	Fill	Mid dark mottled brown, silty clay, compact, Hand excavated in dry conditions.	Single fill of N-S gully.	1.25	0.40	0.5	30348	30001				
30350	30350	C10	Ditch	Cut	Linear shape in plan, steep on E and sloping W, relatively flat base, N-S.	Gully possibly for drainage.	1	0.4	0.13		30351			2	MIA
30351	30350		Ditch	Fill	Light greyish red, Medium sand, Loose, Rare flint inclusions, Clear clarity, hand excavated, sunny.	Possibly filled through natural sedimentation	1	0.4	0.13	30350					
30352	30352	C13	Ditch	Cut	Linear shape in plan. Sharp sides leading to a concave base that runs E-W.	Linear ditch running E-W . Possibly Iron Age and possible boundary ditch for a field or a settlement.	1 ex	1.66	0.92		30353			1	MIA
30353	30352	C13	Ditch	Fill	Light grey silty clay of firm compaction with rare stone inclusions of clear clarity between natural and fill. Bioturbation risk of contamination. Profile slot across ditch.	Basal fill of natural silting.	1 ex	0.64	0.12	30352	30354			1	MIA
30354	30352		Ditch	Fill	Mid greyish brown silty clay of firm compaction with rare stone inclusions inside fill. Possibly disturbed through bioturbation with clear clarity between lower fill but more diffuse for the fill above. 1 m slot of ditch,	Secondary fill of ditch. Could be filled by natural silting.	1 ex	0.92	0.08	30353	30355				
30355	30352	C13	Ditch	Fill	Light brownish grey silty clay of firm compaction with occasional small to medium sized stone inclusions. Clear clarity between fills. Bioturbation risk of contamination. Profile slot across ditch.	Middle fill of ditch. Filled through natural silting.	1 ex	1.66	0.72	30354	30356			1	MIA
30356	30352	C13	Ditch	Fill	Dark brownish grey silty clay with particles of orangey sand. Occasional small stone inclusions in fill of firm compaction. Clear clarity of the fills. Bioturbation contamination risk. Section slot across the ditch.	Secondary fill of ditch. Silting fill.	1 ex	1.32	0.2	30355	30357			1	MIA
30357	30352		Ditch	Fill	Mid greyish orangey brown sandy clay of firm compaction. Frequent stone inclusions of small to medium sized stones, A basal of fill there is a layer of stones. Clear clarity with R+W contamination risk. In section slot.	Top fill of possible boundary ditch of field or settlement of possible Iron Age in date. Possibly filled through silting.	1 ex	1.14	0.32	30356	30001				
30358					VOID										
30359					VOID										
30360	30360	C13	Ditch	Cut	Linear shape in plan, steep sides, flat base E-W orientation.	Ditch contains a later recut [30364]. The function is unclear. Likely a field boundary. Uncertain date.	>1	2.51	1.02		30361			1	MIA

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under	Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
30361	30360	C13	Ditch	Fill	Mid orange grey, silty sandy clay, loose compaction, frequent small subangular and subrounded stones, diffuse clarity, high contamination risk, hand excavated, MST, wet.	Deposit produced a single struck flake although may be simply redeposited material. Basal fill.	>1	0.96	0.18	30360	30362			1	MIA
30362	30360		Ditch	Fill	Light grey yellow, silty clay, Firm compaction, frequent small chalk nodules, occasional small subangular stones, Diffuse clarity.	Likely a slumping fill due to the diagonal horizon and qualities of the fill are very similar to the surrounding natural, No dating evidence. Middle fill.	>1	0.3	0.32	30361	30363				
30363	30360	C13	Ditch	Fill	Light yellow brown, silty clay, moderate compaction, frequent small chalk particles, moderate amounts of small- medium subangular and sunrounded stones, occasional charcoal flecks. Diffuse clarity, high contamination risk, Hand, MST, wet. Top fill.	Formed via natural processes of sedimentation. No diagnostic finds make dating problematic.	>1	0.92	0.38	30362	30364			1	MIA
30364	30364	C13	Ditch	Cut	Linear shape in plan. Steep sides, Irregular base, E-W orientation.	Ditch appears to be a later recut of ditch [30360]. It contains 3 fills.	>1	1.62	0.56	30363	30365			1	MIA
30365	30364		Ditch	Fill	Light grey brown, silty clay, moderate compaction, frequent small chalk nodules, frequent small subangular and subrounded stones. Diffuse clarity. High contamination risk. Hand, MST, wet.	Based on diagonal horizon of fill, it is probably a slumping fill. Deposit produced no finds making dating problematic.	>1	0.24	0.22	30364	30366				
30366	30364	C13	Ditch	Fill	Light red grey, Silty clay, moderate compaction, high occurrence of fine charcoal particles. Moderate amounts of small- large subangular and subrounded stones. Diffuse clarity, high contamination risk. Hand excavated, MST, wet.	Judging by the abundant charcoal and large stone present in deposit, it is likely that it's the result of back filling, Deposit produce a few small antler fragments but no diagnostic finds, making the dating problematic.	>1	1.62	0.56	30365	30367			1	MIA
30367	30367		Ditch	Fill	Light grey brown, silty clay, loose, frequently small subangular stones, occasional charcoal flecks, diffuse clarity, high contamination risk, hand excavated/wet.	Deposit likely formed via natural processes of sedimentation, absence of find makes dating problematic.	>1	2.5	0.22	30366	30001				
30368	30368	30368	Gully	Group	CUT 30292, 30252, 30225, 30198, 30268, 30264, 30167.  FILL 30293, 30253, 30226, 30199, 30269, 30265, 30168.  SECTIONS 3115, 3101, 3092, 3080, 3108, 3106, 3068.  SAMPLE 3015, 3016.	Group number of inner gully of possible round house. Appears to be cutting group 30369., the outer gully, but is being cut by a ditch N-S.									
30369	30369	30369	Gully	Group	CUT 30290, 30262, 30256, 30274, 30227, 30206.  FILL 30291, 30263, 30257, 30275, 30228, 30207.  SECTION 3114, 3106, 3103, 3109, 3092, 3083/ 3084.	Group number of outer gully of possible Iron Age round house. Appears to be cut by group 30368 the inner gully. This is also being cut by a ditch going N-S.									

Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period	
30370	30370	30370	Gully	Group	CUT 30376, 30378, 30165, 30380, 30383, 30386, 30171.  FILL 30377, 30379, 30390, 30381, 30384, 30387, 30172.  UPPERFILL 30166, 30382, 30385, 30388, 30173.  SECTION 3135, 3076, 3136, 3070.  SAMPLE 3005, 3004.	Group number of a possible re-cut and moving of a gully that could have been used as a wind breaker for the possible Iron Age round house. Filled with a very dark refuse layer filled with Iron Age pottery, bone, Also cut by a previous excavation of the ditch in the evaluation.									
30371			Gully	Group	CUT 30125, 30250, 30244, 30299, 30372, 30374.  FILL 30126, 30251, 30245, 30300, 30373, 30375,  SECTION 3054, 3100, 3097, 3093, 3135, 3135  SAMPLE 3021	Group number of a possible wind break that could be associated with one of the gullies that could be an Iron Age round house. It is being cut by section 3135 by group 30370. Gully is also cut by ditch N-S.									
30372	30372	C19	Gully	Cut	Linear shape in plan, running SW-NE with moderate concave sides leading to a concave base although profile not fully shown in section.	A possible wind break gully for a possible dump gully of an Iron Age round house.	0.54	1 ex	0.22		30373		1	MIA	
30373	30372	30371	Gully	Fill	Light brownish grey sandy clay of moderate compaction with occasional small to medium sized stone inclusions. Clear clarity in section between natural and fill.		0.54	1 ex	0.22		30372				
30374	30374	C19	Gully	Cut	Same as [30372].	Same as [30372].	0.56	1 ex	0.24		30375		1	MIA	
30375	30374	30371	Gully	Fill	Same as (30373).	Same as (30373).	0.56	1 ex	0.24		30374 30376				
30376	30376	C18	Gully	Cut	Linear shape in plan with rounded terminus, with convex sloping terminus and concave sides leading to a concave base. Running E-W then turning NE-SW.	A later gully cut into (30375). Possibly a re-cut of the wind breach for rounded house.	0.6	1 ex	0.32		30375 30377		1	MIA	
30377	30376	C18	Gully	Fill	Mid brownish grey sandy clay of moderate compaction with occasional small to medium sized stone inclusions. Diffuse clarity between (30375) and this fill. Bioturbation risk plus incuts through. Half section of ditch.	Iron Age pot found in fill.	0.6	1 ex	0.32		30376		1	MIA	
30378	30378	30370	Gully	Cut	Same as [30376].	Same as [30376].	0.79	1 ex	0.32		30379				
30379	30378	C18	Gully	Fill	Same as (30377).	Same as (30377).	0.79	1 ex	0.32		30378		1	MIA	



Context No	Feature No	Group No	Feature Type	Category	Description	Interpretation	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Over	Under Cut by	Cuts	Phase	Period
30380	30380	30370	Gully	Cut	Linear shape in plan with shape concave side leading to a concave base. Running NE-SW.	A re-cut or new possible wind breach of a possible Iron Age house. Possible repositioned to cover new entrance.	0.79	1 ex	0.48		30381		1	MIA
30381	30380	30370	Gully	Fill	Same as (30377).			1 ex	0.18	30380	30382		1	MIA
30382	30382	C18	Gully	Fill	Dark blackish grey sandy clay with frequent charcoal flecks. Moderate compaction with occasional small medium sized stone inclusions. Bioturbational risk of contamination.	Appears to be a dump layer of refuse.		1 ex	0.3	30381			1	MIA
30383	30383	30370	Gully	Cut	Same as [30380].	Section has been disturbed by a slot excavated in the evaluation. They only excavated the upper fill (30385).	0.92	1 ex	0.52		30384			
30384	30383	30370	Gully	Fill	Same as (30377).			1 ex	0.24	30383	30385			
30385	30383	C18	Gully	Fill	Same as (31382).			1 ex	0.3	30384			1	MIA
30386	30386	30370	Gully	Cut	Same as [31380].		0.94	1.2 ex	0.54		30387			
30387	30386	30370	Gully	Fill	Same as (30377).			1.2 ex.	0.22	30386	30388			
30388	30386	C18	Gully	Fill	Same as (30382).			1.2 ex	0.34	30387			1	MIA
30389	20000			Other	Mid brown grey silty clay of moderate compaction with occasional small stone inclusions.	A pocket of mid brownish grey fill on surface that was excavated away. Probably remains from a spoil pile or a base of a pt.					10002			
30390	30165	30370	Gully	Fill	Same as (30377).	Same as (30377).	0.68m	1.5m ex.	0.18m	30165	30166			
30391				Other										

---

## APPENDIX B: THE FINDS

### *Lithics*

*Jacky Sommerville*

#### Introduction and methodology

A modest assemblage of 75 worked lithics (6964g) and 118 pieces of burnt, unworked flint (2747g) was recovered from the hand-excavation and bulk soil sampling of 81 separate deposits. The artefacts were recorded according to broad debitage/artefact type and catalogued directly onto a Microsoft Access database. Attributes recorded include: raw material type; weight; degree of edge damage (microflaking), rolling (abrasion) and recortication (a white or blueish surface discoloration resulting from soil conditions [Shepherd 1972, 109]); colour; cortex description; and the presence of breakage and burning.

#### Raw material

The raw material is flint in all cases, including one flake from Roman/medieval gully B78 (fill 20936) in Area 2 made from Bullhead flint. The latter is a good quality flint, sources of which include the Bullhead Bed in Kent and Surrey (Shepherd 1972, 114) and the Reading Beds (Anderson-Whymark 2013, 150) of the Thames Basin (Butler 2005, 21). The remainder of the flint is also mostly of good quality, with 57 items (76%) recorded as fine-grained or very fine-grained. The colour is mainly brown, grey or black (79%). Cortex is present on 47 flints and is chalky on 42 of these (89%), suggesting a reliance on primary sources such as chalk. Chalk bedrock is located approximately 2km to the south and 4km to the south-east of the site (<http://mapapps.bgs.ac.uk/geologyofbritain/home.html>), so good quality chalk flint would have been available very locally.

#### Provenance and condition

Lithics which are known to have been redeposited consist of 14 from Period 1 (Iron Age) ditches, pits and a gully in Area 3; three from Period 2 (Roman) ditch B99 in Area 2; six from Roman/medieval features in Area 2; 12 from Period 3.1 (Late Anglo-Saxon/Early Medieval) ditches and pits in Area 2; and 32 from Period 3 (medieval) ditches, pits and a gully in Areas 1 and 2. A further seven flints were retrieved from unphased features and one from topsoil, and it is likely that the whole assemblage is residual. Condition is variable, with moderate to heavy edge damage recorded on 20 items (29%) but moderate rolling on only three items (4%) – none of the flints are heavily rolled. A slight or moderate degree of recortication was

---

observed on 20 flints (28%). Twenty-nine worked flints are broken (29%) and three are burnt (4%). Table B.1 shows a breakdown of the lithics by area.

### **Range and variety**

#### **Primary technology**

The debitage comprises 63 flakes, five blades and one bladelet. Blades are defined as debitage items which are at least twice as long as they are wide and which were produced using deliberate blade technology, as evidenced by the dorsal scar pattern. Blade production was a feature of Mesolithic and Early Neolithic technology. Bladelets are blades measuring <12mm wide and are typically Mesolithic in date – their use would have included as blanks for microlith manufacture. The majority of flakes from the site are not chronologically diagnostic. However, two (from Period 3.2 ditch B35, fill 20221, and pit 20343 fill 20345, both in Area 2) display evidence of being removed using a soft ‘hammer’, which is also a flint-knapping strategy employed during the Mesolithic and Early Neolithic periods.

Three cores were recovered, in addition to a potential hammerstone. All of the cores had been used for the production of flakes and they consisted of one single-platform and two multi-platform types. One of the multi-platform cores, from unphased pit 20631 (fill 21199) was particularly large, weighing 5599g. However, it displayed only a few convincing flake scars in spite of the large size and lack of evident flaws. The probable hammerstone is made from flint. It features two areas of battering with associated small flake scars.

#### **Secondary technology**

Just two retouched tools were retrieved (Table B1). A miscellaneous retouched item, with areas of retouch on both lateral edges, was recorded from Period 3.2 ditch B8 (fill 20095) in Area 2. This cannot be closely dated. The same deposit also produced an Early Neolithic leaf-shaped arrowhead. This most closely matches Green’s type 3Cs (Green 1980, 71). The butt end is missing and the dorsal face has been retouched along all edges. Retouch on the ventral face is more sparse and less invasive.

### **Burnt unworked**

This material (118 fragments, weighing 2747g), which exhibits variable degrees of burning, was recovered from all three excavated areas and from features assigned to Periods 1 to 3. The largest portion – 58 fragments (49%), 2057g (75%) – was recorded from Period 3 deposits.

---

## References

- Allen, T., Barclay, A., Cromarty, A. M., Anderson-Whymark, H., Parker, A., Robinson, M. and Jones, G. 2013 *Opening the wood, making the land: the archaeology of a Middle Thames Landscape. Mesolithic, Neolithic and Early Bronze Age*. The Eton College Rowing Course Project and the Maidenhead, Windsor and Eton Flood Alleviation Scheme. Oxford. Oxford Archaeology
- Anderson-Whymark, H. 2013 'The struck flint from Area 6', in Allen *et al.* 2013, 148–8
- Butler, C. 2005 *Prehistoric Flintwork*. Stroud. Tempus
- Green, H. S. 1980. *The flint arrowheads of the British Isles: a detailed study of materials from England and Wales with comparanda from Scotland and Ireland*. Part i. Oxford, Brit, Archaeol. Rep. British Series 75(i)
- Shepherd, W. 1972 *Flint: its origin, properties and Uses*. London. Faber and Faber

## Table

Table B.1. Breakdown of the lithic assemblage by area

Type	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3	Total
Burnt unworked	74	33	11	118
<i>Primary technology</i>				
Blade	1	2	2	5
Bladelet			1	1
Core	1	2		3
Flake	19	32	12	63
Hammerstone	1			1
<i>Secondary technology</i>				
Arrowhead (leaf-shaped)		1		1
Miscellaneous retouched		1		1
Total	96	71	26	193

---

## Prehistoric Pottery

Stephen Benfield

### Introduction

A total of 1057 sherds of handmade prehistoric pottery, weighing 5799g, was recovered during the excavation. The assemblage has been recorded in accordance with national guidelines (PCRG 2010; Barclay *et al.* 2016, section 2.4.6 'Detailed Record'): sherds have been quantified by fabric in each context, with diagnostic elements such as vessel form, decoration, surface treatment and evidence of use recorded where present. The pottery can either be dated to the Iron Age or is probably of Iron Age date. Almost all is typical of the Middle Iron Age, c. mid-4th century-late 1st century BC, although a few sherds could date to the Early Iron Age, c. 6th-4th century BC and a slightly larger number could date to the Late Iron Age, c. late 1st century BC to mid-1st century AD. All the pottery is listed by context in Table B.2. In addition, there is a single sherd (13g) of abraded Iron Age pottery (Fabric Q3) from context 20901 (medieval ditch B76, Period 3.2), found during processing the post-Roman assemblage.

Just over 50% of the pottery (by count and weight) was recovered from pit fills (Table B.3). A further 22.6% by count and 16.6% by weight was recovered from ditches, while gullies produced 18.8% by count but nearly 28.6% by weight. This is reflected in the average sherd weights. The pottery from gullies was overall the least broken with an average weight of 7g while the average weight from pits is 5.8g. The lowest average weight at 4.5g is from ditch contexts indicating this pottery is, in general likely to have some more extended depositional history, although one substantially complete part pot was recovered from ditch 30068, in the very north-east corner of Area 3 (Period 1).

The prehistoric pottery was recovered from Area 2 and Area 3. In terms of number of sherds the quantity of pottery from each area is very similar (504 sherds and 553 sherds respectively) but that from Area 3 has a much greater weight (3582g, compared to 2217g from Area 2). This is reflected in the mean sherd weights for each area (4.4g from Area 2 and 6.5g from Area 3).

While a number of factors might be involved, overall, the larger average sherd size on Area 3 would indicate that the pottery from that area is less broken-up and possibly therefore (in general) has a more limited depositional history following breakage before ending up the contexts from which it was recovered.

---

## Fabrics

The prehistoric pottery fabrics are listed and described in Table B.4.

The fabrics are dominated by exclusively sand-tempered pottery (Fabrics Q1-Q5) which makes up 99% of the assemblage, both by sherd count and weight. Of this total, Fabric Q1 (common-abundant medium sand) makes up 93% by count and 88% by weight. These fabrics and their overall dominance within the assemblage is typical of pottery dating to the Middle Iron Age in East Anglia. The rims and bodysherds of the pots in these fabrics, which generally are plain and lacking decoration but can be smoothed or burnished, together with the common presence of moderate small fragments of vegetable chaff in the fabrics, is also typical of the Middle Iron Age assemblages.

There are a few, mostly abraded sherds, with moderate small to medium flint temper (Fabric FQ1). These come from ditches 30317 and 30337 (Group C13) in Area 3. The moderate, relatively small flint and the rather sandy fabric indicated they are likely to be Iron Age rather than earlier. They appear most likely to be Early Iron Age, but a Middle Iron Age date could also be possible as while there was a broad change from sherds with flint temper to exclusively sand-tempered fabrics over the Early to Middle Iron Age, flint appears to remain in use as a temper through the Iron Age. For example, small numbers of flint-tempered sherds appear among the large Middle Iron Age assemblage at Little Waltham, Essex (Drury 1978, 58, Fabric J) and Duxford, Cambridgeshire (Percival 2011, 58); although small numbers of sherds with flint can prove difficult to separate from earlier pottery, for example at Days Road, Caple St Mary (Brudenell 2014, 190), Moorland Road, Ipswich (Brudenell and Hogan 2014, 211) and close to the present site at Cedars Park, Stowmarket (Peachy 2016, 104). Some of this flint might possibly also represent inclusions of natural flint fragments within the clay used for potting (Percival 2011, 58).

A few sherds also contain some grog temper (Fabrics GQ1 and GQ2). These are sherds that contain moderate amounts of grog in a sandy fabric. Some might be of earlier prehistoric date, possibly Bronze Age, but it seems most likely that, although not classifiable as Late Iron Age grog-tempered ware (Fabric GTW), they are probably of Late Iron Age date. The sherds containing some grog-temper all come from Area 2.

## Vessel forms

The majority of the pots recognised were jars and bowls with narrow mouths. Following the typology used by Brudenell (2014, table 4) and Brudenell and Hogan (2014, table 3) the most common form represented is Form A (slack shouldered jars with a short upright rim and neck) with eight rims of this type recorded. There are five examples of rims of Form K (open jars,

---

tubs and bowls with no neck) – four of the examples here having a narrowing mouth, with one part pot from ditch 30068 which is more upright. There is also one example of Form B (jar with pronounced rounded shoulder and short off-set neck; constricted mouth).

All the forms recorded are typical of the Middle Iron Age and can be paralleled among most assemblages of this period in East Anglia. Form A is probably the most common vessel form among these, and this is certainly the case at Days Road, Caple St Mary (Brudenell 2014, table 4), Moorland Road, Ipswich (Brudenell and Hogan 2014, table 3) and Mildenhall, Suffolk (Brudenell 2019, table 4.15).

There is also one example of the jar form Cam 218, which is a Late Iron Age form commonly encountered in grog-tempered ware (Thompson 1982, B3-1) but is here in a handmade (and wheel-finished) sandy fabric (Q1). It comes from medieval pit 20499 (Area 2, Period 3.2).

### Dating

There is no clear indication of any pottery that pre-dates the Iron Age. A few sherds with flint temper or flint inclusions could date to the period of the Early Iron Age. Although a few of the sherds with grog-tempered might be of early date, possibly Bronze Age, a Late Iron Age date appears more likely here.

The great majority of the pottery can be placed firmly in the period of the Middle Iron Age, c. mid-4th century to 1st century BC. There are only two instances of decoration recorded. One is the surface of a large jar or storage jar in a sandy fabric (Q2) from ditch 20314 (B104, cultivation trench, period 2) with a combed external surface. Despite the appearance of the fabric this seems likely to be of Late Iron Age date. The other is rather dubious, comprising one or two indentations on the rim of a jar from ditch 30290, context 30291 (ditch C17, period 1), but it is not clear from the small section that survives if this is an intentionally made pattern. Beyond this some pots had been smoothed or burnished, but recorded pieces with deliberately finished surfaces are relatively rare, making up approximately just 7% of the assemblage by both count and weight. Overall, the Middle Iron Age assemblage appears relatively homogeneous as regards its typological aspects and close or refined dating within this period is difficult.

The presence of sandy sherds with some grog temper could indicate that this pottery represents a local response to Late Iron Age grog-tempered ware and could have been incorporated into the local potting tradition. However, all the grog-tempered pottery comes from Area 2 as does all the grog-tempered 'Belgic' ware and Roman pottery which could



---

indicate a significant change at the inception of the Roman period so that any connection between the Middle and Late Iron Age pottery is unclear.

### Residue

Burnt residue or sooting, mostly resulting from using pots to cook food, was not common among the assemblage but was recorded on sherds from three pots, all of Middle Iron Age type: the rim of a pot from medieval pit 20499 (Area 2, Period 3.2), internally on a sherd from pit 20533 (Area 2, Period 1) and possibly internally on a sherd from gully 30382 (Area 3, Period 1, C18).

### Discussion

With one or two exceptions the prehistoric pottery can be broadly dated to the later Iron Age, the period broadly spanning the Middle and Late Iron Age (c. 4th century BC to early 1st century AD). The term later Iron Age is employed to include all this pottery as while broadly current until c. 25 BC or slightly later in the areas bordering the lower Thames Valley, the Middle Iron Age tradition appears to remain current into the late 1st century BC-early 1st century AD in areas of East Anglia that were beyond the significant Gallo-Belgic influence in the south-east.

The earliest of the pottery is possibly a few sherds that are flint-tempered which came from ditch fills of ditch C13 on Area 3. Of themselves, these appear likely to be Early Iron Age, c. 600-350 BC, but could also from a part of the Middle Iron Age assemblage. The vast majority of the pottery is typical of the Middle Iron Age c. 350-25 BC with a few sherds probably dating to the Late Iron Age. The Middle Iron Age pottery is fairly typical of other assemblages of this period from East Anglia, although the absence of any clear decoration of any of the pots is notable. As is usual of Iron Age assemblages the pots are dominated by jars; here mostly of ovoid or slack-shouldered form (Form A); although the presence of several neckless ovoid jars/bowls with simple rim and narrowed mouth (Form K) is notable as, while relatively common, they do not appear to be strongly represented among many assemblages.

With one dubious exception on the rim of a Middle Iron Age pot and a single instance of surface decoration on what is probably a Late Iron Age vessel, all the pottery is plain and undecorated. The only further treatment of some of the pots is smoothing or burnishing of the surfaces, with marks from surface wiping also noted on one part pot.

Although much of the pottery is quite broken up, a part pot (304g) that can be dated as Middle Iron Age was found in Period 1 ditch 30068 (context 30069), in the northeast corner of excavation Area 3. This was found as an almost intact vessel. It was recorded during

---

excavation as near complete and was lifted as a single item. It is now quite fragmented (presumably due to being riddled with pressure cracks) apart from three joining sherds that make a complete profile of one side. The pot is an upright, simple, neckless, bowl-like jar (Form K). Only 0.27% of the rim is now present suggesting that some or much of this at least was missing when the pot arrived in this context. It seems possible this may not necessarily have significantly affected its overall appearance and serviceability due to its relatively simple form. As a near complete vessel, it could represent a placed pot. However, the damage, the degree of which is not entirely clear, could also have been the reason for its having been put into the ditch, essentially as a discarded vessel, so that it could represent a fortuitous survival in its part complete state.

The only other pottery that may represent much of one pot comes from the southern terminus of Period 2 gully 21064 (context 21065, B79, Area 2). This consists of a group of mostly small sherds (210g) which includes some pieces from a rim, but no clear base pieces. In terms of survival, this is different to the part pot from ditch 30068 but might represent a significant part of a pot discarded into a gully and which has become fragmented.

Placed pots are certainly a feature of some aspects of Iron Age activity, for example there is a complete jar from a pit located inside a possibly roundhouse at Stanway, Colchester (Crummy *et al.* 2007, 30 and fig. 25 no. 20). Also, while formal deposits are more usually considered in association with pits they are also often associated with other features. Ditches and house gullies, commonly representing a physical and psychological boundary, may also contain material laden with resonance in terms of structured deposits. This is not just as complete or unusual artefacts, for example a pair of complete currency bars placed in the enclosure ditch at the Stanway site (Crummy *et al.* 2007., 33-36), but also in terms of different assemblages of more mundane material such as broken pottery (Hill 1995, 80-85).

Overall, it appears likely that the pot from ditch 30068 represents a deliberately placed pot, although at present the context in terms of its specific location and any associated material has not been fully explored.

A small proportion of the pottery has some grog temper while some of the sandy fabric sherds appear to be wheel-finished and these almost certainly can be dated to the Late Iron Age. The nature of the fabrics of these sherds could suggest an evolution from the Middle Iron Age tradition into the Late Iron Age, influenced by the expansion and dominance of 'Belgic'-type pottery in south-eastern England. A moderate quantity of grog-tempered pottery typical of the 'Belgic' tradition is reported with the Late Iron Age and Roman pottery.

---

The sandy pottery dated to the Late Iron Age could suggest some continuity of potting tradition from the Middle Iron Age and could potentially anchor the Middle Iron Age assemblage at one end of its date range to the late 1st century BC to early 1st century AD; the latest date that this pottery would be current. However, almost all of the sandy pottery including the grog-tempered sherds comes from Area 2 which also produced all of the Late Iron Age 'Belgic' and Roman pottery so that all of this could form part of a Late Iron Age and Roman assemblage, separate from the Middle Iron Age.

## References

- Barclay, A, Knight, D, Booth, P, Evans, J, Brown, D. H. and Wood, I. 2016 *A Standard for Pottery Studies in Archaeology*, Prehistoric Ceramics Research Group, Study Group for Roman Pottery and Medieval Pottery Research Group
- Brudenell, M., 2019, 'Later prehistoric pottery' in Harvard *et al.* 2019, 61-75
- Brudenell, M., 2014 'Later prehistoric pottery' in Tabor 2014, 177-206
- Brudenell, M. and Hogan, S., 2014, 'Refining Suffolk's later prehistoric ceramic sequence, Iron Age pottery and settlement remains at Morland Road, Ipswich', *Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History*, **43** (2), 207-218.
- Crummy, P., Benfield, S., Crummy, N., Rigby, V., and Shimmin, D., 2007 *Stanway, an elite burial site at Camulodunum*, Britannia Monogr. Ser. 24
- Drury, P., 1978 *Excavations at Little Waltham 1970-71*, CBA Research Report No. 26
- Harvard, T., Alexander, M., and Holt, R. 2019 *Iron Age fortification beside the River Lark: excavations at Mildenhall, Suffolk*, E Anglian Archaeol. **169**
- Hill, J., D., 1995 *Ritual and rubbish in the Iron Age of Wessex, a study on the formation of a specific archaeological record*, BAR Brit. Ser. **242**
- Lyons, A., 2011 *Life and afterlife at Duxford, Cambridgeshire: archaeology and history in a chalkland community*, E Anglian Archaeol. **141**
- Nicholson, K., and Woodhouse, T., 2016 *A late Iron Age and Romano-British farmstead at Cedars Park, Stowmarket, Suffolk*, E Anglian Archaeol. **160**
- PCRG 2010 *The Study of Later Prehistoric Pottery: general policies and guidelines for analysis and publication*. PCRG Occ. Paper 1/2 (3rd edition)
- Peachy, A., 2016 'Prehistoric pottery' in Nicholson and Woodhouse 2016, 103-106.
- Percival, S., 2011 'The pottery' in Lyons 2011, 57-65

## Tables

Table B.2. Prehistoric and Roman pottery by context

Context	Part of	Group	Fabric	No	Wt/g	Description/ notes	Pottery date	Poss Illus
10681	Ditch 10680	A1	GMG	1	18	Grey, quite micaceous – prob Wattisfield	Rom	
20000	Other		BSW	1	5	Surfaces almost abraded away	Rom	
20004	Ditch 20003	B4	Q3	2	7	One with some ?Grog	Lt IA	
20004	Ditch 20003	B4	BSWG	1	3		LIA/ Rom	E
20017	Ditch 20016	B4	GMB	2	2	Small sherds, one from shoulder with cordon	Rom	
20025	Ditch 20024	B7	GX	2	1	Very small sherd, greyware – appear to be Rom	Rom	
20027	Ditch 20026	B8	GX	1	3	Recently broken into two pieces	Rom	
20033	Pit 20032		Q1	1	4	Shouldered jar	MIA	*
20051	Ditch 20048	B27	Q1	1	8		MIA	
20051	Ditch 20048	B27	GTW	2	12		LIA	
20053	Ditch 20052	B106	BSWG	1	1	Grooved shoulder	LIA/ Rom	E
20068	Pit 20067		BSW	20	46	Part of base with small footring and ?Carinated body	E Rom	
20069	Pit 20067		BSW	7	34	Strainer bowl, two sherds, part of perforated area	Rom	
20069	Pit 20067		BSW	13	98	Includes base sherds, some black smuts in fabric	Rom c. 1- 2C?	
20069	Pit 20067		STOR	2	173	Joining	Rom	
20069	Pit 20067		WSO	3	32	Some black smuts and ?grog in fabric, white slip abraded	Rom c 1- 2C?	
20069	Pit 20067		WX	2	3	Thin sherds, one a shed flake	Rom	
20070	Deposit		BSW	3	14		Rom, E Rom?	
20070	Deposit		BSWG	6	11		1C AD	
20070	Deposit		RX	2	19	Orange with grey core, sand on exterior, poss midden material?	M-L1C AD	

Context	Part of	Group	Fabric	No	Wt/g	Description/ notes	Pottery date	Poss Illus
20079	Pit 20078		Q1	2	4		MIA	
20079	Pit 20078		BSW	9	15	Includes base with small footing	Rom/ Rom	E
20079	Pit 20078		GX	1	1	Very small abraded sherd - intrusive	Rom	
20079	Pit 20078		RX	1	1	Small sherd	?Rom	
20079	Pit 20078		BSWG	2	4	Include small rimsherd	LIA Rom	/E
20079	Pit 20078		GTW	2	2			
20081	Pit 20080		BSW	1	1		Rom	
20083	Ditch 20082		BSW	7	2	Very small sherds, poss one pot	Rom	
20085	Pit 20054		Q1	5	40	Rimsherds, smooth black/dark grey surfaces, relatively upright rim	MIA	*
20085	Pit 20054		Q1	11	85	Similar rim to other pot in context, reddish-brown sandy surfaces, context may be all one pot	MIA	*
20085	Pit 20054		Q1	8	150	Base sherds, all one pot, sandy surfaces	MIA	
20085	Pit 20054		Q1	250	665	C. 250 misc. bodysherds poss all one pot, some smoothed surfaces but difficult to separate	MIA	
20085	Pit 20054		Q2	1	6		MIA	
20085	Pit 20054		STORG	8	112	Comb lines on surface, oxidised	LIA-E Rom	
20085	Pit 20054		STORG	8	110	Groups of vertical light combed lines, ox surface and fabric	LIA	
20089	Pt 20088		RCW	1	6	Everted rim with heavily rilled shoulder, brown surface, brownish-orange fabric	LIA/E Rom	**
20089	Pt 20088		BSWG	1	1		LIA/ Rom	E
20089	Pt 20088		GX	1	1	Small abraded sherd, intrusive	Rom	
20099	Pit 20098		RX	2	2	Small sherds	Rom?	
20101	Ditch 20100	B9	Q2	1	2		MIA	
20110	Pit 20108		Q2	2	5	Thick sherds or poss fired clay?	MIA	

Context	Part of	Group	Fabric	No	Wt/g	Description/ notes	Pottery date	Poss Illus
20110	Pit 20108		GX	18	158	Narrow mouthed jar with shoulder cordon. Light grey surface, orange-red body - faint traces of a cream slip (WXO) appear on other pots including over breaks and appear a natural deposit	Rom M/L1-2C?	*
20110	Pit 20108		GX	2	2	Greyware	Rom	
20110	Pit 20108		BSW	5	4	One quite sandy	Rom	
20110	Pit 20108		BSWS	1	7		Rom	
20112	Gully 20111	B16	Q4	2	1	Very small sherds	Later IA?	
20122	Ditch 20121	B1	Q2	1	8		MIA	
20122	Ditch 20121	B1	BSW	10	36	Footring jar/bowl, surface abraded back to underlying fabric	E Rom?	
20149	Gully 20148	B11	GQ1	4	2	Very small sherds	LIA?	
20159	Ditch 20158	B13	GX2	1	4	Roman greyware	Rom	
20170	Gully 20168	B11	GQ1	1	3	Ox	LIA	
20176	Ditch 20175		Q1	1	2		MIA	
20176	Ditch 20175		BSW	1	4	Small everted rim	Rom	
20197	Gully 20196	B21	Q1	1	7	Ox	MIA	
20197	Gully 20196	B21	GX	1	3	Roman greyware	Rom	
20224	Ditch 20202	B14	GTW	1	4		LIA	
20224	Ditch 20202	B14	BSW	1	9	Oxidised fired clay deposit on surface, poss med	Rom??	
20274	Pit 20272		GQ1	1	10	Sparse coarse grog, sandy, pale fabric	LIA?	
20274	Pit 20272		Q1	1	25	Slack shoulder, upright rim	MIA	**
20274	Pit 20272		Q1	2	24		MIA	
20274	Pit 20272		GTW	1	11			
20287	Ditch 20286	B30	Q2	2	3		MIA	
20287	Ditch 20286	B30	Q2	2	9		MIA	
20287	Ditch 20286	B30	GQ2	1	2		Lt IA	

Context	Part of	Group	Fabric	No	Wt/g	Description/ notes	Pottery date	Poss Illus
20287	Ditch 20286	B30	GX	1	10	Possibly med	Rom?	
20296	Gully 20295	B21	STORG	1	29	Abraded	IC AD	
20310	Gully 20308		BSW	1	7		M-L1C	
20310	Gully 20308		GTW	1	5		LIA	
20310	Gully 20308		GTW	1	5			
20310	Gully 20308		BSW	1	7		M-L1C	
20315	Ditch 20314	B103	Q2	1	22	Large storage jar, combed surface	LIA?	
20315	Ditch 20314	B103	BSWG	4	14	Misc pieces and rim top	1C AD	
20315	Ditch 20314	B103	STORG	3	38		1C AD	
20319	Pit 20318		BSWG	1	10	Some grey grog	1C AD/ M- L 1C	
20319	Pit 20318		STORG	1	90	Abraded internally	1C AD	
20327	Ditch 20326 B99	B99	BSW	160	328	Highly fragmented, mostly one pot?	Rom ?L1- 2C??	
20327	Ditch 20326 B99	B99	BSW	20	20	Highly fragmented, mostly one pot?	Rom ?L1- 2C??	
20333	Pit 20332		BSW	1	2	Some black organic inclusions	Rom ?E Rom	
20339	Ditch 20339	B102	Q2	1	12	Large jar	MIA	
20339	Ditch 20339	B102	BSWG	1	3		1C AD	
20339	Ditch 20339	B102	GTW	5	76	Sandy GTW, raised cordons around body, dark fabric and surfaces	LIA	
20339	Ditch 20339	B102	GTW	7	13	Sandy GTW		
20339	Ditch 20339	B102	GX	1	3	Fine surface rilling	Rom	
20340	Ditch 20339	B102	GQ2	1	6		LIA?	
20340	Ditch 20339	B102	Q1	1	9		MIA	
20340	Ditch 20339	B102	BSWG	2	20		LIA/ Rom	E
20340	Ditch 20339	B102	GTW	2	33		LIA	



Context	Part of	Group	Fabric	No	Wt/g	Description/ notes	Pottery date	Poss Illus
20342	Pit 20341		Q1	14	84	Jar with simple, upright, slightly flaring rim, slight bead, ox surface	MIA	*
20342	Pit 20341		Q1	17	86	Relatively upright rim	MIA	
20342	Pit 20341		BSWG	8	305	GTW with black surface, complete profile, much of one side of pot, slightly thick sherds, wheelmade/finished, rim diam 160mm	E-M1C	**
20345	Pit 20343		BSW	3	7	Small rimsherd and other bodysherds	Rom	
20355	Pit 20354	B100	BSW	3	42	Jar/ narrow mouth jar		
20357	Pit 20354	B100	Q2	1	15		MIA	
20357	Pit 20354	B100	Q1	2	17	Thick handmade base	MIA	
20357	Pit 20354	B100	BSWG	1	9	Triangular rim, thickened, not particularly in-turned	LIA/ Rom	E
20357	Pit 20354	B100	BSWG	1	17	Rim from a flask/ beaker?	LIA/ Rom	E
20361	Pit 20360		GX	1	11	Wheelmade, dark sandy fabric	Rom	
20361	Pit 20360		GX	1	11	Grey core orange-brown surfaces	Rom 1- 2/3C?	
20373	Ditch 20326	B99	RCW	2	17		Rom - E Rom?	
20377	Pit 20376		Q2	2	41	Small (thick) base sherd, larger (thick) bodysherd, ox surface	MIA	
20378	Other		Q2	1	12	Thick sherd	MIA	
20378	Other		GTW	7	87	Cordoned jar, some sherds join	50BC-50 AD	
20378	Other		BSWS	1	3		Rom	
20378	Other		BSWG	1	3		1C AD	
20379	Other		BSWG	2	11		LIA/ Rom	E
20391	Pit 20388		Q1	2	5		MIA	
20391	Pit 20388		BSW	2	28	Sandy fabric	M-L1C	
20391	Pit 20388		BSWG	1	24	Jar with rilled shoulder, brownish grey surface BSWG/GTW	1C AD	**
20391	Pit 20388		BSWG	1	19	Necked jar	1C AD	**
20391	Pit 20388		BSWG	2	11		1C AD	

Context	Part of	Group	Fabric	No	Wt/g	Description/ notes	Pottery date	Poss Illus
20391	Pit 20388		BSWG	5	7	Small sherds/ fragments	1C AD	
20391	Pit 20388		GTW	1	5		IC BC- 1C AD	
20391	Pit 20388		RF	2	11	Orange fabric with self- coloured buff surface, bead/ cordon and vertical combing on body, also base sherd with grey core in thicker parts of fabric	1C AD	
20391	Pit 20388		RX	1	5	Plain laminating sherd	Rom	
20417	Gully 20416	B74	GMG	1	1	Grey, micaceous	Rom	
20421	Ditch 20420	B102	BSWG	26	107	Some black organic and grog, includes part of base	1C AD/ M- L 1C	
20421	Ditch 20420	B102	RX	1	3	Soft orange fabric	M-1C?	
20421	Ditch 20420	B102	STORG	1	6		1C AD	
20443	Ditch 20442	B98	Q4	3	2	Very small sherds	IA?	
20447	Ditch 20446	B99	Q2	2	14	Possibly STOR	Lt IA	Q2 Coarse sand
20447	Ditch 20446	B99	BSW	1	8	Sandy BSW	Rom	
20447	Ditch 20446	B99	BSWG	1	23	Part handmade? Cordoned body	1C AD	
20447	Ditch 20446	B99	BSWG	1	5	Sand and some black organic/grog	M-L1C	
20447	Ditch 20446	B99	GTW	1	14	Sandy GTW	LIA	
20447	Ditch 20446	B99	RXG	2	14	Some red grog	1C AD	
20447	Ditch 20446	B99	SASG	4	15	Several sherds, prob all one pot, stamp: PR(IM) possibly OFPR(IM)	M-L1C	
20447	Ditch 20446	B99	WSO	2	12	Traces of white slip on exterior, sand and some black organic/grog	M-L1C	
20495	Gully 20494	B96	BSW	1	2		Rom	
20501	Pit 20499		Q1	1	15	Rim from a jar/ bowl with cordon bead	LIA	
20501	Pit 20499		Q1	1	3		MIA	
20501	Pit 20499		STORG	1	39	Bead on shoulder, ox surface	LIA/E Rom	
20502	Pit 20499		Q1	1	20	Dark sandy fabric and surfaces, wheel?finished, burnt residue on rim lip	LIA/E Rom	**

Context	Part of	Group	Fabric	No	Wt/g	Description/ notes	Pottery date	Poss Illus
20514	Gully 20513	B80	GTW	1	30	Bead rim from a large jar, traces of white/ cream ?Slip on exterior	LIA	
20514	Gully 20513	B80	GTW	1	5		LIA	
20522	Pit 20590	B107	Q2	4	33	Thick sherds, os	MIA	
20534	Pit 20533		Q1	2	27	Handmade sand-tempered	MIA	
20534	Pit 20533		Q2	2	16	One thick sherd ox surface	MIA	
20534	Pit 20533		Q1	1	5	Internal burnt residue	MIA	
20534	Pit 20533		GX	1	15	Abraded on underside of base, possibly BSW	Rom	
20563	Pit 20562		Q1	2	14	Thickish sandy sherds, possibly handmade	MIA	
20563	Pit 20562		BSW	1	23		Rom	
20563	Pit 20562		GX	1	2	RCW-like, dark ?Organic smuts in fabric	Rom – E Rom?	
20563	Pit 20562		BSWG	1	1	Small sherd, some grog - RCW	E-Rom?	
20563	Pit 20562		RX	3	2		Rom	
20564	Pit 20562		BSW	20	192	Diam 120mm narrow mouth jar with internally cupped rim	Rom	
20564	Pit 20562		BSW	20	37	Small sherds, rims from two pots	Rom	
20564	Pit 20562		BSWG	9	165	Diam 140mm	1C AD c. M-L 1C	
20564	Pit 20562		BUF	1	2	Sandy buff fabric	Rom	
20564	Pit 20562		BUFM	1	3	Micaceous buff coloured fabric, ?Mica dusted (MIC)	Rom	
20564	Pit 20562		GTW	1	54	Wheelmade, black surface, thick body	E-M 1C AD	
20564	Pit 20562		GX	3	24	Diam 100mm narrow mouth jar	Rom	
20564	Pit 20562		STOR	1	144		Rom	
20564	Pit 20562		BUF	1	2		Rom M1- 2/3C	
20564	Pit 20562		STOR	1	144		1-2/3C	
20564	Pit 20562		GTW	1	54	Cordoned jar, wheel- finished	50 BC-50 AD	
20564	Pit 20562		BSW	1	13	Lid seated jar/ beaker rim	Rom M- L1C	
20564	Pit 20562		BSWG	1	11	Jar rim with cordon	1C AD	

Context	Part of	Group	Fabric	No	Wt/g	Description/ notes	Pottery date	Poss Illus
20564	Pit 20562		BSWG	1	3		1C AD	
20564	Pit 20562		BSWS	9	25	Misc. sherd with one small rim pieces	Rom M- L1C	
20564	Pit 20562		BSWG	1	99	Large sherd	1C AD	
20564	Pit 20562		GX	2	11		Rom	
20564	Pit 20562		RCW	7	169		Rom M1- E2C?	
20564	Pit 20562		BSW	4	8		Rom M- L1C	
20564	Pit 20562		RCW	1	14	Rim from prob. narrow mouth jar	Rom M1- E2C?	
20564	Pit 20562		BSW	2	8	Small rimsherds	Rom M1- E2C?	
20564	Pit 20562		BSW	8	0.17	Small rimsherds	Rom M1- E2C?	
20564	Pit 20562		Q2	1	1	Coarse sand, some small stones, ox	IA??	
20564	Pit 20562		BSW	19	21	Small sherds	Rom M1- E2C?	
20564	Pit 20562		GX	1	4	Grey-brown	Rom	
20564	Pit 20562		BUF	1	2	Sandy buff fabric with grey core, thin cordon at neck base	Rom	
20572	Ditch 20570	B36	GTW	7	35			
20572	Ditch 20570	B36	STORG	3	80		Rom	
20572	Ditch 20570	B3	WSO	5	48	Rim diam 160mm, traces of abraded white slip, cordoned body, post firing hole in neck	Rom M1- 2C	*
20576	Ditch 20573	B55	BUF	20	424	Jar with off-set neck and small flange on rim, plain body	Rom M1- 2C?	**
20580	Pit 20579		GX	1	1	Small sherd, some fine mica, probably Roman	Rom	
20580	Pit 20579		BUF	1	1	Small abraded sherd, grey core	Rom	
20581	Pit 20579		GMB	1	10	Acute carination? On body	M1-E2C	
20581	Pit 20579		RCW	2	20	Possibly abraded BSWG, grog and black burnt organic in fabric	M1-E2C	
20581	Pit 20579		BSW	1	15		Rom M1- E2C?	
20581	Pit 20579		BSW	1	7		Rom M1- E2C?	

Context	Part of	Group	Fabric	No	Wt/g	Description/ notes	Pottery date	Poss Illus
20581	Pit 20579		BSW	3	16		Rom M1- E2C?	
20583	Ditch 20582	B75	STORG	1	94	Base, worn internally	M-L1C	
20583	Ditch 20582	B75	BSWG	1	4	Hard, sandy	M-L 1C AD	
20583	Ditch 20582	B75	BSWG	1	3		M-L1C	
20583	Ditch 20582	B75	BSW	1	18	Sandy – wheel-thrown	M1-E2C	
20610	Ditch 20608	B99	BSW	1	13	Jar rim, bead rim, necked jar	M1-E2C	
20610	Ditch 20608	B99	BSW	3	10		M1-E2C	
20610	Ditch 20608	B99	GTW	5	21		50BC- 50AD	
20610	Ditch 20608	B99	RCW	1	4		M1-E2C	
20610	Ditch 20608	B99	RCW	3	28	Includes base sherd, dark grey surface	M1-E2C	
20619	Gully 20618	B52	GX	1	4	Cordoned shoulder with bunge	M1-E2C	
20623	Ditch 20620	B99	GTW	1	31	Black surface, worn interior	C 50BC- 50AD	
20624	Ditch 20620	B99	Q1	1	9	Shoulder sherd	MIA	
20636	Gully 20635	B85	BSW	1	6		Rom M1- E2C?	
20636	Gully 20635	B85	BSW	1	5	Undercut rim	Rom M1- E2C?	
20636	Gully 20635	B85	BSW	29	66	Broken up bodysherds	Rom M1- E2C?	
20638	Ditch 20637	B99	GX2	2	14		Rom	
20638	Ditch 20637	B99	BSW	3	1	Fragments		
20638	Ditch 20637	B99	RX	1	10			
20639	Ditch 20637	B99	BSW	6	19	Includes base sherd	Rom	
20639	Ditch 20637	B99	GX2	1	10		Rom	
20653	Ditch 20651	B32	GX	1	20	Rim edge from a large jar or large storage jar	Rom	
20657	Pit 20631	B109	GMG	1	1	Greyware	Rom	
20657	Pit 20631	B109	GX2	1	3	Coarse sand	Rom	
20657	Pit 20631	B109	BSW	2	2		Rom	
20670	Ditch 20668	B27	BSWS	1	1	Simple rim	Rom	

Context	Part of	Group	Fabric	No	Wt/g	Description/ notes	Pottery date	Poss Illus
20698	Gully 20697	B67	BSW	1	2	Damaged rimsherd	Rom	
20698	Gully 20697	B67	GX	1	6		Rom	
20699	Gully 20699	B89	GTW	1	7		50 BC- 50AD	
20699	Gully 20699	B89	GMB	1	2		Rom	
20699	Gully 20699	B89	BUF	1	1	Slightly powdery buff- coloured fabric – flagon sherd?	Rom 1-2C	
20699	Gully 20699	B89	GX	3	22	Includes a base sherd, poss RCW	Rom M1- 2C?	
20699	Gully 20699	B89	RCW	8	64	Includes sherd from a Cam 218 jar and one ?Other carinated pot	M1-E2C	
20699	Gully 20699	B89	BSW	1	15	Rim only	M1-E2C	
20699	Gully 20699	B89	BSW	2	19	Rim only, beaded rim	M1-E2C	
20699	Gully 20699	B89	BSWG2	2	10	Base with chalk or pale clay grog	1C AD	
20699	Gully 20699	B89	BSW	13	60	Misc. sherds inc. One base sherd, some abraded	M1-E2C	
20710	Ditch 20709	B13	Q1	3	5	Damaged dark sherds with fine mica	Lt IA?	
20714	Ditch 20713	B99	STORG	7	380	Slightly undercut bead rim, thick body, cordoned shoulder	1C AD	*
20714	Ditch 20713	B99	BUF	1	6	Buff fabric with orange interior, possibly an import NOG WH2, fabric speckled with moderate, small red inclusions	E-M1C AD	**
20714	Ditch 20713	B99	GMB	1	9	Groups (of three) of incised lines	Rom M1- 2C?	
20714	Ditch 20713	B99	GMB	1	7		Rom	
20714	Ditch 20713	B99	BSWG	11	161	Thickish sherds, wheel- finished? Fine sandy fabric with dark organic and some dark grog (IA1?)	E-M1C	**
20714	Ditch 20713	B99	BSWS	1	27	Shouldered jar/ deep bowl, rim lip simple (not beaded) sandy fabric, some sparse grog	M-L1C	**
20714	Ditch 20713	B99	BSWS	1	55	Dark surface pale grey-buff fabric	M-L1C AD	**
20714	Ditch 20713	B99	BSWS	1	5		Rom	
20714	Ditch 20713	B99	BSWS	111	538	Misc. sherds including 3 base sherds, mostly if not all sandy fabric	Rom	

Context	Part of	Group	Fabric	No	Wt/g	Description/ notes	Pottery date	Poss Illus
20714	Ditch 20713	B99	BSWS	1	8		Rom	
20714	Ditch 20713	B99	BSW	4	12		Rom	
20714	Ditch 20713	B99	GX	2	18	One poss abraded BSW	Rom M1C+	
20714	Ditch 20713	B99	GTW	1	12	Ox surface	E-M1C	
20715	Ditch 20713	B99	BSW	2	5	One with groups of converging three incised lines	Rom	
20715	Ditch 20713	B99	RCW	4	13	Some possibly abraded BSW	M1-E2C?	
20721	Gully 20720	B18	STORG	1	7	Combed body, coarse grog	1C AD	
20723	Pit 20722		GTW	1	3		L1C BC- M1C AD	
20748	Gully 20747	B15	BSW	1	8	Some grog and dark organic	M-L1C?	
20760	Ditch 20757	B15	Q1	1	5	Hard sandy, moderately thick	MIA	
20760	Ditch 20757	B15	STORG	1	19		1C AD	
20760	Ditch 20757	B15	BSWG2	1	16	Some chalk/ pale grog temper, base sherd	1C/ M-L 1C	
20760	Ditch 20757	B15	BSW	1	14		E/M-L1C	
20760	Ditch 20757	B15	BSW	6	42		M-L1C	
20760	Ditch 20757	B15	GMG	1	4		Rom	
20760	Ditch 20757	B15	GX	1	2	Sandy, wheel-thrown	Rom	
20760	Ditch 20757	B15	BUFM	2	20	Hemispherical bowl, everted rim	Rom 1-2C	
20760	Ditch 20757	B15	BUFM	2	6	Probably part of bowl 6.5	Rom 1-2C	**
20760	Ditch 20757	B15	RXM	1	15	Orange sandy ware, SU 1.5? Hoffheim?, but rather coarse sandy fabric	M-L1C	*
20781	Pit 20780		GX	1	5		Rom	
20783	Gully 20782	B68	GX	1	3	Dark grey sandy fabric	Rom	
20788	Gully 20786	B87	GX	1	2	Greyware	Rom	
20806	Ditch 20804	B75	BSW	2	3		Rom/ E Rom?	
20809	Pit 20808		Q2	1	87	Ox surface, slack shouldered bowl with upright, simple rim	MIA	**



Context	Part of	Group	Fabric	No	Wt/g	Description/ notes	Pottery date	Poss Illus
20809	Pit 20808		Q1	3	70	Open form bowl with simple flat-topped rim	MIA	
20809	Pit 20808		Q3	1	21		MIA	
20809	Pit 20808		Q1	20	76	Misc. sherds, some with burnished/ smoothed surfaces	Lt IA/ (some MIA type)	
20809	Pit 20808		Q2	1	103		LIA	
20809	Pit 20808		Q1	5	30	Ox surfaces, misc. sherds mostly base edge sherds	MIA	
20809	Pit 20808		BSWG	1	13	Cordon on body (IA1?)	1C AD	
20809	Pit 20808		GTW	2	40		LIA c. 50 BC-50 AD	
20809	Pit 20808		BSWS	1	17	Simple flaring rim, not beaded	M-L1C AD	
20809	Pit 20808		STORG	2	123	Beaded rim	1C AD	
20811	Ditch 20810	B85	GX2	1	7		Rom	
20811	Ditch 20810	B85	RX	1	3	Rolled, near horizontal rim	Rom 1- 3C?	
20813	Ditch 20812	B99	Q1	7	19	Dark surface orange-red fabric, some sherds from broken base	MIA	
20813	Ditch 20812	B99	GTW	10	29	Combed surface	LIA	
20867	Pit 20866		BSWG	3	17	Rim, beaded, and two other sherds	M-L1C	
20867	Pit 20866		BSW	4	7	Small rimsherds and other bodysherds	M-L1C	
20867	Pit 20866		RX	1	10	Sandy with grey core and buff surfaces, some faint surface wiping/combing	Rom/ E Rom?	
20869	Pit 20866		GMB	2	40	Fine mica, sherds join, tallish neck	Rom	*
20872	Gully 20871	B69	GTW	1	5	Sandy, grog-tempered	50 BC-50 AD	
20901	Ditch 20900	B76	Q3	1	13	Abraded bodysherd	IA	
20912	Gully 20911	B62	STOR	1	96	Combed body, sherd is in a rough disc shape	Rom M1- 2C?	
20936	Gully 20934	B78	Q1	1	7	Simple flaring rim, grey colour, relatively soft	MIA	
20936	Gully 20934	B78	BSW	3	10		Rom M1- E2C?	
20936	Gully 20934	B78	STORG	15	56	Sherds and fragments, combed surface	L 1C BC- 1C AD	
20936	Gully 20934	B78	GX	1	5		Rom	
20980	Pit 20979		BSW	7	134	Part of one pot	M1-E2C	**

Context	Part of	Group	Fabric	No	Wt/g	Description/ notes	Pottery date	Poss Illus
20980	Pit 20979		BSW	2	35	Rim only, necked jar	M1-E2C	
20980	Pit 20979		RCW	1	47	Rim and upper shoulder, necked jar, traces of cream deposit/slip on exterior? Possibly slightly distorted kiln second	M1-E2C	**
20980	Pit 20979		BUF	1	5	Relatively fine with remains of two thin cordons, poss Butt-beaker?	M1-E2C	
20980	Pit 20979		BSW	21	170	Misc. sherds includes one base edge sherd, some with dark surface abraded away	Rom M1- E2C?	
20980	Pit 20979		RCW	4	22	Two sherds poss BSW with dark surface abraded away, one greyish sherd with traces of cream deposit on surface but also broken edges	Rom M1- E2C?	
20980	Pit 20979		BSWS	8	255	Thicker walled, larger pot than other jars in context, includes base edge sherd	Rom	
20980	Pit 20979		BSW	1	83	Complete base roundel, possibly a counter – but base edge in same fabric joins suggesting broken rather than deliberately fashioned	Rom	
20980	Pit 20979		SH	4	196	Jar, buff/ orange-buff in colour, thick walled, voids from shell-temper?, coarse sand in fabric, flat-top rim, decorated on under part of rim and join with body, shoulder top with angled shallow stab marks (see Orton Longueville?)	1C AD	**
20980	Pit 20979		STORG	5	20	Base and lower wall sherds, some coarse grog in fabric, medium size storage jar?	M-L1C	
21019	Gully 21018	B61	BSW	1	4		Rom	
21045	Gully 21043	B79	Q1	4	11		IA/LIA?	
21045	Gully 21043	B79	BSW	1	5	Cordoned on body	Rom M1- E2/2C?	
21045	Gully 21043	B79	GTW	1	2		LIA 50/25 BC 50 AD	
21083	Gully 21082	B25	BSW	1	1	Surfaces abraded, prob BSW	Rom	
21128	Ditch 21126	B90	STOR	1	21		Rom M1- 2/3C	

Context	Part of	Group	Fabric	No	Wt/g	Description/ notes	Pottery date	Poss Illus
21171	Ditch 21170		GTW	1	5		LIA 50/25 BC 50 AD, some abrasion	
21206	Gully 21001	B83	Q2	1	20		MIA	
21206	Gully 21001	B83	Q1	1	13		MIA	
21206	Gully 21001	B83	BSWS	1	44	Jar/restricted mouth bowl with light horizontal rilling/ wiping, wheel-finished (IA1?)	E-M1C AD	**
29838	Pit 20837		GX	3	18	Necked jar with cordon at base of neck	M1-E2C	
29838	Pit 20837		GTW	1	19		c. 50 BC- 50 AD	
29838	Pit 20837		STORG	1	2		M-L1C AD	
30011				0	0	Not pottery		
30014	Pit 30012		Q2	4	117	Thick sherds includes edge sherd from flat base, ox surfaces	Lt IA	
30014	Pit 30012		Q1	1	25	Dark surfaces and fabric, smoothed	MIA	**
30014	Pit 30012		Q!	4	36	Ox throughout	MIA	
30033	Gully 30032	C3	Q1	1	11	(Also med pot sherd)	MIA	
30045	Pit 30044		Q1	1	26	Neckless bowl with narrowed mouth	MIA	**
30045	Pit 30044		Q1	5	90	Smoothed surfaces, dark surface and fabric	MIA	
30045	Pit 30044		Q1	27	285	Sandy feel, oxidised surfaces	MIA	
30055	Ditch 30054	C2	Q1	1	5		MIA	
30063	Pit 30062		Q1	1	19	Oxidised surface	MIA	
30065	Ditch 30064	C2	Q1	1	7	Ox surface	MIA	
30073	Pit 30072		Q2	2	13		MIA	
30073	Pit 30072		Q1	15	123		MIA	
30073	Pit 30072		Q2	1	11	Neckless bowl with narrowed mouth	MIA	**
30085	Gully 30084	C6	Q1	2	2		MIA	
30103	Ditch 30102	C11	Q1	2	5		MIA	

Context	Part of	Group	Fabric	No	Wt/g	Description/ notes	Pottery date	Poss Illus
30133	Pit 30131		Q1	2	32		MIA	
30164	Pit 30163		Q1	44	135		MIA	
30164	Pit 30163		Q1	3	8		MIA	
30164	Pit 30163		Q1	2	7	Curving rim with flattened top	MIA	
30164	Pit 30163		Q1	2	51	Joining sherds, neckless bowl with narrowed mouth	MIA	**
30166	Ditch 30165	C18	Q1	4	26	Burnished surface	MIA	
30166	Ditch 30165	C18	Q1	5	48		MIA	
30166	Ditch 30165	C18	Q1	1	9	Slack shouldered jar	MIA	*
30172	Ditch 30171	C18	Q2	5	35		MIA	
30172	Ditch 30171	C18	Q1	9	32		MIA	
30172	Ditch 30171	C18	Q1	1	7		MIA	
30172	Ditch 30171	C18	Q1	1	13		MIA	*
30173	Ditch 30171	C18	Q1	4	39		MIA	
30173	Ditch 30171	C18	Q1	4	42	One larger sherd with ?vertical scratch decoration	MIA	
30179	Ditch 30176	C13	Q1	1	1		MIA	
30188	Ditch 30165	C18	Q1	2	46	One large sherd, recently broken, with small sherd	MIA	
30201	Pit 30200		Q1	2	43	Joining sherds	MIA	
30201	Pit 30200		Q1	1	3	Small rimsherd	MIA	
30201	Pit 30200		Q1	5	18	Small sherds	MIA	
30232	Ditch 30231	C4	Q2	2	10	Small rimsherd, externally thickened	MIA	
30263	Ditch 30262	C17	Q1	14	25		MIA	
30291	Ditch 30290	C17	Q1	12	105	Burnished slack shouldered jar, prob all one pot	MIA	*
30291	Ditch 30290	C17	Q1	3	11	Sandy surface includes small rim piece, poss indication of dec on rim top but not clear	MIA	
30291	Ditch 30290	C17	Q1	14	9	Misc. small pieces	MIA	
30296	Layer		Q1	1	3		MIA	

Context	Part of	Group	Fabric	No	Wt/g	Description/ notes	Pottery date	Poss Illus
30315	Ditch 30313	C13	Q1	6	86	One large and several small sherds	MIA	
30315	Ditch 30313	C13	Q1	2	6	Small rim piece	MIA	
30318	Ditch 30317	C13	Q1	3	23		MIA	
30318	Ditch 30317	C13	FQ1	2	7	Abraded sherds, moderate s-m flint	PDR EIA?	
30320	Ditch 30319	C13	Q1	23	71		MIA	
30322	Ditch 30319	C13	Q1	32	54	Misc. sherds, laminating, crumbling, possibly burnt, one with small cordon at base of neck, some with vegetable material/ dung in fabric	MIA	
30331	Ditch 30330	C4	Q2	1	4		MIA	
30334	Ditch 30332	C4	Q2	4	10	Hard, sandy, small sherds	MIA	
30334	Ditch 30332	C4	GX	1	8	Sandy Roman, grey surface, orange-brown fabric	Rom M1-2/3C?	
30339	Ditch 30337	C13	FQ1	2	3		PDR EIA?	
30339	Ditch 30337	C13	Q1	1	4	Small rimsherd, flattened rim top	MIA	
30377	Gully 30376	C18	Q1	2	9		MIA	
30379	Gully 30378	C18	Q1	3	56	Sandy surface (3 bits of FC also in context bag)	MIA	
30382	Gully 30380	C18	Q1	2	75	Joining dark base and wall sherds, smother/ burnished surface	MIA	
30382	Gully 30380	C18	Q1	58	347	Misc. sherds poss 2 pots, Poss internal residue	MIA	
30382	Gully 30380	C18	Q1	1	17		MIA	
30385	Gully 30383	C18	Q1	5	79	Dark with smoothed/ burnished surfaces	MIA	
30385	Gully 30383	C18	Q1	1	11	Rim, flattened top	MIA	
30385	Gully 30383	C18	Q1	1	10	Rim, flattened top	MIA	
30385	Gully 30383	C18	Q1	10	328	Relatively thick sandy sherds	MIA	
30385	Gully 30383	C18	Q1	1	2	Sherd with orange-brown surface, possibly reddened by applied substance – but appears likely not	MIA	

Context	Part of	Group	Fabric	No	Wt/g	Description/ notes	Pottery date	Poss Illus
30385	Gully 30383	C18	Q5	7	17	Oxidised, rather vesicular with flat surfaces, spalls from pottery or fired clay?	Lt IA	
30388	Gully 30386	C18	Q1	26	286	Dark fabric and surfaces, smoothed surfaces, includes some rounded base edges, sherds moderately thick	MIA	
30388	Gully 30386	C18	Q1	23	187	Oxidised surfaces, sherds moderately thick	MIA	
30388	Gully 30386	C18	Q1	1	4	Simple, relatively upright flat-topped rim	MIA	
30388	Gully 30386	C19	Q1	1	4	Simple, relatively upright flat-rounded, slight bead rim	MIA	
30389	Other		Q1	7	39	Include thickened/ beaded rimsherd, with pre-firing finger push on interior rim lip	MIA	*

Table B.3.:Quantity of prehistoric pottery by context type

Context type	No.	% No	Wt. (g)	% Wt	Av. Sherd Wt (g)
Pits	490	52.4	2829	53.6	5.8
Ditches	193	22.6	875	16.6	4.5
Gullies	160	18.75	1509	28.6	9.4
Layers	1	<1	3	<1	3
Other	9	<1	63	<1	7
<b>Totals</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>5279</b>	<b>100</b>	

Table B.4. Prehistoric pottery fabrics and quantity by fabric

Fabric code	Fabric name	No.	Wt. (g)	EVE
FQ1	Flint and sand - moderate-common small-medium flint in a sandy fabric	4	10	
Q1	Sand - common-abundant medium sand, may have occasional small stones/ unburnt flint and chaff fragments	780	4589	2.32
Q2	Sand - coarse sand	46	609	0.26
Q3	Sand - moderate sand with some dark red/red iron sand	3	28	
Q4	Sand - moderate sand	5	3	
Q5	Sand - coarse with some small stones (possibly fired clay)	7	17	
GQ1	Grog - sparse coarse grog, sandy fabric	6	15	
GQ2	Grog - moderate sand with grog and dark organic material	2	8	
<b>Totals</b>		<b>853</b>	<b>5279</b>	<b>2.58</b>

---

## Late Iron Age and Roman Pottery

Stephen Benfield

### Introduction

There is a total of 1013 sherds of pottery, weighing 8109g, that can be dated to this period. While some sherds are not diagnostic and are broadly of Roman date, the fabrics and forms that make up the assemblage indicate it is of Late Iron Age and Early Roman date: c. late 1st century BC/early 1st century AD to the late 1st/early 2nd century AD. All the pottery is listed and described by context in Table B.2. A quantification by feature type is provided in Table B.5. In addition, one or a few sherds of Late Iron Age and Roman pottery were found while processing the post-Roman assemblage. The sherds appear to be consistent with the Late Iron Age and Early Roman date assigned to the other pottery of this period. These come from Period 2 contexts 21072 (B79) and 20167 (fill of pit 20166, adjacent to B11), and medieval contexts 10809, 20163, 20401, 20439, 20445, 20450, 20455, 20456, 20505, 20970, and 21091 (combined weight c. 300g), and will be incorporated with the assemblage described here during analysis.

### Fabrics and vessel forms

The pottery fabrics were primarily recorded using the Suffolk fabric series (see Lyons and Tester 2014) and the fabrics are listed in Table B5. Apart from one sherd (8g) of Roman greyware from post-medieval ditch 30332 (C4) on Area 3, all the pottery identified as Late Iron Age and Roman come from Area 2.

Table B.5. Late Iron Age and Roman pottery fabrics and quantity by fabric

Fabric code	Fabric name	Fabric notes	No.	Wt. (g)	EVE
SASG	South Gaulish samian		4	15	0.01
BSW	Black surface wares (general)		464	1828	2.50
BSWG	Black surface ware	Grog-tempered - moderate-common grog-temper	99	1085	1.36
BSWG2	Black surface ware	Cream coloured chalk or grog temper/inclusions	3	26	0
BSWS	Black surface ware	Sandy - medium-coarse sand, may contain some burnt organic material	137	985	0.72
BUF	Buff wares		27	443	0.45
BUFM	Buff wares	With noticeable common fine mica	5	29	0.10
GMB	Grey micaceous back surfaced		8	70	0.10



GMG	Grey micaceous		4	24	0
GTW	Grog-tempered ware		67	619	0.07
GX	Roman greywares and other reduced coarsewares (general)		56	374	0.43
GX2	Roman grey coarseware	Grey with Iron sand and dark inclusions	6	38	0
RCW	Romanising coarseware (general)		34	404	0.37
RF	Fine oxidised wares		2	11	0
RX	Coarse oxidised wares		13	55	0.03
RXG	Coarse oxidised wares with grog	Some grog present	2	14	0
RXM	Coarse oxidised wares with mica	Noticeable mica	1	15	0.11
SH	Shell-tempered ware		4	196	0.20
STOR	Storage jar fabrics		6	578	0.03
STORG	Grog-tempered storage jars	Grog-tempered	59	1205	0.12
WSO	White slipped oxidised wares		10	92	0.11
WX	Miscellaneous white wares		2	3	0
<i>Totals</i>			<i>1013</i>	<i>8109</i>	<i>6.71</i>

The vessel forms were recorded using the Camulodunum (Cam) form series (Hawkes and Hull 1947, Hull 1958) supplemented by the Suffolk Roman pottery form series (see Lyons and Tester 2014). A large number of vessel types were able to be recognised as belonging to broad categories, for example jars or bowls, but which could not be closely identified to specific typological numbered forms and these are noted with their fabric group.

#### Fabric SASG

South Gaulish samian (SASG, La Graufesenque) is the only certain recognised imported pottery. There are just four sherds all from one pot - a Dr. 24/25 cup with part of a potter's stamp JIM- most likely Primus: PR]JIM. This cup form is dated as mid-late 1st century probably pre-Flavian. It was recovered from the northernmost slot excavated in the period 2 ditch B99, in Area 2 (cut 20446, context 20447).

#### Fabrics BSW, BSWG, BSWG2 and BSWS

The largest single fabric group is Black surface wares (BSW) with 703 sherds (3924g). Black surface wares have their origin in the early 1st century AD but are primarily a post-conquest fabric that continues through the Roman period (Martin 2003, 129-134). They are primarily an East-Anglian pottery tradition (Martin 2003, , 129) and were most common in the late 1st-mid 2nd century when sandy greywares come to greater prominence (Biddulph et. al. 2015). The later Roman sandy fabrics are not easily distinguished from the early fabrics which often contain grog temper, and which are part of a Romanising period of pottery in the 1st century with its origins in the grog-tempered pottery tradition of the Late Iron Age in south-eastern Britain. Here the fabric has been divided in a quick visual sorting under low magnification between a broad general category (BSW), sherds with clear grog-temper (BSWG and

---

BSWG2) and a more coarsely sanded version (BSWS), the grog and coarse sand fabrics sometimes with small inclusions of what appears to be black, burnt organic matter.

The vessel types recorded are most commonly jars with lesser numbers recorded as jars or deep bowls with narrowed mouths. These vessels in this fabric group dominate the vessel types noted among the Late Iron Age and Roman assemblage. Other vessel types noted as present are examples of bowl forms and tall beakers, possibly butt-beakers (pit 20979, period 2, Area 2) or narrow mouthed jars or flask-like pots.

Recorded numbered vessel forms: Cam 218 (dated mid-1st-early 2nd century; Fabric BSW), Cam 218 (Thompson 1982, B3-1; dated early-mid 1st century AD; Fabric BSWG), Cam 218 (probably another example of this form, dated 1st century AD; Fabric BSWG), Cam 212-217 (dated early-mid 1st century AD; Fabric BSWG), Suffolk form 5.10 (wide mouth jar with thickened rim; Fabric BSWG), Cam 221/266 (dated early/mid-1st-early 2nd century; Fabric BSWS).

#### Fabric RCW

Alongside the Black surface wares the fabric Romanising coarseware (RCW) has also been used for vessels with the same fabric inclusions of grog and black, burnt organic matter, often with contrasting core and fabric margins, but which the surface is grey. Some of this may be abraded BSW. The dating of this fabric is the same as for BSW but most, if not all is likely to be of mid-1st-early 2nd century date. A sherd from the rim and upper shoulder of a necked jar might represent a kiln second or a waster.

Recorded numbered vessel forms: Cam 218 (dated mid-1st-early 2nd century) and possibly Suffolk form 5.2 (jar/bowl with everted rim, dated 1st-early 2nd century).

#### Fabric GTW

There is also a significant group of grog-tempered ware of Late Iron Age-type (Fabric GTW) consisting of 67 sherds (619g). This pottery appears in southern Britain in the 1st century BC but is not common of settlement sites prior to the late 1st century BC-early 1st century AD and probably remains current or in use on some sites in Suffolk into the mid-late 1st century.

The vessel types recorded are jars including sherds from a wheel-finished cordoned jar from pit 20562 (Area 2, Period 2, see Fig.7 inset) and a large bead rimmed jar from gully 20513 (B80, Area 2 Period 2).

---

### Fabrics GX and GX2

Roman greywares and coarse reduced wares (GX and GX2) which are entirely post-conquest in date amount to a total of 62 sherds (412g). Of this the sub-fabric GX2, which has inclusions that appear to be iron sand along with other unspecified dark material makes up six sherds (38g).

Recorded numbered vessel forms: Necked jar, possibly form Cam 266 (dated mid-1st-early 2nd century) and narrow mouth jar, Suffolk form 2.1 (dated mid-1st-2nd century); fabric GX.

### Fabrics BUF and BUFM

Buff wares (BUF and BUFM) also form a modest but significant fabric group in terms of quantity with a total of 32 sherds (472g). Of this total, sherds with a noticeably mica content (BUFM) make up only a small part with a total of five sherds (29g).

In Fabric BUF there are sherds from a girth-beaker, found in ditch 20713 (B99, Area 2, period 2). This might possibly be an import from Norther Gaul (Tomber and Dore 1998, Fabric NOG WH2) but this is not clear. Two other sherds decorated with vertical comb lines (BUF) from pit 20388 (Area 2, Period 2, see Fig. 7 inset) are also possibly from a girth-beaker.

Recorded numbered vessel forms: Cam 82-85 girth-beaker (early-mid 1st century AD; Fabric BUF), Hemispherical bowl with everted rim (Suffolk form 6.4, dated Roman, probably 1st-2nd century, Fabric BUFM).

### Fabrics STOR and STORG

Sherds from large storage jars (STOR and STORG) amount to a total of 65 sherds (1783g). These are often in coarsely tempered fabrics. The majority of these, 59 sherds (1205g), are grog-tempered (STORG) and are probably of 1st century date.

The vessel types represented in this fabric group are all identified as large jars or large storage jars. Recorded numbered vessel forms: Cam 270B (dated 1st century AD, Fabric STORG).

### Fabric SH

There are four sherds of shell-tempered pottery which can be classified as Early shell-tempered ware. Recorded numbered vessel forms: Suffolk form 5.7 wide-mouthed jar or bowl (dated 1st-early 2nd century AD).

### Other fabrics

The remaining fabrics recorded (GMB, GMG, RF, RX, RXG, RXM, WSO, WX) are all represented by less than fifteen sherds, mostly by less than ten and no numbered typological

---

vessel forms were recognisable among any of them. Notable among these fabrics are a few micaceous sherds Fabrics GMB and GMG (12 sherds, 94g) where the mica is relatively abundant and clearly visible in the surfaces. These probably come from potteries in the Wattisfield area of the Waveney Valley. There are a few other sherds which also contain significant mica, both buff wares (Fabric BUFM) and coarse oxidised wares (Fabric RXM), but the mica in these is not as profuse as that associated with pottery commonly attributed to the Wattisfield area.

There is also a small group of coarse oxidised wares (Fabric RX) of possible Late Iron Age and Roman date. Some of these contain grog (Fabric RXG) and are probably part of the Romanising pottery from the site dated to 1st century AD.

A few sherds are recorded as white slipped oxidised ware (Fabric WXO) having traces of what appeared to be a worn or abraded slip. However, similar material was noted on sherd breaks and in most instances this may instead represent coarseware sherds which have acquired a white or cream-coloured deposit of unknown substance and origin, but which is probably a naturally created deposit.

## Discussion

The Late Iron Age and Roman pottery is almost exclusively associated with the features on Area 2. The assemblage spans the period c. late 1st century BC to the early/mid 2nd century AD. While some of the Roman pottery cannot be more closely dated, other than as Roman, there is no indication among either the vessel forms or the fabrics of any pottery that need date later than the early-mid 2nd century. At its most compressed all the assemblage could be encompassed within a date range of 1st century AD and much probably belongs to the post-conquest period.

A significant quantity of the pottery dated to the Middle Iron Age also came from Area 2, together with a small group of sandy grog-tempered sherds and other sand-tempered sherds including one from a combed storage jar, most or all of which seem likely to be of Late Iron Age date. While the Middle Iron Age pottery is not closely dated within the period c. 350-25 BC, possibly extending into the 1st century AD, the presence of the sandy-grog-tempered sherds on Area 2 could hint at continuity of pottery here into the Late Iron Age and Roman period. However, that all the Late Iron Age and Roman pottery is associated with this one area could also indicate disruption of the settlement pattern at the same time as the introduction of new potting techniques.

---

The assemblage itself is heavily dominated by jar forms which would indicate a relatively low status with a prosaic employment of pottery for the more basic and traditional uses of cooking and storage. This type of assemblage would appear to follow that of the Middle and Late Iron Age where jar forms dominate.

One rim from a necked jar in Fabric RCW, is slightly distorted and might be a kiln second or waster. This came from medieval pit 20970 (Area 2, Period 3.2, B29). It is noted that a few pieces of fired clay recovered from Area 1 and Area 2 might be from kiln furniture, but there does not appear to be any further pottery among the assemblage that indicates production waste or seconds from a kiln.

There is one imported samian cup of a form which in Britain is usually pre-Flavian in date, and which hints at other aspects to the assemblage also involving drinking vessels represented by sherds that are probably from one or more girth-beakers and also probably from at least one butt-beaker; although some sherds that might be from beakers could also be from narrow-necked jars or flask-like pots. Girth beakers are pre-Flavian and the buff fabric would indicate either an import in the Iron Age or an Early Roman example likely made in Britain. Butt-beakers can be broadly dated to the same period, although the general form can be seen to have a longer life evolving from the Gallo-Belgic types of the Late Iron Age and Early Roman period into similar, more distinctly necked vessels; for example, the form Cam 119 at Colchester which appears in both fine oxidised and reduced wares and is current from the pre-conquest period to the 4th century (Symonds and Wade 1999, 473). However, there are no sherds recognised from flagons and no sherds at all from platters or dishes which would make up the higher status Gallo-Roman dining pottery taken up by elites and brought in by merchants and officials in the Late Iron Age and Early Roman period.

It would appear likely that the people of the site had some desire for specialist pottery vessels and access to them, probably in the period of the mid-late 1st century AD, but beyond this it is hard to speculate as to the implications of their presence.

## References

- Ashwin, T. and Tester, A., 2014 *A Romano-British settlement in the Waveney Valley: excavations at Scole, 1993-4*, *E Anglian Archaeol.* **152**
- Biddulph, E., Compton, J. and Martin, T.S. 2015, 'The Late Iron Age and Roman Pottery', in Atkinson and Preston 2015  
Germany, M., 2003 *Excavations at Great Holts Farm, Boreham, Essex, 1992-94*, *E Anglian. Archaeol.* **105**

- 
- Hawkes, C., F., C. and Hull, M., R., 1947 *Camulodunum, first report on the excavations at Colchester*, RRCSAL **14**
- Hull, M., R., 1958 *Roman Colchester*, RRCSAL 20
- Lyons, A., and Tester, C., 2014, 'Pottery' in Ashwin and Tester 2014, Chapter 6 CD
- Martin, T., 2003 'Roman pottery' in *Germany 2003*, 96-155.
- Symonds, R., and Wade, S., 1999 *Pottery from excavations in Colchester 1971-86*, Colchester Archaeological report (CAR) 10
- Thompson, I., 1982 Grog-tempered 'Belgic' pottery of south-eastern England, BAR Brit. Ser. **108**
- Tomber, R., and Dore, J., 1998 *The National Roman Fabric Reference Collection: a handbook*, London, Museum of London Archaeology Service (MoLAS) Monogr. 2

---

## Post-Roman Pottery

*Sue Anderson*

Post-Roman pottery comprising 3392 sherds (28309g) was collected from 315 contexts during the excavation. A spot-date summary by context is provided in Table B.6. In addition, a few small sherds of early medieval and medieval date were recorded during cataloguing the prehistoric and Roman pottery. In total this is a further 15 sherds (combined weight approximately 70g) which come from contexts: 20204, 20224 (Period 2 B21), 20417, 20501, 20502, 29583, 21069, 30033 and 30089. These will need to be checked and added into the catalogue.

### Methodology

Quantification was carried out using sherd count, weight and estimated vessel equivalent (EVE). The minimum number of vessels (MNV) within each context was also recorded, but cross-fitting was not attempted unless particularly distinctive vessels were observed in more than one context. All fabric codes were assigned from the Suffolk post-Roman fabric series (Anderson 2020). Methods follow MPRG recommendations (MPRG 2001) and form terminology follows MPRG classifications (1998). The results were input directly onto an Access database, which forms the archive catalogue.

### The assemblage

Table B.7 shows the quantification by fabric in approximate date order. The pottery is generally in very good condition with only minor abrasion, and many large fragments and high proportions of some vessels are present.

#### *Pottery by period*

##### Late Saxon

Forty-four sherds are of Late Saxon date. Twenty-eight are part of the sandy Thetford-type ware group, which was dominated by several very large sherds from an 'AG' large handled jar with applied thumbled strips. This was spread across several contexts (20118, 20140, 20201, 20455, 21036, 21081) in ditches (B16 (period 3.2), B18 (period 2), where the single fragment may be intrusive, B32 (Period 3.3), and B48 (Period 3.1)) and a pit (21080, Period 3.1) in the north-east part of Area B. The vessel is in a fabric comparable with Medieval South Suffolk coarseware (MSSCW) and has been recorded as THETL. One other sherd is also in a 'local' fabric, recovered from ditch B99 (slot 20620), although this sherd could equally be of Roman date. Three bodysherds in a black fabric with reddish margins were recorded as THET,



---

although an earlier date is also possible for these; all three were from Period 3.3 ditch A23. Ipswich Thetford-type ware was certainly present on the site, as evidence by a small bodysherd with girth-grooving from Period 3.1 pit 10978 (two other sherds were from the same deposit). A rim fragment from a small jar (form AA, rim type 1?) from gully B82, plus two other bodysherds in this fabric could possibly be of Roman date. Bodysherds of this type, which are generally in a fairly soft, very fine slightly micaceous pale grey fabric, can be difficult to distinguish from local Roman greywares.

Twelve sherds of ten vessels are St Neots-type ware, and there is also a bodysherd of shelly ware from which the shell had been leached (LSSH). The majority of these sherds were recovered from ditches and gullies in Area B. Six rims are present, comprising five jars and a bowl. St Neots-type ware is thought to be mainly of 11th-century date where it occurs in Norfolk and Suffolk, although it was made from the late 9th century onwards.

#### Early to High medieval

Most of this assemblage comprises pottery of later 11th to 14th-century date. This includes both the handmade wares (some of which had wheel-finished rims) classified as 'early medieval' and the wheelmade greywares classified as 'medieval'. In this part of Suffolk, as elsewhere in rural East Anglia, the two methods of manufacture appear to have overlapped during the 12th-13th centuries. This makes assigning some sherds to one or other type quite challenging. The Stowupland assemblage includes a high proportion of Essex-type forms/fabrics (although many may have been made in south Suffolk), and in Essex these would be assigned an early or high medieval date largely on the basis of colour (oxidised = early medieval Fabric 13; reduced = medieval Fabric 20) as several rim forms appear in both groups and even the greywares include some vessels with handmade bodies. In Suffolk, many of the high medieval wares are also oxidised to a buff or pale reddish brown colour, and early medieval wares are commonly reduced, so separation based on colour is not viable. This means that many sherds which would be recorded as early medieval in Essex and Cambridgeshire (where the generic fabric group 'EMEMS' is used for oxidised Essex-type micaceous wares) are recorded as medieval coarsewares in Suffolk. The majority of these probably date to the later 12th and 13th centuries.

Overall, there are 3300 sherds which could be assigned to the medieval period. The range of fabrics present during the early and high medieval periods is very broad, with 48 fabric groups identified. Most of these were of local or regional origin. A number of vessels have full or partial profiles and require illustration.

---

The early medieval wares total 1815 sherds and are commonly the sparse shelly wares typical of SE Suffolk (EMWSS, EMWSG). Also relatively frequent are Yarmouth-type wares which have been noted in the Stowmarket area previously, and coarse gritty fabrics which are similar to those found in the Colchester area in particular, but in some cases could be coarser (?earlier) versions of the later SKTHOLL. The finer sandy types more typical of the north of the county are not particularly common, although they are the fourth most frequent fabric in the early medieval group. Ninety-five rims are present in this group, and a few other diagnostic sherds are present, which represent at least 89 jars, four bowls, six handled jars or jugs/spouted pitchers and an odd handmade pedestal lamp. The range of rim types include the simple everted forms typical of EMW, and the more developed everted thickened/beaded types common in the shelly wares and more typical of the 12th/13th centuries – the latter being more common than the former. Medieval South Suffolk blackwares have similarities with the shelly wares in this group and bodysherds may have been wrongly assigned (as EMWcp), but rims of this fabric are generally more developed types and the fabric has been included with the high medieval group; its origins are likely to be in the earlier part of the period, however.

There are 1386 sherds in the medieval coarseware group. The majority of high medieval coarsewares are likely to be of local manufacture, but few production sites of this period have so far been identified in Suffolk. Fabric groups are therefore largely generic and based on common types found in different parts of Suffolk. Stowmarket types (SKTMCW, SKTHOLL) are particularly common in the assemblage, as are South Suffolk types (MSSBW, MSSCW, SWSSM), while pottery from the rest of the county appears to be less frequent. The nearby Haughley kiln site (at Chilton Leys on the outskirts of Stowmarket; Thompson 2018) appears to have contributed little to the Stowupland assemblage, at least in terms of coarsewares. The group includes diagnostic sherds of 88 jars, a large storage vessel, a jar/jug, six jugs, a spouted pitcher, 28 bowls, a ?pipkin and a ?cauldron. The majority of rim forms are developed types of 13th/14th and 14th-century date.

Glazed wares form 6.6% of the high medieval group (based on sherd count). This is a typical proportion for rural sites of similar date range. Haughley glazed wares dominate, followed by Grimston ware, and there are a few sherds of Suffolk, Essex or unknown origin. Four rims of glazed ware jugs are present in Haughley and Waveney Valley fabrics.

#### Late medieval to modern pottery

Only a small quantity of late medieval pottery was identified, although given the varied fabric types of some of the local late Medieval Transitional Wares (LMTs), it is possible that some of the unprovenanced glazed wares assigned to the high medieval period may be of this date.

---

Of most significance in this group are six large pieces of a collared-rimmed jug from period 3.4 ditch B55. This is in a hard grey fabric comparable with examples from central north Suffolk.

Pottery of post-medieval date comprised largely redwares of local origin. Glazed red earthenware (GRE) is the most frequent fabric, and includes fragments of a dripping dish or flat skillet and a pipkin. A jar rim in unglazed redware was also found. There is a small fragment of a cavetto ?bowl rim in tin-glazed earthenware (all trace of glaze lost), and rim fragments of a bottle and a jug in Frechen stoneware.

Modern wares include fragments of creamware, pearlware, refined whiteware, an English stoneware bottle, and two small fragments of plain white porcelain.

#### Provenance

The site is well stratified and much of the material is derived from sealed contexts. Table B.8 shows the distribution across the areas by pot period (MNV).

Much of the assemblage was recovered from ditches, with only a small proportion from other features such as pits. The group of 623 sherds recovered as 'Finds' (context 20005) from Area 2 (cut 20003, B4, Period 3.1) are all part of a single EMWSS vessel which is heavily fragmented. The largest groups recovered from non-ditch contexts were from layer 10677 (64 sherds), cut by Period 3.4 ditch A20, and Period 3.1 pit 10978 (63 sherds). The largest groups from ditches came from Period 3.2 A25 (106 sherds) and Period 3.3 A59 (273 sherds), and A51 (100 sherds).

The distribution based on minimum numbers of vessels shows that Area 1 appears to have seen increased activity from the early to high medieval periods, while in Area 2 there was an apparent decline between the two periods.

#### **References**

Anderson, S. 2020 *Suffolk Medieval Pottery Fabric Series*, <https://www.suffolkmedpot.co.uk/>

Anderson, S. 2004 *A medieval moated site at Cedars Field, Stowmarket, Suffolk*. *E Anglian Archaeol.* **15**

MPRG 1998 *A Guide to the Classification of Medieval Ceramic Forms*. Medieval Pottery Research Group Occ. Paper 1

MPRG 2001 *Minimum Standards for the Processing, Recording, Analysis and Publication of Post-Roman Ceramics*. Medieval Pottery Research Group Occ. Paper 2

Thompson, P. 2018 *The post-Roman pottery from HGH 055*, archive report for Archaeological Solutions

Tables

Table B.6. Post-Roman pottery spot-dates

Context	Feature	Group No	Type	LS	EMed	Med	LMed	PMed	Mod	Un	Spot date	CBM date
10000			Finds		12	21					13-14	
10004	10003	A2	Gully		2	2					12-13	
10006	10005	A1	Ditch			5					13	
10020	10019		Pit			1					L13-14	
10022	10021	A1	Ditch			6					L13-14	
10024	10018	A1	Ditch			10					L13-14	
10043	10042	A4	Ditch			1					12-14	
10045	10044	A31	Ditch		1	1		2			16-17	pmed
10047	10046		Ditch									19
10048	10048	A57	Ditch			4					14	
10053	10052	A56	Ditch			1					12-14	
10055	10054	A4	Ditch		8	31					14	Rom?
10062	10061	A54	Ditch			1					L12-14	
10065	10064	A54	Ditch			3					L12-14	
10066	10064	A54	Ditch		2	10					14	
10070	10067	A5	Ditch		4	14					14	
10073	10072	A59	Ditch			2					L12-14	
10075	10074		Ditch			1					12-14	
10080	10078	A4	Ditch		4	11					13	
10092	10091	A57	Ditch			1					L12-14	
10096	10143	A31	Ditch			3					12-14	
10120	10119	A31	Ditch			1					12-14	
10126	10125	A1	Ditch		3	5					L13-14	
10135	10134	A55	Gully			1					12-14	
10137	10136	A54	Ditch		4	22					14	
10141	10140		Pit		2	17					14	
10155	10154		Pit					2			16-18+	
10166	10154		Ditch									16-18
10172	10171	A3	Ditch		6	12					13(-14)	

Context	Feature	Group No	Type	LS	EMed	Med	LMed	PMed	Mod	Un	Spot date	CBM date
10179	10178	A1	Ditch			4					L12-14	
10185	10185		Pit		1	3					L12-13	
10191	10190	A52	Gully		3						11-13	
10195	10194	A53	Ditch			1					L12-14	
10203	10202	A55	Gully			2					14	
10205	10204	A5	Ditch		5	14					13	
10207	10204	A5	Ditch		5						11-12	
10212	10211		Pit			1					L12-14	
10216	10215	A54	Ditch		1	37					14	
10222	10221	A4	Ditch		1	3					12-14	
10230	10229	A5	Ditch		1	5					12-13	
10232	10231		Pit			2					13-14	
10240	10239	A5	Ditch		1	6					L12-14	
10244	10243	A7	Gully		7	36					13	
10246	10245	A11	Ditch			3					13-14	
10254	10253	A51	Ditch			46					14	
10256	10255	A50	Ditch			63					14	
10258	10257	A18	Ditch			1					12-14	
10268	10267	A6	Gully		6						12?	
10283	10282	A11	Ditch		3	18					L12-13	pmed?
10285	10284	A9	Ditch		2	10					13	
10287	10286	A10	Ditch		2	11					13	
10294	10293	A7	Ditch			2					12-14	
10300	10299	A62	Gully			3					12-14	
10307	10306	A18	Gully			4					L12-14	
10309	10308	A18	Gully		1	1					L12-14	
10317	10316	A37	Ditch		1	5					L12-14	
10323	10322	A8	Ditch			1					12-14	
10326	10325	A31	Ditch			2					12-14	
10327	10325	A31	Ditch									18-19?
10328	10325	A31	Ditch			1					L13-14	
10335	10334	A51	Ditch			11					12-14	
10336	10334	A51	Ditch		2	10					13-14	
10337	10334	A51	Ditch		1	28					L13-14	
10342	10341	A58	Ditch		3	20					L13-14	
10344	10343		Pit		3						11-12	
10349	10348	A22	Ditch			1					12-13	L19-20
10353	10352	A31	Ditch									17-18
10359	10358	A44	Ditch			16					L13-14	
10361	10360		Pit		1						11-13	
10369	10368	A44	Ditch		1						11-12	

Context	Feature	Group No	Type	LS	EMed	Med	LMed	PMed	Mod	Un	Spot date	CBM date
10378	10376	A59	Ditch			5					13-14	
10381	10380	A58	Ditch			6					13-14	
10383	10382		Pit		1	15					14	?
10384	10382		Pit		2	12					L12-14	
10386	10385	A59	Ditch		3	62					14?	
10387	10385	A59	Ditch			66					L12-14	
10389	10388	A60	Ditch			4					12-14	
10391	10390	A1	Ditch		1	10					13-14	
10393	10392		Ditch			3					L12-14	
10394	10392		Ditch			11					13-14	
10395			Deposit					1			16-18	
10397	10396	A60	Ditch		4						12-13	
10404	10403	A42	Ditch		5						11-12	
10406	10405	A60	Ditch		1						11-12	
10408	10407	A59	Ditch		7	3					13-14	pmed?
10414	10413	A44	Ditch			1					L12-14	
10418	10417	A31	Ditch									lmed/pmed
10424	10421		Pit		1						11-13	pmed
10430	10428	A59	Ditch		8	82					14	
10433	10432	A60	Ditch		1	20					L12-14	
10436	10435	A32	Pit		4	38					13-14	
10437	10435	A32	Pit			1					14	
10438	10435	A32	Pit			5					13-14	
10443	10441	A51	Ditch			2					L12-14	
10447	10446	A15	Ditch			2					13-14	
10449	10448		Pit		2	5					13	
10455	10454	A45	Ditch		1	1					M12-13	
10456	10456	A60	Ditch		1	6	1				M14+	
10457	10456	A60	Ditch			1					13	
10459	10458	A59	Ditch		5	3					12-14	
10469	10468		Pit		8	7					12-13?	
10476	10475	A41	Ditch		1						11-13	
10484	10472	A44	Ditch			4					L12-13	
10489	10488	A41	Ditch		1						11-12	
10496	10495	A41	Ditch			1					L12-14	
10509	10507	A44	Ditch		1	9	5				M14- M16	
10533	10532	A34	Ditch		5						11-13	
10549	10548	A43	Ditch		2	1					12-13	
10550	10550	A68	Layer		4						12-13	
10554	10553	A31	Ditch									pmed

Context	Feature	Group No	Type	LS	EMed	Med	LMed	PMed	Mod	Un	Spot date	CBM date
10562	10561	A27	Ditch		2	3					L12-14	
10564	10563	A67	Posthole			2					L12-14	
10573	10571	A27	Ditch			1					L12-14	
10581	10580	A26	Ditch		7						11-12	
10584	10584	A15	Ditch			1					12-14	
10594	10591	A23	Ditch	2	3	5					L12-14	
10595	10592		Pit		8	4					L12-13	
10597	10593	A31	Ditch		2						11-12	pmed
10603	10602	A41	Ditch		1						11-12	
10605	10604	A16	Ditch		4						11-12	
10613	10612	A23	Ditch	1	1						11-12	
10617	10616		Posthole		1	1					L12-14	
10619	10618	A14	Ditch			2					L12-14	
10621	10620	A15	Ditch		1	2					13-14	
10629	10628	A14	Ditch		1						11-13	
10631	10630	A1	Ditch		1	4					L12-14	
10634	10632		Pit		6	1					12-13	
10635	10632		Pit		1						11-13	
10637	10637		Spread		1						11-13	pmed
10639	10638		Ditch		4						12-13	
10641	10640	A59	Ditch		1	5					13-14	
10642	10640	A59	Ditch		2	1					12-13	
10643	10640	A59	Ditch		3	1					13-14	
10644	10640	A59	Ditch		6	3					L12-13	
10645	10645	A68	Layer		21	4					13?	
10647	10646	A27	Ditch			1					12-14	
10653	10651	A19	Ditch		1						11-13	
10655	10654	A30	Gully			3					L13-14	
10657	10656		Pit		9						11-13	
10661	10660	A27	Gully		1						11-12	
10664	10662	A1	Ditch		4	14					L13-14	
10677	10677		Layer		1	63					13(-14)	
10681	10680	A1	Ditch			14					L12-14	
10687	10686	A59	Ditch		5						12	
10688	10688	A68	Layer		5						12-13	
10690	10689	A22	Ditch		6						11-12	
10698	10695		Pit									Rom
10700	10699	A25	Ditch		1	6					12-13	
10701	10699	A25	Ditch		6	5					L12-13	
10702	10695		Layer		2						12-13	
10713	10712		Pit		3						11-13	



Context	Feature	Group No	Type	LS	EMed	Med	LMed	PMed	Mod	Un	Spot date	CBM date
10723	10722	A48	Ditch	1							10-11?	
10727	10726	A13	Ditch		1						13	
10731	10730	A10	Ditch		3	6					12-13	
10734	10732		Pit			1					12-14	
10736	10735	A55	Ditch		1	1					12-14	
10738	10737	A53	Ditch		3	15					L13-14	
10741	10740	A24	Ditch		4	1					11-13	
10743	10742	A23	Ditch		1						11-13	
10749	10747	A21	Ditch			1					L12-14	
10751	10750		Pit		1	4					13-14	
10753	10752		Pit		6	3					12-13	
10755	10754	A66	Ditch		1						11-13	
10759	10758		Posthole									Rom/pmed
10763	10762	A32	Pit			5					13	
10766	10764	A32	Pit		3	15					13	
10768	10767	A22	Ditch									Rom
10775			Finds			2					13-14	
10776	10776		Layer			4					12-13	
10778	10777	A38	Gully		1						12	
10782	10781	A16	Ditch		1			1			17-18	
10788	10787	A49	Ditch			1					L12-14	
10790	10789	A34	Ditch		4						11-13	
10795	10794	A39	Gully			1					13	
10799	10665	A25	Ditch		1						11-12	
10803	10802	A20	Ditch			77					L13-14	
10809	10808	A44	Ditch		3	1					L12-14	
10818	10817	A20	Ditch		1	2					L12-13	
10827	10825	A10	Ditch		9	38					13-14	
10832	10831	A27	Ditch		4						11-13	
10834	10833	A26	Ditch		1	6					14?	
10835	10833	A26	Ditch		3	1					12-13?	
10837	10833	A26	Ditch		8						12	
10843	10842	A14	Ditch		5						11-12	
10847	10846	A24	Ditch		2						11-12	
10849	10382		Pit		1	7		1			16-18	pmed
10850	10382		Pit						1		19-20	pmed
10852	10851	A19	Ditch			5	1				M14+	
10854	10851	A19	Ditch			8					13-14	
10857	10855	A10	Ditch		8	1					L12-13	
10860	10858		Bioturbation			3	3				M14+	
10862	10861		Pit		15						11-13	

Context	Feature	Group No	Type	LS	EMed	Med	LMed	PMed	Mod	Un	Spot date	CBM date
10867	10866	A5	Ditch		3	6					L12-14	
10875	10832		Finds			2					L12-14	
10876	10863	A66	Ditch	1	12						11-13	
10877	10863	A66	Ditch		7						11-12	
10878	10863	A66	Ditch		9						12-13	
10879	10863	A66	Ditch		7						12-13	
10881	10880	A27	Gully		27	1					12-13	
10882	10882		Layer		7						12	
10888	10887	A1	Ditch			4					14	
10890	10889	A12	Ditch		1						11-13	
10901	10900	A7	Ditch		5	4					L12-14	
10903	10902	A7	Ditch		7	10					L12-13	
10904	10904	A64	Layer			5					12-14	
10906	10905	A7	Ditch		1	1					L12-M13	
10911	10911	A64	Spread			2					12-14	
10913	10912	A12	Ditch		5						12-13	
10920	10919		Pit		12	1					12-13	
10923	10922	A23	Ditch		2	2					13-14	
10924	10922	A23	Ditch		18	4					L12-13	
10927	10926	A7	Gully		2	1					12-14	
10934	10933	A7	Ditch		4						11-13	
10948	10947	A7	Ditch			1					L12-14	
10950	10949	A23	Ditch		11	4					L12-14	
10951	10949	A23	Ditch		10						12	
10952	10952		Spread		1						12	
10960	10959	A7	Ditch		17	25					13-14	
10968	10967	A26	Ditch		3						11-13	Rom
10971	10969	A26	Ditch		32						11-13	
10972	10969	A26	Ditch		15	1					12-13	
10980	10978		Pit	1	8						11-13	Rom
10981	10978		Pit	2	47	5					13	Rom?
10987	10986	A24	Ditch		2						11-13	
10992	10992		Spread		47	7					L12-13	
10994	10989		Pit		4						11-13	pmed
10995	10989		Pit		18	3					13?	
10996	10990	A23	Ditch		15	1					L12-M13	
10997	10990	A23	Ditch		17	1					L12-13	
10998	10990	A23	Ditch		6	2					L12-13	
10999	10991	A24	Ditch		6						11-13	
11000	10991	A24	Ditch		8	4					12-13	
11001	10991	A24	Ditch		15	2					L12-13	

Context	Feature	Group No	Type	LS	EMed	Med	LMed	PMed	Mod	Un	Spot date	CBM date
20005	20003	B4	Finds		623						11-13	
20042	20040	B27	Ditch			1	1	1	4		19-20	pmed
20072	20071		Pit			2					L12-13	
20077	20076	B7	Ditch									pmed
20095	20094	B8	Ditch		2			1			16-18	Rom?
20101	21000	B9	Ditch									?
20105	20104	B7	Ditch									pmed
20114	20113	B28	Ditch		2						11-12	
20118	20115	B16	Ditch	7							11	
20124	20123	B34	Ditch		1	1					L12-14	
20140	20140	B18	Ditch	1							11	
20145	20144	B13	Ditch		1						11-12	
20163	20162	B14	Gully		8	4				1	L12-13	
20180	20179	B10	Ditch									Rom?
20190	20189	B38	Ditch		1	1					12-13	
20201	20200	B16	Ditch	2	3	2					L12-13	
20210	20209	B32	Ditch									pmed?
20221	20219	B35	Ditch	1	1	3			1		19	
20226	20225	B30	Ditch		1						11-12	
20231	20231	B30	Ditch		7	1					12-13	
20239	20237	B38	Ditch		1						12	
20245	20244	B32	Ditch			4					L13-14	18-19?
20261	20260		Ditch	1							11	
20283	20282	B32	Ditch		2						11-12	
20291	20290	B43	Gully		3						11-12	
20304	20303	B43	Gully		1						11-13	
20312	20311	B74	Ditch		3						11-12	
20338	20338		Layer		1	2	1	1			17-18	
20369	20368	B71	Ditch		9						12	
20371	20326	B99	Ditch									Rom?
20399	20399	B35	Ditch		2						12	
20401	20400	B44	Ditch		2						11-13	
20403	20402	B43	Gully		2						11-13	
20413	20412		Pit		1						11-12	
20415	20412		Pit		1						11-13	
20439	20438	B50	Ditch	3	64	3					13	
20441	20440	B74	Gully		2						11-13	
20445	20442	B98	Ditch	1	4	1					12-13	
20450	20446	B99	Ditch		56	1					13	
20454	20453	B57	Ditch		39						12-13	
20455	20305	B32	Ditch	2	4						12-13	

Context	Feature	Group No	Type	LS	EMed	Med	LMed	PMed	Mod	Un	Spot date	CBM date
20456	20305	B32	Ditch	3	11	4					13	
20458	20457	B52	Ditch		4	1					12-13	
20460	20459		Pit		1						11-12	
20470	20469		Ditch		1						11-13	
20500	20499		Pit		3						11-12	
20505	20499		Pit		1						11-13	
20509	20508	B51	Ditch	1							11	
20523	20590		Pit		2						11-13	
20553	20552	B46	Gully		3						11-12	
20555	20554	B45	Ditch		15						11-12	
20557	20556	B46	Gully		1						11-12	
20572	20570	B36	Ditch									pmed?
20575	20573	B55	Ditch				6				M14- M16	lmed/pmed
20577	20573	B55	Ditch					1			16-18	
20578	20573	B55	Ditch						2		19	15-17
20585	20584	B49	Ditch		1						11-12	
20589	20588		Pit		6						11-12	Rom
20598	20597		Pit		1						11-12	
20603	20602	B65	Ditch		1	1					11-13	
20614	20613	B53	Gully		1						11-13	
20615		B108	Deposit									Rom
20634	20631	B109	Pit		1						11-13	
20661	20660	B100	Pit		1						11-12	
20678	20677		Gully		2						11-12	
20680	20679		Ditch		2						11-12	
20692	20691	B45	Ditch		3						12-13	
20693	20691	B45	Ditch	3	33	12					12-13	
20711	20709	B13	Ditch		1						11-13	
20728	20726	B36	Ditch					3			16-18	Rom?
20803	20801	B76	Ditch		3					1	11-13	
20819	20818	B36	Ditch									Rom?
20823	20821	B23	Ditch		12						11-12	
20825	20824	B86	Pit		3						11-13	
20826	20827	B76	Ditch		3						11-12	
20840	20839	B85	Ditch		1						13	
20859	20857	B110	Pit		4						12	
20861	20860	B29	Ditch		5						11-12	
20880	20879	B82	Gully	1							11	
20883	20881	B13	Ditch									pmed
20901	20900	B76	Ditch		3						11-13	

Context	Feature	Group No	Type	LS	EMed	Med	LMed	PMed	Mod	Un	Spot date	CBM date
20914	20913	B82	Gully	2							11	
20919	20918	B7	Ditch					1			16-18	
20942	20941	B59	Ditch		1	1					14-15	
20964	20963		Pit		2						11-13	
20966	20965		Pit		5						12	
20968	20967	B110	Pit		1						11-13	
20970	20969	B29	Ditch		7						12	
21036	21035	B48	Ditch	2	22						11-12	
21038	21037	B47	Ditch	1	1						11	
21043	21043	B79	Gully		2						11-13	
21081	21080		Pit	4							11	
21091	21086	B75	Ditch	1	4						11	Rom
21097	21094	B75	Ditch		13	1					L12-13	
21099	21098	B23	Ditch			1					11-13	
21125	21124	B75	Ditch		1						11-13	
21141	21140	B23	Gully		1						11-13	
21147	21146	B25	Gully		1						11-13	
30097	30096	C7	Ditch					3			16-18	
30118	30117	C7	Ditch					2			16-17	pmed (19+)
30132	30131		Pit			27					14	
30141	30140	C7	Ditch									pmed?
30319	30319	C13	Ditch									?

Table B.7. Post-Roman pottery quantification by fabric, in approximate date order

Fabric	Code	Date range	No	Wt/g	Eve	MNV
Thetford-type ware	THET	L.9th-11th c.	3	15		2
Thetford Ware (Ipswich)	THETI	L.9th-11th c.	6	26	0.10	6
Thetford-type ware (Local variants)	THETL	10th-11th c.	19	1681		2
St. Neots-type ware	NEOT	875-1100	12	91	0.44	10
Late Saxon shelly wares	LSSH	9th-11th c.	1	1		1
Early medieval ware	EMW	11th-12th c.	79	513	0.15	68
Early medieval ware gritty	EMWG	11th-12th c.	106	496	0.09	82
Early medieval ware shelly	EMWS	11th-12th c.	3	11		2
Early medieval ware chalky	EMWC	11th-12th c.	1	3		1
Early medieval ware flinty	EMWFL	11th-12th c.?	1	17		1
Early medieval ware shelly with sand	EMSS	11th-12th c.	16	105		10
Yarmouth-type ware	YAR	11th-12th c.	120	789	0.72	81
Yarmouth-type non-calcareous	YARN	11th-12th c.?	27	191	0.13	15
Early medieval sparse shelly ware	EMWSS	11th-13th c.	1220	5231	3.05	389
Early medieval sparse shelly gritty ware	EMWSG	11th-13th c.	142	1536	2.11	82
Early medieval ware clay pellets	EMWCP	11th-13th c.	62	389	0.22	39
EMW shell-dusted ware	EMWSD	11th-13th c.	17	176		9
EMW micaceous	EMWM	11th-13th c.	12	100		8
Early medieval ware East Suffolk	EMWES	11th-13th c.	3	39	0.07	3

Fabric	Code	Date range	No	Wt/g	Eve	MNV
Essex-type EMW (Fabric 13)	EMWE	11th-13th c.	2	9		2
Early medieval ware Essex micaceous type	EMEMS	11th-13th c.	4	27	0.04	4
Medieval South Suffolk Blackware	MSSBW	11th-14th c.	215	1531	1.14	48
St. Neot's Ware Developed	DNEOT	M.11th-M.13th c.	8	53	0.10	6
Medieval coarseware gritty	MCWG	L.11th-13th c.?	9	63	0.08	7
Melton sparse shelly ware	MTN1	12th-13th c.	8	46	0.10	5
Medieval coarseware sparse shelly	MCWSS	12th-13th c.?	11	99		6
Medieval chalk-tempered ware	MCWC	12th-13th c.	2	15		1
Stowmarket medieval coarsewares	SKTMCW	12th-14th c.	229	2280	1.56	159
SW Suffolk sandy micaceous ware	SWSSM	12th-14th c.	109	1458	1.31	75
Medieval South Suffolk coarseware	MSSCW	12th-14th c.	60	499	0.57	47
Medieval South Suffolk coarseware gritty	MSSCWG	12th-14th c.	42	384	0.25	30
Stowmarket-type medieval coarseware gritty	SKTMCWG	12th-13th c.?	33	361	0.24	23
Medieval coarseware micaceous	MCWM	12th-14th c.	3	34		3
MCWM, SE Suffolk type	MCWMSE	12th-14th c.	6	52	0.08	4
Stowmarket Hollesley-type ware	SKTHOLL	L.12th-14th c.?	574	7055	3.65	397
Bury medieval coarseware	BMCW	L.12th-14th c.	1	3		1
Hedingham coarseware	HCW	L.12th-13th c.	4	11		3
Waveney Valley coarseware micaceous	WVCWM	L.12th-14th c.	5	41	0.12	4
Stowmarket med coarseware micaceous	SKTMCWM	13th-14th c.	9	75	0.14	8
Medieval East Suffolk coarseware	MESCW	13th-14th c.	36	399	0.14	19
Medieval East Suffolk coarseware chalky	MESCWC	13th-14th c.	9	243	0.61	6
Hollesley coarseware	HOLL	L.13th-14th c.	2	11		2
Colchester-type ware	COLC	L.13th-M.16th c.	14	86		8
Hedingham ware	HFW1	M.12th-M.13th c.	4	79		4
Grimston-type ware	GRIM	L.12th-14th c.	10	37		5
Grimston-type glazed ware	GRIMT	L.12th-14th c.	13	90		1
Haughley glazed ware 1	HGHGW1	13th-14th c.	50	413	0.58	20
Haughley glazed ware 2	HGHGW2	13th-14th c.	6	108	0.21	3
Hollesley glazed ware	HOLG	L.13th-E.14th c.	5	23		1
Waveney Valley glazed wares	WVGW	13th-14th c.?	1	5	0.07	1
Unprovenanced glazed	UPG	L.12th-14th c.	4	29		3
East Anglian redwares	EAR	13th-15th c.	5	107		2
Ely Glazed Ware	ELYG	Med-LMed	1	35		1
Late medieval and transitional wares	LMT	M.14th-M.16th c.	13	621	1	5
Late Essex-type wares	LMTE	15th-16th c.	4	52		1
Unprovenanced late medieval	NLLM	15th-16th c.	1	4		1
Cologne/Frechen Stoneware	FREC	16th-17th c.	2	68	1.16	2
Glazed red earthenware	GRE	16th-18th c.	12	333	0.07	9
Iron-glazed blackwares	IGBW	16th-18th c.	1	1		1
Post-medieval redwares	PMRW	16th-18th c.	2	16	0.10	2
Tin glazed earthenwares	TGE	16th-18th c.	1	2		1
Speckle-glazed ware	SPEC	L.17th-18th c.	2	8		2
Creamwares	CRW	1730-1760	1	3		1
English Stoneware	ESW	17th-19th c.	1	19		1
Pearlware	PEW	L.18th-M.19th c.	3	3		3
Porcelain	PORC	18th-20th c.	2	4		2
Refined white earthenwares	REFW	L.18th-20th c.	1	2		1
Unidentified	UNID	?	2	2		2
<b>Totals</b>			<b>3392</b>	<b>28309</b>	<b>20.40</b>	<b>1754</b>

Table B.8. Post-Roman pottery distribution by pot period and area (MNV)

Pot period	Area 1	Area 2	Area 3
Late Saxon	7	14	
Early medieval	558	249	
Medieval	850	29	13
Late medieval	4	3	
Post-medieval	7	7	3
Modern	1	7	
Unknown		2	

---

## Ceramic Building Material

Sue Anderson

### Introduction

Ceramic building material (CBM) totalling 86 fragments (7340g) was recovered from 45 contexts during the excavation (Table B.9). Of these, 43 (4323g) are from Area 1, 37 (2981g) from Area 2 and 6 (36g) from Area 3. The assemblage is generally in fair condition, although there is a high proportion of heavily abraded material, some of which could not be positively identified to form.

### Methodology

The CBM was quantified by context, fabric and type, using fragment count and weight in grams. Fabrics are based on coarseness of sand within the matrix and major inclusions, but for smaller fragments this may mean classification simply on the basis of the sand content. Roman forms were identified with the aid of Brodrigg (1987), and post-medieval forms are based on Drury (1993). The presence of burning, combing, finger marks, mortar and other surface treatments was recorded. Roman tile thicknesses were measured and for flanged tegulae, the form of flange was noted and its width and external height were measured. Data were input into an MS Access database, which forms the archive catalogue.

### The assemblage

Table B.10 shows the forms identified in this assemblage.

#### *Roman tiles*

Twenty-four fragments were identified as certainly or possibly of Roman date (Table B.11). These include fragments of roofing tiles (flanged tegulae and imbrices), and a group of undiagnostic fragments (RBT). Table B.12 shows the quantification by fabric group. The majority of fragments are in fine sandy fabrics with few other inclusions, although clay pellets/ferrous oxide or fine chalk occur naturally in the clay of several. Two fragments are in silty white-firing clay, also with clay pellets.

Two fragments of flanged tegulae were recovered, from Period 3.2 ditches A26 and B75. Both have intact flanges, but one is too abraded for measurement. One has a flat-topped flange with a slightly concave inner edge. The other fragment has a tall flange (height 50mm) with a tapered profile (width 19mm maximum), and was probably from the narrow end of the flange; the body of the tile is 22mm thick.



---

Three fragments were identified as imbrices, but all are heavily abraded and could only be identified based on curvature. Thicknesses varies between 15–17mm. One fragment was from period 3.3 ditch A59 and the other two were joining pieces from Period 3.3 ditch A4.

Roman tiles of uncertain type dominate the group, totalling 19 fragments. Again, most are heavily abraded, but it was possible to measure thicknesses of seven tiles. Two are between 18mm and 22mm thick, and likely to be pieces of roof tile. The remainder are 32mm to 44mm thick and these are more likely to have been fragments of wall or floor tiles. A few fragments are reduced on the base or surface and may have been used in hypocaust systems, or possibly reused in later hearths. They were recovered from six contexts in Area 1, and ten contexts in Area 2.

#### *Medieval and later CBM*

All other CBM recovered from this site is medieval to post-medieval and occurs in fabrics typical of those found elsewhere in central Suffolk.

#### Roofing

By fragment count (29 pieces), roof tile dominates this small assemblage. One fragment with a dark red core and fairly coarse flint temper is probably of medieval date, and there are several fragments of post-medieval plain tile in fine sandy fabrics. One fragment has a circular peg hole. The heavily abraded fragments tend to be in finer fabrics and some could be of Roman date. A fragment of post-medieval ?ridge tile was also recovered. Table B.12 shows the distribution of roofing tile by fabric and form.

#### Walling

Table B.13 shows the quantities of brick by fabric. The majority of fragments are of post-medieval date.

Sixteen fragments of late brick (LB) were recovered. Only five thicknesses could be measured, varying between 53mm and 63mm. They are in a wide range of local fabrics. Although 'fsx' is the most frequent by fragment count, this group is all part of one (or possibly two) brick. Two bricks have traces of lime mortar adhering to one surface. Most of the bricks are not closely datable, but they are broadly of 17th–19th-century date with a few possibly slightly earlier.

Fragments recorded as brick (B) or possible brick (B?) include six in silty fabrics, one of which is hard and may be a floor brick or possibly a Roman tile (40mm thick), and the rest are pale buff to white fragments which could be medieval or possibly Roman. One small fragment of a compressed shale brick of late 19th or 20th-century date was also recovered.

## Flooring

One possible floor brick in a white-firing fabric, poorly mixed with clay pellets, was collected. It is 40mm thick. Only the surface is pale buff ('white'), the main body being pinkish. Paviments of this type were commonly used in the 18th/19th century.

## Miscellaneous

A small fragment of 19th-century field drain was recovered from ditch C7 (fill 30118).

A fragment in a yellow compressed shale fabric had been moulded but is incomplete, so the exact form is uncertain. The piece has a narrow base (25mm deep, 72mm wide) and an offset thicker piece (74mm wide, >48mm thick) on top, leaving a notch underneath, and is probably a form of interlocking brick, likely to be of later 19th or 20th-century date.

## Unidentified

Seven fragments are unidentified due to their small size, heavy abrasion or lack of diagnostic features. Several could be either Roman tile or post-medieval brick.

## **Distribution**

Table B.14 shows the distribution of CBM by area and period. Most of the CBM was recovered from the fills of ditches and pits, where it was presumably either accidentally deposited or deliberately used as hardcore during backfilling.

## **References**

Brodribb, G. 1987 *Roman Brick and Tile*. Gloucester, Alan Sutton

Drury, P. 1993 'Ceramic Building Materials', in Margeson 1993

Margeson, S. 1993 *Norwich Households*, *E Anglian Archaeol.* **58**

## **Tables**

Table B.9. CBM by context

context	form	fabric	no	wt/g	abr	lgth	width	ht	peg	mortar	comments	date
10045	LB	fscp	1	143	++							pmed
10045	RBT?	sxcp	1	164	++			43+			poss estuarine, side and base sanded	Rom?
10045	RID?	fs	1	54	+			16				pmed
10045	RTP	fscp	1	46	+							pmed
10045	RTP	fsfe	3	82	+							pmed
10047	LB	wxfe	1	523				60				19

context	form	fabric	no	wt/g	abr	lgth	width	ht	peg	mortar	comments	date
10055	IMB?	fscp	2	37	++			15			=1 tile; poss RID	Rom?
10166	LB	mscp	1	151	+			53				16-18
10166	RTP	fsfe	1	15								pmed
10283	RTP?	fscp	1	75	+			17				pmed?
10327	LB	fsg	1	444	+			63		thick grey/buff patches msgca		18-19?
10327	RTP	fscp	1	38	++			12				pmed
10327	IB?	comp	1	669			72/74	73+			yellow, rectangular thick upper on offset bottom layer 25mm thick	L19-20
10349	B	comp	1	10								L19-20
10353	LB	wcfe	1	662	+		>100	53				17-18
10383	UN	scp	1	4	++							?
10408	IMB?	fs	1	28	++			17				Rom?
10408	RTP?	fs	1	8	+							pmed?
10408	UN	fscp	1	2	++						no surfaces	?
10418	LB	fs	1	42	++						no surfaces	lmed/pmed
10424	LB	msfe	1	17	+							pmed
10554	RTP	fs	1	26							dense	pmed
10597	LB	fsx	5	436	+					fs white on one edge	=1-2 bricks	pmed
10637	RBT?	fs	1	23	++							Rom?
10637	RTP?	fs	1	2	+						base flake	pmed
10698	FLT	fs	1	83	+			22			FIH 50; FIW 19; tapered profile (close to end?)	Rom
10759	UN	fs	1	1	+						tiny chip	Rom/pmed
10768	RBT	fscp	1	42	+			18			surface slightly reduced	Rom
10849	RTP	fsfe	1	13								pmed
10850	RTP?	fscp	1	12	+						base flake	pmed
10968	RBT	fsfe	2	126	+			33			=1 tile, reduced	Rom
10980	RBT	fsc	1	310				32			overfired	Rom
10981	RBT?	fs	1	11	+						brown	Rom?
10994	RTP	fscp	2	24	+							pmed
20042	RTP	fscp	3	16	++							pmed
20077	RBT?	sxcp	1	236	+			44			poss estuarine	Rom?
20077	RTM	fsf	1	69	+						surface wear; darker core	lmed
20077	RTP	fsfe	1	66	+						surface wear	pmed
20095	RBT?	scp	1	47	++							Rom?
20101	UN	fsx	3	6	++						covered in FE deposit	?
20105	RTP	fs	1	58								pmed
20180	RBT?	sm	1	8	+			11+			dark red - burnt? Could be pot?	Rom?
20210	RTP?	fsmcp	1	54	++						could be IMB but no obvious curvature	pmed?

context	form	fabric	no	wt/g	abr	lgth	width	ht	peg	mortar	comments	date
20245	FB?	wxcp	1	37				40			pinkish with buff surface	18-19
20245	LB?	scp	1	243	++			61+				pmed?
20371	RBT?	fs	1	17	++						thin flake	Rom?
20572	RTP?	fs	1	7	+				?			pmed?
20575	RTP	fs	1	102	+				1 x R		From Sample 2035	lmed/pmed
20578	B?	sc	1	120	+			40			FB or RBT?	?
20578	B?	sc	5	112	++						poss estuarine variant	?
20578	LB	sc?	1	177	++						partly reduced	lmed/pmed?
20578	LB	fs	1	329				53			dense, reduced surface, could be Rom?	15-17
20578	RTP?	fs	1	2	+						base flake, could be LB	pmed
20589	RBT	fscp	1	124	++							Rom
20589	RBT	fs	1	12							reduced surface	Rom
20615	RBT	fscp	1	32	+							Rom
20615	RBT?	wscp	1	387	++			39			poss later	Rom?
20728	RBT	fscp	1	21	+						or poss FT, has chamfered edges	Rom?
20819	RBT?	wscp	1	270	+			39			harder than 20615, pink with white surfaces, may be FB	Rom?
20883	LB	fsfe	1	18								pmed
20883	RBT?	fs	1	4	+						burnt	Rom?
21091	FLT	fscp	1	98	++						short flange, flat top	Rom
21091	RBT	fscp	1	309	++			22			KT edge	Rom
30118	FD	scp	1	15	+							pmed
30141	RTP?	fsfe	4	14	+						flakes	pmed?
30319	UN	fsf	1	7	++						no surfaces	?

Table B.10. CBM quantities by form

Type	Form	Code	No.	Wt (g)
Roman	Flanged <i>tegula</i>	FLT	2	181
	<i>Imbrex</i>	IMB?	3	65
	Roman tile	RBT	9	976
		RBT?	10	1167
Roofing	Plain roof tile: medieval/late med	RTM	1	69
	Plain roof tile: late/post-medieval	RTP	16	486
		RTP?	11	174
	Ridge tile	RID?	1	54
Walling	Post-medieval brick	LB	15	2942
		LB?	1	243
	Brick (uncertain date)	B	1	10
		B?	6	232
Flooring	Floor brick	FB?	1	37
Miscellaneous	Field drain	FD	1	15

	Interlocking brick?	IB?	1	669
Unknown	Unidentified	UN	7	20
<i>Totals</i>			6	7340

Table B.11. Roman CBM fabric descriptions and quantities (fragment count) by form

Fabric	Description	FLT	IMB?	RBT	RBT?
fs	fine sandy, no obvious inclusions	1	1	1	4
fscp	fine sandy with clay pellets	1	2	5	
fsc	fine sandy with chalk			1	
fsfe	fine sandy with ferrous oxide			2	
scp	silty with clay pellets				1
sxp	poorly mixed silty with clay pellets				2
sm	silty micaceous				1
wscp	white silty with clay pellets				2

Table B.12. Post-Roman roof tile fabric descriptions and quantities (fragment count) by form

Fabric	Description	RTM	RTP	RTP?	RID?
fs	fine sandy		3	4	1
fsf	fs with flint	1			
fsmcp	fs micaceous with clay pellets			1	
fscp	fs with clay pellets		7	2	
fsfe	fs with ferrous oxide		6	4	

Table B.13. Post-Roman brick fabric descriptions and quantities (fragment count) by form

Fabric	Description	LB	LB?	B	B?
fs	fine sandy	2			
fsx	fs poorly mixed	5			
fscp	fs with clay pellets	1			
fsfe	fs with ferrous oxide	1			
fsg	fs with grog	1			
mscp	medium sandy with clay pellets	1			
msfe	ms with ferrous oxide	1			
sc	silty with chalk	1			6
scp	silty with clay pellets		1		
wcfe	white-firing with chalk and ferrous oxide	1			
wxfe	white-firing poorly mixed with ferrous oxide	1			
comp	compressed shale			1	

Table B.14. Distribution of CBM by area (fragment count)

Area	Rom	Med	LMed-PMed	PMed		Mod	?	Totals
1	11		26	1		2	3	43
2	13	1	13	1			9	37
3			4			1	1	6

---

## Fired clay

*Pete Banks*

### Introduction

A total of 2061 fragments (10,325g) of fired or burnt clay was recorded from 211 deposits and six bulk soil samples. For the purposes of this assessment the fired clay was visually scanned by context and quantified by fragment count/weight. Broad fabric divisions were identified and where possible form or function have been recorded. The initial catalogue can be seen in Table B.15.

The material was recovered from a variety of feature types, with the greatest quantities recovered from Period 3.1 ditch B45 (20691, fill 20693; 35 fragments, 1174g), Period 3.2 ditch A66 (10863, fills 10876, 10877, 10878 and 10879; 246 fragments, 864g) and Period 3.2 ditch A26 (10969, fills 10971, 10972 and 10973; 180 fragments, 1005g).

The assemblage is in soft-fired, oxidised (buff/orange/red) fabrics containing fine (fs), medium (ms) or coarse sand (cs), some with clay pellet (cp), calcareous (c) or flint (f) inclusions. Overall, most of the material is highly fragmented and the assemblage is in poor condition.

### Assemblage range

#### *Kiln furniture*

Very few objects were identified. A trapezoid-shaped object was recorded from post-medieval pit 10154 (fill 10166). The object is fractured along its width just below the tip. It is possible the fragment represents the tip of a trapezoidal kiln bar/spacer. A similar shaped object was recorded from Roman pottery kilns in the Alice Holt Forest, Hampshire (Birbeck *et al.* 2008, 118, fig.5, no.2). However, due to the small size of the fragment determining the function with any certainty is difficult. The bases of two cylindrical objects were recorded from Period 3.2 ditch B57 (20453, fill 20454) and Period 3.1 ditch B45 (20691, fill 20693). Due to their poor condition both objects are incomplete, however it is possible that they represent fragments of kiln bricks, used to support the internal structure of the kiln. Objects made in a similar fabric were recovered from the Roman (pottery) kilns at West Stow, Suffolk (West 1989, 96, fig.65, no.317).

#### *Daub*

A total of 18 possible fragments of daub was recorded from ten deposits. The fragments are in soft orange fabrics with wattle impressions preserved on all 18 fragments. This material is most likely derived from domestic or industrial structures and has probably preserved as a

result of accidental 'firing'. Pieces with rod impressions were recorded from: Period 2 pits across Area 2, 20069 (fill 20067, the largest assemblage with six pieces), 20108 (fill 20110), 20272 (fill 20274) and 20780 (fill 20781); Period 3.1 ditches B45 (20554, fill 20555) and B71 (20368, fill 20369); and Period 3.2 ditch A26 (10580, fill 10581) and nearby Period 3.2 pit 10632 (fill 10633) in area 1, and Period 3.2 pit 20499 (fill 20504) in Area 2.

#### Miscellaneous

The remainder of the assemblage comprises 1958 fragments (8711g) that could not definitively be assigned to a form or function. Flat or smoothed surfaces were recorded on 191 fragments, although the remainder lacked original surfaces or other features indicative of use. The majority of the fired clay assemblage (1616 fragments, 8344g) is in similar medium or fine sandy fabrics with calcareous inclusions (msc/fsc). The abundance of and consistent character of this material may suggest similar use and dating. This, in conjunction with the three possible objects of kiln furniture, suggests the material might represent dumps of material derived from the use of a pottery kiln(s). 'Clay walls' are a feature of some Roman kilns (Young 2000, 37–38) and use of clay as capping or lining material was common, much of the above ground structure likely to have been built and coated with clay before each firing and then destroyed when its contents were removed. Three small fragments, from Period 2 pit 20108 (fill 20110) and Period 3.1 ditch B45 (20691, fill 20693) exhibit rows of parallel incised lines. Although the fragments were not well-fired, it is possible that these represent misfired sherds of pottery.

#### References

- Birbeck, V., Jones, G., Powell, A.B. and Seager-Smith, R.H. 2008 'A Roman pottery kiln, kiln furniture and new vessel forms from Alice Holt Forest, Hampshire' *Proc. Hampshire Fld. Club Archaeol. Soc.* **63**, 110-128
- West, S. 1989 *West Stow, Suffolk: the prehistoric and Romano British Occupations E* *Anglian Archaeol.* **48**
- Young, C. 2000 *The Roman pottery industry of the Oxford region* *Brit. Archaeol. Rep.* **43**

#### Table

Table B.15. Fired Clay by context

Context No	Count	Weight (g)	Fabric	Description
10000	1	5	msc	Flat surface x 1
10000	1	1	ms	
10047	1	1	fscp	
10055	3	2	msc	
10066	1	1	fsc	



10070	1	4	ms	Flat Surface x 1
10070	1	3	msc	Flat Surface x 1
10096	1	5	msc	
10166	3	165	fscp	Trapezoidal shape, fractured along length x1 Flat surface x 2
10205	1	10	msc	Flat surface x 1
10216	1	4	msc	
10230	2	3	msc	
10246	1	3	msc	
10276	2	3	msc	
10317	11	12	fsc	
10326	1	21	fscpc	
10336	11	18	msc	
10336	1	5	msc	Flat surface x 1
10399	1	2	fsc	
10424	1	3	cscp	
10436	2	20	fsc	Flat surfaces x 2
10449	1	24	fs	
10455	1	3	msc	
10469	32	81	msc	
10490	1	2	msc	
10554	10	83	csc	
10562	1	3	msc	
10566	2	2	msc	
10581	53	187	msc	
10581	3	36	msc	Flat surfaces x 3
10581	1	21	msc	Rod impression x 1?
10581	1	1	msc	Flat Surface x 1
10584	3	7	msc	
10597	3	14	msc	
10608	3	6	msc	
10608	2	6	ms	
10619	3	3	msc	
10631	2	14	msc	
10631	2	6	msf	
10633	4	154	msc	Flat surface and rod impression x 1 Daub x 1?
10635	43	137	msc	Sample 1003
10636	10	18	fsc	Sample 1004
10641	1	14	fsc	
10643	4	4	fsc	Flat surfaces x 4
10650	3	3	msc	
10661	1	2	fsc	
10681	1	2	fsc	
10687	1	5	fsc	Flat surface x 1
10688	1	2	fsc	Flat surface x 1
10690	2	6	msc	
10700	2	14	msc	Flat surfaces x 2
10702	4	14	msc	
10702	2	2	msc	Flat Surfaces x 2
10711	2	6	fsc	
10713	3	91	msc	
10738	1	3	fscp	
10753	27	136	msc	
10753	1	30	msc	Flat surface x 1
10755	7	38	msc	
10790	1	1	msc	

10799	1	1	fsc	
10827	2	11	msc	
10832	2	9	msc	
10834	2	19	msc	
10835	15	59	msc	
10837	13	77	msc	
10837	1	6	msc	Flat surface x 1
10847	10	20	msc	
10850	1	10	csc	
10862	54	184	msc	
10862	3	32	msc	Flat surfaces x 3
10862	57	297	msc	
10876	47	174	msc	
10876	2	33	msc	Flat surfaces x 2
10877	3	35	msc	
10877	98	292	msc	
10878	52	135	fsc	
10878	20	113	fs	
10879	24	82	msc	
10879	1	1	ms	
10881	71	243	msc	
10881	1	1	msc	Flat Surface x 1
10882	36	130	msc	
10882	3	54	msc	Flat surfaces x 3
10888	1	1	msc	
10913	7	23	fs	
10920	3	10	msc	A
10920	1	16	msc	Flat surfaces x 1
10920	1	3	msc	B
10923	3	3	msc	
10924	5	13	msc	
10948	1	3	msc	
10950	13	50	msc	
10951	38	91	msc	
10952	1	3	msc	
10960	1	1	msc	
10968	26	211	msc	
10968	1	12	msc	Flat surface x 1
10971	12	41	msc	
10972	22	27	msc	Sample 1019
10972	106	482	msc	
10972	4	27	msc	Flat surfaces x 4
10972	1	19	fs	Flat surface x 1
10973	33	366	msc	
10973	2	43	msc	Flat surfaces x 2
10981	4	24	fs	
10981	14	171	msc	
10983	7	18	msc	
10987	6	8	msc	
10994	3	16	msc	
10995	17	60	msc	
10995	2	15	msc	Flat surfaces x 2
10996	14	43	msc	
10997	4	9	msc	
10998	2	2	msc	

10999	12	41	msc	
11000	5	15	msc	
11001	4	35	msc	
20042	4	5	ms	
20062	7	32	msc	
20062	3	47	msc	Flat surfaces x 3
20069	24	119	msf	
20069	12	188	msf	Flat surfaces x 6 Rod impressions x 6
20070	5	12	ms	
20079	1	3	msc	
20079	1	3	ms	
20110	113	233	ms	
20110	9	17	msc	
20110	2	19	ms	Flat surfaces x 2
20110	1	9	ms	Rod impression x 1
20110	2	6	ms	Horizontal combed lines x 2 poss pottery?
20133	6	5	ms	
20155	3	5	msc	Flat surfaces x 3
20163	13	9	ms	
20193	3	3	msc	
20195	1	8	ms	
20197	2	5	ms	
20204	2	2	msc	
20204	7	5	ms	
20212	1	4	msc	
20221	6	60	msc	
20222	1	6	msc	
20224	2	2	msc	
20226	2	5	msc	
20226	1	5	ms	Flat surface x 1
20232	2	7	msc	
20232	1	7	shg	Flat surface x 1 poss pottery?
20236	1	2	msc	
20239	5	8	ms	
20245	7	9	msc	
20245	3	2	fs	
20269	3	5	msc	
20274	27	65	ms	
20274	2	12	msc	
20274	1	8	ms	Rod impressions x 1
20274	6	71	ms	Flat surfaces x 6
20283	3	21	csc	Flat surfaces x 3
20287	4	8	msc	
20287	3	7	ms	
20289	1	2	msc	Flat surface x 1
20291	7	16	msc	
20298	1	7	ms	Flat surface x 1
20298	1	3	msc	
20304	1	1	msc	
20312	4	9	msc	
20315	2	3	ms	
20319	1	8	cs	
20333	3	11	ms	
20355	1	10	msc	
20357	1	7	mscf	

20357	20	59	msc	
20357	15	107	msc	Flat surfaces x 15
20361	3	8	msc	
20369	96	397	msc	
20369	7	98	msc	Flat surfaces x 7
20369	2	41	msc	Rod impressions x 2
20370	1	2	fs	
20377	7	25	fs	Flat surfaces x 7
20391	3	5	ms	
20391	1	5	ms	Flat surface x 1
20391	2	38	msc	Flat surfaces x 2
20409	2	6	msc	
20413	1	4	msc	
20415	1	19	msc	
20439	12	91	msc	
20439	2	33	fs	
20439	2	8	msc	Flat surfaces x 2
20443	1	11	msc	Flat surface x 1
20445	6	20	msc	
20445	1	9	msc	Flat surface x 1
20447	1	3	msc	
20454	11	243	msc	Base of cylindrical object x 1 Kiln bars?
20456	1	12	msc	
20501	9	15	msc	
20501	1	14	msc	Flat surface x 1
20504	1	6	msc	Rod impression x 1
20505	1	2	msc	Flat surface x 1
20523	67	109	msc	Sample 2014
20555	1	15	msc	Rod impression x 1
20555	1	16	msc	Flat surface x 1
20564	1	3	csc	
20564	1	3	msc	Flat surface x 1
20566	5	11	ms	
20572	1	12	msc	
20583	1	11	msc	
20587	1	6	msc	Flat surface x 1
20587	1	26	msc	
20589	3	34	msc	
20609	1	42	msc	Flat surfaces x1 Tapering wedge
20642	1	1	msc	
20657	2	2	fs	
20667	3	5	msc	
20680	2	11	msc	Moulded curved surface x 1
20693	15	127	msc	Scored linear design on one surface x 1
20693	19	724	msc	Flat surfaces x 19
20693	1	323	msc	Base of cylindrical object x 1 Kiln bars?
20710	5	7	msc	
20712	3	6	msc	
20714	1	6	ms	Flat surface x 1
20717	9	91	msc	
20723	13	52	fs	
20723	3	8	fsc	
20781	15	18	fsc	
20781	1	15	fsc	Rod impression x 1 Daub?
20783	2	9	msc	

20809	1	6	msc	
20823	1	4	msc	
20840	1	3	ms	
20840	1	2	ms	Flat surface x 1
20859	2	10	csc	
20861	1	5	msc	
20883	1	1	fs	
20901	2	26	msc	
20901	1	19	msc	
20940	6	97	fs	Flat/moulded surfaces x 6 poss loomweight fragments
20944	1	9	msc	
20970	2	8	msc	
20980	9	50	ms	
20980	5	54	ms	Flat surfaces x 5
20990	2	7	msc	
21036	3	15	msc	
21036	14	80	msc	Sample 2028
21045	3	5	fsc	
21045	4	11	fsc	
21123	1	5	msc	
21125	1	1	msc	
21147	1	2	fsc	
21173	11	46	msc	
30043	1	21	fs	
30132	4	87	msc	Flat surfaces x 4
30132	5	14	msc	
30173	5	13	ms	
30173	1	9	msc	
30173	12	21	fs	Sample 3004
30193	1	1	ms	
30261	2	21	ms	Flat surface x 2
30261	1	16	msf	
30362	14	26	msf	
30382	27	102	msf	Flat surfaces x 27
30385	1	7	ms	
30388	8	23	ms	Flat surfaces x 8
30388	3	6	ms	

---

## **Metalwork**

*Ruth Beveridge*

### **Introduction**

A total of 152 items of metalwork (weighing 2090.5g) was recovered from 98 deposits. The assemblage has been recorded directly onto an MS Access database. The items are listed by chronological period and material in Table B.16 and presented as a preliminary catalogue in Table B.17. A more detailed catalogue with object dimensions can be seen in the archive. The metalwork is discussed according to functional category; these categories are adapted from those introduced by Crummy (1983) and facilitate an overview of the range of items within the assemblage. The objects have been examined with the assistance of low powered magnification and digital x-ray plates that will be deposited with the archive.

The condition of the metalwork varies. Many of the ironwork objects are fragmentary and exhibit greater levels of corrosion products than artefacts of copper alloy or silver. The artefacts are packed in perforated bags and supported with plastazote foam or in crystal boxes where necessary. They are stored in airtight boxes with humidity control as appropriate.

### **Range and variety**

Of the total metalwork assemblage, 87 artefacts were collected from Area 1, 62 from Area 2 and three from Area 3. This breaks down as two objects of composite materials, four of silver, five of lead, 20 of copper alloy and 121 of iron; the ironwork is dominated by 60 hand forged nails, and whilst some of these were allocated Registered Artefact (RA) numbers, others were recorded as bulk finds.

Sixteen of the objects were collected from the topsoil in Areas 1 and 2; five from deposit layers mainly in Area 1; eight from gully fills primarily in Area 2; 25 from pit fills primarily in Area 1, and 98 from ditch fills in both Areas 1 and 2.

One third of the metalwork assemblage is datable. The artefacts are considered below by period.

#### *Roman*

The earliest datable artefact is a copper alloy brooch recorded from fill 20427 of Period 2 ditch 20422 (RA 2000). It is a plate brooch of disc type with gilding covering much of its surfaces; in places this has a silvery finish which Mackreth notes is common on the reverse of this type of brooch (Mackreth 2011, 160). It is comparable to Mackreth's Type 3b 'gilded series'

---

(Mackreth 2011., 110-111, plate 107-108), with a possible date range from late 2nd to mid-4th century AD (Mackreth., 161-162). It is missing its central setting and pin.

*Late Saxon/Early medieval (c. 10th to 12th century)*

Fourteen artefacts are Late Saxon to earlier medieval in date. Eight were recovered from Area 1 (RA 2032, RA 2039 and RA 2040 and five fiddle key nails), the remaining six came from Area 2 (RA 2006 from period 3.2 ditch fill 20439 (B50), RA 2020 and RA 2021 from ditch fill 20585 (also B49), and a further three fiddle key nails).

Of these, RA 2020 is a dress accessory retrieved from fill 20585 of ditch 20584 (B49) and is earliest in date. It is a copper alloy hooked tag consistent with Lewis and Naylor's A1.a.ii type in that it is broadly circular with a ring and dot motif positioned regularly around a central hole (Lewis and Naylor 2013). It dates to c. AD 750-1065. The bow and handle of a pair of iron shears (RA 2021) was recovered from the same fill as RA 2020 and is likely to be contemporary. The looped form of the bow is typical of shears from the 9th century onwards (Walton Rogers 1997, 1781).

Eleven objects are associated with transport: RA 2006 is a copper alloy strap distributor or harness link from fill 20439 of ditch 20438 (B50, Period 3.2), dating to c. AD 1000-1100. This type of harness link is suggested as having been used as a bit link for securing reins (Williams 2007, 4, fig. 5). The iron objects include two iron horseshoes (RA 2032, from fill 10055 of ditch 10054 (A4, Period 3.3), and RA 2040 from fill 10631 of ditch 10630 (A1, Period 3.3), both with a lobate outer edge of Clark Type 2, of predominantly 12th century date (Clark 1995, 95). Eight iron fiddle key nails, five from ditch fills in Area 1 and three from ditch and gully fills in Area 2, were also retrieved. These distinctive horseshoe nails with semi-circular heads were used with Type 2 horseshoes and have been found in contexts dating as early as the 11th century (Clark 1995, 86).

RA 2039 is a possible strip of iron, lenticular in cross-section, with a triangular-shaped terminal that is suggestive of an iron stylus comparable to those recovered from Flixborough (Pestell *et al.* 2009, 132, fig. 3.2). It was recovered from fill 10581 of ditch 10580 (A26, eriod 3.2) and could be evidence for literacy on the site.

*Medieval (c. 13th to mid-16th century)*

This is the main period of activity as represented by the metalwork and registered artefact assemblage. A total of 35 objects date to the medieval period and comprise five copper alloy objects, three silver and 27 iron. The majority were collected from Area 1 (one silver, five



---

copper alloy and 19 iron objects); only ten of the medieval artefacts (two silver and eight iron) were retrieved from Area 2.

Few dress accessories were recovered dating to this phase of activity on site. All were from Area 1. Two were retrieved from ditch fills, one from a quarry pit, with the remainder being from topsoil or unstratified. They include four buckles – three of copper alloy and one of iron (RA 1000, RA 1011, RA 1045 and RA 2046); a copper alloy buckle plate (RA 1009) and a copper alloy strap slide (RA 1004). They have a date range of c. 1200 – 1500.

Evidence for commercial activity during the medieval period on the site is limited, with only two silver coins being recovered. From the topsoil layer 10001, Area 1, a hammered groat (RA 1006) of Edward III (1327 – 1377) minted in London as part of the Fourth coinage, pre-treaty series dating to the period c. 1351-1352; and from topsoil layer 20001, Area 2, a complete voided long-cross penny (RA 1013) of Henry III, dating to c.1247 – 79, that has been deliberately folded in half suggesting reuse as a pilgrimage token (Kelleher 2012, 195).

Pastoral activities within the vicinity of the site are represented by the recovery of four objects from Area 1: an iron goad from fill 10272 of ditch 10271 (A1, Period 3.3), two iron nose rings (RA 1046) associated with the pig skeleton from fill 10848 in Period 4 pit 10382 – used to prevent the livestock from rooting, and an iron pruning hook (RA 1032) from fill 10652 of ditch 10651 (A19, period 3.4). At least one other artefact associated with agricultural activities was recovered from Area 2: an iron sickle (RA 2004) from fill 20840 of ditch 20839 (B85, Period 2) and an iron ferrule (RA 2012) from ditch fill 20245 (B32, Period 3.3). The latter may have been affixed to the base of a tool shaft to prevent wear (Goodall 1993, 140); however it is not possible to ascertain if this was used specifically as an agricultural tool.

Eleven items are household objects, nine associated with security. Seven were recovered from Area 1; four (RA 2005, 2025, 2058 and 2059) from Area 2.

An iron rotary casket key with circular bow and hollow stem of Goodall Type B, dating between c. 12th – 13th century (Goodall 2011, 241) was recovered from fill 10186 of period 3.2 pit 10185 (RA 1001). A hasp in a white metal, possibly silver, may have fastened a casket (RA 2025); it was retrieved from fill 20678 in Period 3.1 gully 20677 (Area 2). An iron U-shaped padlock bolt (RA 2036) from fill 10294 in ditch 10293 (A7, Period 3.3) (compare Goodall 2011, 249, fig.10.8) could have been used with a barrel padlock such as RA 2059 from fill 20575 of ditch 20573 (B55, Period 3.4). A second possible iron U-shaped padlock bolt (RA 1005) came from fill 10359 of ditch 10358 (A44, period 3.4); RA 1023 from fill 10948 of ditch 10947 (A7, Period 3.3) may also belong to this object class.

---

Fragments of curved iron plate from fill 10418 of period 4 ditch 10417 (A31) (RA 2042) and fill 10960 of Period 3.3 ditch 10959 (A7 RA 2049) are possibly pieces from the casing of a barrel padlock. The external surface of RA 2049 is decorated with a raised/moulded longitudinal border comprising a wavy line and a rectangular rib comparable to a 12th century barrel lock casing from Wroughton Copse, Wiltshire (Goodall 2011, 257, fig. 10.12, I119).

Household utensils not associated with security include RA 2005, an iron whittle tang knife from fill 20221 of ditch 20219 (B35, Period 3.2); RA 2043 a complete iron bucket handle with looped terminals, recovered from fill 10330 of Period 4 ditch 10329 (A31) comparable to examples of 12th – 13th century date (Goodall 2011, 321, fig. 11.10), and RA 2058, from 20970 of Period 3.2 ditch 20969 (B29), an iron strap handle of a type ranging in date from 12th to 16th century (Goodall 2011, 325).

Fragments of later iron horseshoe branches (RA 2037 and RA 2056) more typical of Clark's Type 3 of 13th – 14th century date (Clark 1995, 96), represent transport within the medieval metalwork assemblage.

#### Post-medieval and modern

Ten objects have been identified as post-medieval in date, two as modern.

Commercial activity is represented by four items from the topsoil in Area 1: a hammered silver Three Farthings of Elizabeth I (1558-1603) minted in London (RA 1008); a copper alloy Nuremberg Rose and Orb jetton (RA 1002) for Hanns Krauwinkel II (1586-1635); a copper alloy coin weight (RA 1007) and a lead two-disc cloth/bag seal (RA 1010). A more unusual French jetton of the 'Paschal lamb of Bourges (Berry /Berri)' type (RA 2019) struck during the reign of Charles VII at Bourges, c.1418-1437 was recovered from pit 20588 in Area 2 (Period 3.1) and a 17th century copper alloy trader's token (RA 1019) was collected from the topsoil in Area 3.

There is a dearth of post-medieval dress accessories, household or crafting objects within the assemblage, with only two copper alloy buckles recovered, one each from Area 1 and 2: RA 1003 a cast rectangular buckle with narrow strap bar dating c. 1450 – 1600 and RA 2003 a fragment of a decorated rectangular shoe buckle, probably c. 1600 – 1700.

Recorded from fill 10418 in Period 4 ditch 10417 (A31), is an iron tanged file, RA 2041, triangular in cross-section, that may be of 16th to 17th century date (Egan 2005, 149, fig. 142, no.786) and from the topsoil of Area 2 a single copper alloy open-top thimble (RA 2001) was retrieved with machine made circular indentations on the straight sides.

---

### *Uncertain date*

A total of 98 items are presently undatable; comprising 88 of iron; four of copper alloy, four of lead and two of composite materials. Of this total 53% were recovered from Area 1, primarily from ditch fills; 43% were from Area 2, again mainly from ditch fills and the remainder from Area 3.

Included are four undatable dress accessories: RA 1015, a possible fragment from a copper alloy buckle recovered from the topsoil in Area 2; and three iron objects from ditch fills in Area 1: RA 2047 a trapezoidal-shaped buckle frame, possibly a strap buckle; and two buckle pins: RA 2031 and RA 1022.

Timberwork fixtures and fittings include 61 iron nails/rivets; three iron fittings; one iron staple; three iron rods; one iron chain link and three iron rings. A fitting that may be associated with horse harness was recovered (RA 2034) but no comparison has been identified to determine this.

Undated material also includes three pieces of possible lead casting waste and RA 1014, a lead plano-convex weight or spindle whorl collected from topsoil layer 20001 in Area 2.

### **References**

Clark, J. (ed) 1995 *The medieval horse and its equipment, c. 1150 - c. 1450*. Medieval finds from excavations in London 5. London, HMSO

Crummy, N. 1983 Colchester Archaeological Report 2: *The Roman small finds from excavations in Colchester 1971-9*. Colchester Archaeological Trust Ltd

Egan, G. 2005 *Material culture in London in an age of transition*. Tudor and Stuart period finds c. 1450 - c. 1700 from excavations at riverside sites in Southwark. MoLAS Monograph 19. London, Museum of London Archaeology Service

Evans, D.H. and Lovelock, C. 2009 *Life and Economy at Early Medieval Flixborough, c. AD 600–1000: the artefact evidence*. Excavations at Flixborough, vol. 2. Oxford, Oxbow Books

Goodall, I.H. 2011 *Ironwork in medieval Britain. An archaeological study*. The Society for Medieval Archaeology Monograph 31

Goodall, I.H. 1993 'Miscellaneous iron fittings' in Margeson 1993, 140

Kelleher, R. 2012 'The re-use of coins in medieval England and Wales c. 1050–1550: an introductory survey', *Yorkshire Numismatist* 4, 183-200

Lewis, M. and Naylor, J. with Traherne, E. 2013 '*Anglo-Saxon' Hooked Tags Classification*. Unpublished, available via Academia

Mackreth, D.F. 2011 *Brooches in Late Iron Age and Roman Britain* Oxford, Oxbow books

Margeson, S. 1993 *Norwich households: the medieval and post-medieval finds from Norwich survey excavations 1971 - 1978*. E Anglian Archaeol. Report No. 58

Pestell, T., Brown, M.P., Okasha, E, and Rogers, N. 2009 'Writing and literacy-related items' in Evans and Lovelock 2009, 123-137

Walton Rogers, P. 1997 *Textile production at 16-22 Coppergate*. Archaeology of York volume 17: the small finds. York, Council for British Archaeology

## Tables

Table B.16. Breakdown of Registered Artefacts by date and material type

Period	Silver	Copper alloy	Iron	Lead alloy	Composite	Total
Roman		1				1
Late Saxon/Early medieval		2	12			14
Medieval	3	5	19			27
Post-medieval	1	7	1	1		10
Modern		1	1			2
Uncertain		4	88	4	2	98
Total	4	20	121	5	2	152

Table B.17. Catalogue of Registered Artefacts and metalwork

RA No	Cxt No	Object	Material	No.	Wt (g)	Description	Period	Draw or photo
1000	10173 (A3)	buckle	Copper alloy	1	8.9	Incomplete, cast, single loop strap clasp with two internal projections. The frame is D-shaped. It has a flat strap bar, front surface decorated with a curvilinear design and back with moulded scallop pattern; there is a sub-rectangular perforation at each end of the strap bar. The outer edge is curvilinear	Medieval	YES

RA No	Cxt No	Object	Material	No.	Wt (g)	Description	Period	Draw or photo
						with two knobs (Whitehead No. 245). Dates: c.1400 - 1500.		
1001	10186	casket key	Iron	1	3.7	Complete forged casket key. It has a flat, circular bow and oval sectioned hollow stem. At the end of the stem is a rectangular bit with opposing ward cuts. Oblique filing marks are evident across the key. Date c. 12th - 13th century	Medieval	YES
1002	10001	jetton	Copper alloy	1	1	Complete Nuremberg Rose and Orb type jetton of Hans Krauwinckel II (1586-1635). Some damage to the edges and wear and corrosion on the faces. Obv: Rosette surrounded by three crowns alternated with three fleur-de-lis; rosette HANNIS . KRAVWINCKEL [ ] NVR Obv: Imperial orb surmounted by a cross patty, within a tressure with three main arches. Legend - GOTES REICH BLEIBT EWICK (God's Kingdom endures forever).	Post-medieval	
1003	10001	buckle	Copper alloy	1	6.1	Incomplete, cast rectangular buckle with central, narrowed strap bar. The frame is thin rectangle in cross section; the outer edge is decorated with oblique grooves.	Post-medieval	YES

RA No	Cxt No	Object	Material	No.	Wt (g)	Description	Period	Draw or photo
						Corroded and worn with one outer section missing and twisted. Date c. 1450 - 1600 (Whitehead no. 479?)		
1004	10000	Strap slide	Copper alloy	1	0.9	A complete cast strap slide Trapezoidal form with a rectangular-sectioned frame and two integral projections, one on each inside edge. The frame is plain. Date c. AD 1200-1400.	Medieval	YES
1005	10359 (A44)	Padlock bolt	Iron	1	12.4	U-shaped padlock bolt with a sub-oval/rectangular closing plate and one surviving spine. Corrosion masking detail.	Medieval	YES
1006	10001	coin	Silver	1	4.3	Complete hammered groat for Edward III (1327 - 1377). Fourth coinage, pre-treaty series dating to the period c. 1351-1352. London mint. Obverse: Crowned bust facing within a tressure of arches. Initial mark unclear - possibly worn cross. EDWARD D G ANGL [Z FR]ANC D HYB. Reverse: Double legend divided by long cross with three pellets in each angle. POSVI/DEVM A/DIVTOR/EM MEV // CIVI/TAS/LON/DO N.	Medieval	

RA No	Cxt No	Object	Material	No.	Wt (g)	Description	Period	Draw or photo
1007	10001	Coin weight	Copper alloy	1	2.4	A complete cast coinweight; square in plan and thin rectangle in cross section. Each face has a moulded design. One face has a hand with the initials B F either side set within a circle - in raised relief. The opposing face has a saltire cross set within a circle - again in relief. In each quadrant of the cross is a motif - all worn except the letter K.	Post-medieval	
1008	10001	coin	Silver	1	0.4	Elizabeth I (1558-1603), silver Three Farthings, London Mint. Very worn on both faces Obv: small crowned bust left, inner beaded circle, [E: D: G: ROSA: SINE:] SPINA: rev. long cross fourchee over quartered shield of arms, [CIVI T]AS LONDON.	Post-medieval	
1009	10001	buckle plate	Copper alloy	1	0.9	Incomplete buckle plate made from sheet copper alloy. At one of the short edges is a key-hole shaped notch for the buckle pin and two circular attachment perforations. A third perforation is in the centre of the plate. There is remains of a white metal coating on what would have been the exterior surface. Folded in on itself.	Medieval	



RA No	Cxt No	Object	Material	No.	Wt (g)	Description	Period	Draw or photo
1010	10001	Bag seal	Lead	1	10.4	Near complete two disc cloth seal with attachment strip connecting the discs. It is oval in plan with lettering on both discs that is worn. Some are illegible.	Post-medieval	
1011	10001	buckle	Copper alloy	1	3.3	Fragment from a cast single loop oval buckle with ornate outer edge. It is the outer edge that remains. The outer edge has two slight oblique knobs flanking seven transverse grooves; the central groove is wider and would serve as the pin rest. Date: c.1250 - 1400.	Medieval	
1012	20001	button	Copper alloy	1	1.9	A complete pressed metal composite military General Service button. The front is convex and decorated with Royal coat of arms and king's crown. Wire U shaped loop set through two perforations in the back. Date: c. 1902 - 1952	Modern	
1013	20001	coin	Silver	1	1.6	Complete hammered voided long cross penny for Henry III folded in half; the reverse on the inside obscured by dirt. The obverse depicts a forward facing bust and legend [HENRI]C[VS RE]X III, with hand holding sceptre in legend after the X.	Medieval	

RA No	Cxt No	Object	Material	No.	Wt (g)	Description	Period	Draw or photo
						Date:1247-79. Reused for pilgrimage token		
1014	20001	lead weight	Lead	1	23.2	Complete cast spindle whorl - or weight. It is plano-convex with a flat base and domed top. A central perforation runs through the object with a diameter of 6.9mm. The surfaces appear undecorated and are worn and pitted.		
1015	20001	buckle	Copper alloy	1	2.7	Rim fragment from a discoidal object. The fragment is flat, and curved in plan. It has a circumferential groove following the edge of the rim.		
1016	10384	Rod	Iron	1	28	An elongate iron shank, sub-oval in cross section. Truncated at both ends. Corroded.		
1017	10384	object	Iron	1	43.8	Piece of strip object, rectangular in plan, with a slight curvature to the longer edges. Outer edge thickened.		
1018	10383	Rings	Iron	2	12.5	Two complete forged iron rings. Each ring is sub-circular in plan and sub-oval/rectangular in cross-section. The central perforations measure between 12 and 14mm, each ring is masked by dirt and corrosion.		
1019	30000	token	Copper alloy	1	1	Complete cast traders token of	Post-medieval	

RA No	Cxt No	Object	Material	No.	Wt (g)	Description	Period	Draw or photo
						17th century date. Both faces are worn with little detail visible. One face a shield has been depicted; some lettering in the legends.		
1020	10645 (A68)	Chain link?	Iron	2	9.5	Conjoining fragments of a possible oval shaped link; oval in cross section.		
1021	10337 (A51)	Nail	Iron	1	3.3	Shank of a nail, tapering and square in section		
1022	10809 (A44)	Pin?	Iron	1	0.3	Fragment from the truncated shaft of a pin; square in cross section		
1023	10948 (A7)	Padlock?	Iron	1	21.8	Incomplete arm of an object with hooked terminal. The hook expands into a plate with bifurcated, truncated arms, square in section.	Medieval	
1024	10948 (A7)	Fitting	Iron	1	18.4	Plate fitting, triangular in form, tapering to a blunt hooked end that curves inwards. Masked by corrosion.		
1025	10944 (A9)	Strip	Iron	1	8.3	Truncated strip of iron with possible in square situ rivet at one end.		
1026	10205 (A5)	Nail	Iron	3	2	Conjoining fragments of truncated nail shank, rectangular in cross section.		
1027	10222 (A4)	Nail?	Iron	9	3.4	Fragments from a tapering shank, probably nail, square in section.		
1028	10126 (A1)	Nail	Iron	1	1.3	Fragment of a truncated, tapering nail shank, square in section.		

RA No	Cxt No	Object	Material	No.	Wt (g)	Description	Period	Draw or photo
1029	10024 (A1)	Strip	Iron	1	27.7	Truncated strip of forged iron, tapering in width along its length.		
1030	10022 (A1)	Nail	Iron	2	3.1	Fragments of the shank of a nail, truncated and tapering to a curved tip.		
1031	10681 (A1)	Nail	Iron	2	1.7	Conjoining fragments of a truncated, tapering nail shank, square in section.		
1032	10652 (A19)	Pruning hook	Iron	2	54.5	Conjoining fragments of a complete curved blade tool, possibly a pruning hook. It has a long shaft with parallel edges, rectangular in cross section, measuring 79.1mm long. At the end of the shaft it expands into a short concave blade; the blade is wide tapering to a tip.	Medieval or earlier	YES
1033	10288 (A10)	Rod	Iron	2	8	Two pieces of a rod like object. The main shank is square in cross section. The second piece is globular with remains of a shank.		
1034	10431 (A59)	Fitting	Iron	3	4.6	Conjoining pieces of a plate mount, sub-rectangular in plan, tapering to a curved edge. Square headed rivet remains <i>in</i>		

RA No	Cxt No	Object	Material	No.	Wt (g)	Description	Period	Draw or photo
						<i>situ</i> towards to curved edge.		
1035	10431 (A59)	Strap fitting	Iron	1	113.7	Truncated strap fitting, rectangular in plan, with two centrally placed dome headed rivets spaced evenly along the length. Each rivet head is 14.6mm diameter. One end starts to curve inwards.		
1036	10459 (A59)	Nail	Iron	2	7	Conjoining pieces of a complete nail with flat, sub-rounded head and tapering shank, square in section.		
1037	10998 (A23)	Nail	Iron	1	6	Truncated nail with thin rectangular head in same plane as shank, square in section. Possible horseshoe nail.		
1038	10584 (A15)	Fiddle key nail	Iron	1	6.4	Truncated fiddle key nail with semi-circular head in same plane as shank; tapering shank square in section.	Medieval	
1039	10713	Waste	Lead	1	2.5	Amorphous piece of lead casting spill		
1040	10744 (A23)	Object	Iron	2	7.2	Elongate object with tapering shank, rectangular in cross section. Truncated. One end expands into a rectangular plate terminal.		
1041	10741 (A24)	Nail?	Iron	1	8	Truncated shank of an object, probably nail; rectangular in cross section.		
1042	10744 (A23)	Nail	Iron	1	5.4	Nail with flat, sub-oval head and truncated shank, rectangular in section.		

RA No	Cxt No	Object	Material	No.	Wt (g)	Description	Period	Draw or photo
1043	10744 (A23)	Nail	Iron	1	7.8	Nail with flat sub-rectangular head and tapering shank, square in section.		
1044	10741 (A24)	Nail	Iron	17	3.3	Fragments of a nail with flat head, tapering shank, square in cross section		
1045	10436 (A32)	buckle	Copper alloy	1	0.8	Incomplete single loop oval buckle with narrowed and offset strap bar, c.1250 - 1400 (Whitehead no 80)	Medieval	
1046	10848	Nose rings	Iron	5	4.5	Fragments from two pig nose rings, each measuring c. 18mm diameter. The rings are square in cross section. Corroded and worn. Found with skeleton 10848 in pit burial. Nose rings were to stop pigs rooting.	Medieval	YES
2000	20427 (B99)	brooch	Copper alloy	1	3.5	An incomplete copper-alloy plate brooch of disc type, dating to the period AD 200 - 350. The brooch is circular in plan with a central circular recess surrounded by a ridged border likely for a setting of either glass, paste or enamel. On the reverse are remains of a double pierced lug and catchplate; missing pin. Much of the front is covered with a white metal gilding. Filing marks evident on the reverse.	Roman	Clean and draw/ photo

RA No	Cxt No	Object	Material	No.	Wt (g)	Description	Period	Draw or photo
2001	20001	thimble	Copper alloy	1	7.6	Complete and squashed open top thimble with machine made circular indentations on the straight sides. There is a band of decoration (possibly an inscription) above the lower rim. Corroded.	Post-medieval	
2002	20001	Sheet object	Copper alloy	1	7.2	Object - possibly of stone - rectangular in plan and elongated oval in cross section. One end is rounded, the other truncated. It has a grey, vesicular texture and could be lava stone. Masked by dirt. X-ray reveals copper alloy sheet object attached with perforation holes.		
2003	20079	buckle	Copper alloy	1	6.7	Fragment from a decorated rectangular buckle frame, rectangular in cross section. The front of the frame is decorated with moulded oblique grooves. The back is plain. Probably c. 1600 - 1700.	Post-medieval	
2004	20840	Sickle	Iron	2+	0	Tanged sickle blade. Tang set at a 90-degree angle to the blade. The blade tapers along its length and has the cutting edge on the inside.	Medieval?	YES
2005	20221 (B35)	Knife	Iron	6	68	Conjoining pieces of a near complete whittle tang knife. The tang, square in section, sits	Medieval?	YES

RA No	Cxt No	Object	Material	No.	Wt (g)	Description	Period	Draw or photo
						centrally on the blade with angled shoulders. The back of the blade slopes gradually down to the tip; the cutting edge slopes gradually up to the tip. Blade is V shaped in cross section.		
2006	20439 (B50)	Bridle bit	Copper alloy	1	17.9	Incomplete cast strap distributor or harness link, dating to the late Early Medieval period (c.AD 1000-1100). It has a bar that is D-shaped in cross section. At either end of the bar is a circular loop. At the mid-point of the bar, it widens into a pyramidal shaped boss. This type of harness link is suggested as having been used as a bit link which was used to secure the reins (Williams, 2007 Anglo-Scandinavian Horse Harness Fittings (FRG Datasheet 39).	Saxon	Clean & draw/ photo
2007	20447 (B99)	pottery	Ceramic	0	0			
2008	20929 (B10)	Fiddle key nail	Iron	1	4.4	Semi-circular head in same plane as shank; truncated shank, square in cross section.	Medieval	
2009	21069 (B16)	Object	Iron	1	4.2	Truncated fragment of a strip object.		
2010	21040 (B16)	Nails	Iron	3	10.4	Truncated nail fragments. Two are pieces of tapering shank, square in section.		



RA No	Cxt No	Object	Material	No.	Wt (g)	Description	Period	Draw or photo
						One has flat oval head with remains of shank,		
2011	21038 (B47)	Nail	Iron	2	2.4	Conjoining fragments of truncated nail shank, square in section		
2012	20245 (B32)	ferrule & fiddle key nail	Iron	2	27.2	Complete fiddle key nail with semi-circular head and tapering shank, rectangular in section, clenched at tip. 4.8x17.2x24.1mm. Incomplete open ferrule or socket, conical in form, masked by dirt.	Medieval	
2013	20587 (B32)	Nail	Iron	1	4.2	Nail with rectangular head in same plane as shank. Shank truncated and square in section. Possible horseshoe nail.		
2014	20456 (B32)	Pin & bow & waste	Iron	3	8.8	a. 1 x amorphous lead waste. b. 1 x tapering shank of object - possibly nail - or part of buckle pin that might connect with c. C. truncated fragment of the band of a collar or ring that might be bow of an object. X-ray shows 4 square mouldings on exterior? (measured)		
2015	20693 (B45)	Nail	Iron	1	3.3	Truncated nail with rectangular head in same plane as shank; shank tapers to a clenched tip, square in cross section. Possibly horseshoe nail.		

RA No	Cxt No	Object	Material	No.	Wt (g)	Description	Period	Draw or photo
2016	20693 (B45)	Wire	Copper alloy	1	1.9	Truncated length of wire, circular in section.		
2017	20693 (B45)	Nail	Iron	1	3.5	Truncated nail with bent/curled shank, square in section. Remnants of flat head.		
2018	20210 (B32)	Nail	Iron	1	3.6	Nail with flat rectangular head, tapering shank, square in section. Complete		
2019	20589	Jetton	Copper alloy	1	1.1	Incomplete French jetton of the 'Paschal lamb of Bourges (Berry / Berri)' type struck during the reign of Charles VII at Bourges, c.1418-1437. Obverse: sheep holding banner, and legend would read: mOVTON : DE BERRIS : LOCVS Reverse: triple stranded cross fleurette in quadrilobe Reference: Mitchiner, 1988; 196, ref. 543 ff. Poor condition.	Post-medieval	Photographed
2020	20585 (B49)	Hooked tag	Copper alloy	1	0.5	Sub-circular thin sheet plate with truncated hook extending and tapering inwards from the bottom. The front face is decorated with an incised circumferential border. Set within the border are ring and dot motifs around a central hole. Two circular attachment holes are located at the top. The rear face is plain. Consistent	Saxon	Clean and draw/photo

RA No	Cxt No	Object	Material	No.	Wt (g)	Description	Period	Draw or photo
						with Lewis and Naylor's A1.a.ii in that it is broadly circular and with a ring and dot motif positioned regularly around a central hole (2013). Thomas notes that the sub-circular form was a later 8th century AD innovation continuing until the 11th century from Flixborough (in Evans and Loveluck 2009: 19) hooked tag dating to c. AD 750-1065.		
2021	20585 (B49)	Shears	Iron	1	27.7	Remains of a looped bow, rectangular in section and one handle, truncated, square in section. No blade survived.	Early Medieval?	YES
2022	21043 (B79)	Nail	Iron	1	5.6	Truncated nail with convex rectangular head and tapering shank, rectangular in section.		
2023	20805 (B75)	Object	?Lead	1	1.3	Amorphous lump of metal, possibly lead casting spill.		
2024	20750 (B67)	Object	Iron	1	26.9	Incomplete object with plate terminal, triangular in plan extending into a shank that has irregular wavy edges. Almost like a casting spill.		
2025	20678	Hasp	Silver	1	1	Fragment of an incomplete sheet mount, sub-triangular in plan. At narrowest end is a punched circular attachment hole. A second hole of same size is also at widest hole, this one retains a rivet	Medieval?	YES

RA No	Cxt No	Object	Material	No.	Wt (g)	Description	Period	Draw or photo
						with flat round head and rove – attaching a second narrow strip of silver to the object.		
2026	21047 (B85)	Object	Copper alloy	1	0.5	Amorphous lump of uncertain metal type.		
2027	20051 (B27)	Nail	Iron	1	17.7	Flat oval head, tapering shank square in section, curved towards tip; truncated		
2028	20051 (B27)	Nail	Iron	1	9.7	Truncated nail with flat rectangular head, tapering shank, square in section.		
2029	20047 (B27)	Nail	Iron	1	5.3	Truncated nail with flat square head and tapering shank, square in section.		
2030	20047 (B27)	Rod	Iron	1	23.3	Truncated shank of an object, square in section and tapering. Curved towards tip. Possibly a nail shank but no head and long.		
2031	10006 (A1)	Pin	Iron	1	0.1	Truncated tapering buckle pin, rectangular in cross section.		
2032	10055 (A4)	Horseshoe	Iron	5	29.1	Fragments from the branches of a horseshoe. The web is narrow with lobed edges. One branch has a circular shaped nail hole within a rectangular countersinking. Clark Type 1, 10th – 12th century.	Early medieval	
2033	10070 (A5)	Strip fitting?	Iron	3	17.1	Conjoining pieces of a strip of metal, rectangular in plan. Possible dome headed rivet in the centre.		

RA No	Cxt No	Object	Material	No.	Wt (g)	Description	Period	Draw or photo
2034	10272 (A1)	Horse harness?	Iron	1	10.3	Fitting comprising two loops joined by a short central bar, square in cross section. From the back of the truncated loop projects an integral attachment arm, also square in cross section. Possibly from horse harness or cart fittings?		
2035	30063	Object	?Lead	1	22.1	Non-magnetic lump – possibly just natural with staining.		
2036	10294 (A7)	Padlock bolt	Iron	4	22.1	U-shaped padlock bolt, broken, with oval closing plate and single spine missing springs. (cf. Goodall 2011, 249, fig.10.8)	Medieval	YES
2037	10430 (A59)	Horseshoe	Iron	1	34.4	Truncated horseshoe branch with straight edges. Lower section with calkin; no holes survive. Clarke Type 3.	Medieval	
2038	10443 (A51)	Staple?	Iron	2	20.1	Conjoining pieces of a U-shaped staple? With one surviving arm (now broken off) that has been bent inwards at a 90-degree angle. The bar is rectangular in section, as is the arm. The arm tapers in width.		
2039	10581 (A26)	Stylus?	Iron	1	6	Truncated stem, plano-convex/oval in cross section, which expands into a sub-triangular spatulate terminal. The eraser is bent at a 45-degree angle from the stem (cf. Wilding,	Early medieval	Further x-ray of terminal.

RA No	Cxt No	Object	Material	No.	Wt (g)	Description	Period	Draw or photo
						D (2016) LIN-1F0F65)		
2040	10631 (A1)	Horseshoe	Iron	1	32.6	Incomplete branch of a horseshoe with lobate outer edge. Narrow web with oval/rectangular hole within rectangular countersinking. Clark Type 1, 10th - 12th century	Medieval or earlier	
2041	10418 (A31)	File	Iron	1	174.5	Incomplete tanged file with angled shoulders. The blade of the file tapers and is triangular in cross section.		
2042	10418 (A31)	Padlock casing?	Iron	15	20.6	Fragments of a sheet, cylindrical object, possibly from a padlock casing	Medieval?	YES
2043	10330 (A31)	Bucket handle	Iron	1	257.7	Complete curved strip handle for a bucket, rectangular in section. At each end of the handle is a looped terminal.	Medieval	YES
2044	10664 (A1)	Fitting?	Iron	2	15	Truncated elongate object with stem, rectangular in section, which expands into a lozenge-shaped plate terminal with possible rivet in the centre.		
2045	10687 (A59)	Nail	Iron	1	3.8	Fragment of truncated nail shank, square in section.		
2046	10827 (A10)	Buckle	Iron	1	13.6	Incomplete rectangular buckle with integral plate and rectangular hole for attaching missing pin. X-ray indicates may have	Medieval	YES

RA No	Cxt No	Object	Material	No.	Wt (g)	Description	Period	Draw or photo
						had tinned surface? Probably spur buckle. (cf. Goodall 2011, 359, fig. 12.10, K265)		
2047	10827 (A10)	Buckle	Iron	5	21.5	Incomplete trapezoidal buckle frame; rectangular in cross section.		
2048	10828 (A65)	Ring	Iron	1	4.6	Incomplete ring, rectangular in section.		
2049	10960 (A7)	padlock case?	Iron	1	2.5	Fragment from a cylindrical object such as a socket or collar - padlock case (cf. to Ra 2042). External surface is decorated with a raised/moulded longitudinal border comprising a wavy line and a rectangular rib. Cf. Goodall 2011, 257, fig. 10.12, I119	Medieval	YES
2050	10981	Strip	Iron	1	4.5	Strip of plate iron, rectangular in plan.		
2051	20204 (B14)	Nail	Iron	1	5.7	Truncated fragment of a nail shank, rectangular in section.		
2052	20239 (B38)	Object	Composite	1	23.1	Truncated iron shank, square in cross section. At one end is a dome shaped lead collar/cap wrapped around the upper section of the shank. The collar has a rim; it measures 8.6mm deep and 9.2 mm diameter.		
2053	20304 (B43)	Nail	Iron	1	4.7	Truncated nail shank, rectangular in cross section		

RA No	Cxt No	Object	Material	No.	Wt (g)	Description	Period	Draw or photo
2054	20615 (B108)	Mounts (?buckle)	Copper alloy	2	9.9	1 x rectangular casing with folded sides and with white metal coating and two circular perforations close to one edge. 7.6x20.8x45.1mm. 1 x narrow strip with central tongue folded back on itself. Two circular perforations either side of the tongue. 4.3x12.3x37.6mm		
2055	20806 (B75)	Nut	Iron	1	53.6	Nut, square in plan, with central circular perforation.	Modern	
2056	20921 (B20)	Horseshoe	Iron	1	73.2	Truncated branch of a horseshoe with wide web and straight edges. It has three rectangular nail holes evenly spaced together. Clark Type 3.	Medieval	
2057	20966	Nail	Iron	1	5.8	Nail with flat, sub-rectangular head, tapering bent shank, rectangular in section		
2058	20970 (B29)	Lug	Iron	1	35	Truncated lug, sub-square in plan, with central, circular perforation; rectangular in cross section. Possibly from bucket or vessel?		YES
2059	20575 (B55)	Padlock – barrel	Iron	1	0	Incomplete barrel padlock case with end base and longitudinal strap – internal tube mechanism visible on the x-ray. Cf Goodall and those Ra collar frags – could be external casing for padlock	Medieval	YES
	10066 (A54)	Fiddle key nail	Iron	2	3.9	Semi-circular head in same plane as	Medieval	



RA No	Cxt No	Object	Material	No.	Wt (g)	Description	Period	Draw or photo
						shank; truncated shank, square in cross section.		
	10090 (A44)	Fiddle key nail	Iron	1	4	Semi-circular head in same plane as shank; truncated shank, square in cross section.	Medieval	
	10581 (A26)	Fiddle key nail	Iron	1	4.1	Semi-circular head in same plane as shank; truncated shank, square in cross section.	Medieval	
	10913 (A12)	Fiddle key nail	Iron	1	6.2	Semi-circular head in same plane as shank; truncated shank, square in cross section.	Medieval	
	21083 (B25)	Fiddle key nail	Iron	1	4.7	Semi-circular head in same plane as shank; truncated shank, square in cross section.	Medieval	
	10272 (A1)	Goad	Iron	2	5.3	Truncated circular frame with projecting tapering arm	Medieval?	
	10155	Nail	Iron	2	8.6	Conjoining fragments of nail with flat sub-rectangular head, tapering shank, square in section.		
	10158 (A31)	Nail	Iron	1	29.5	Flat square head, truncated shank, rectangular in section – larger nail		
	10166	Nails	Iron	5	49.8	5 nails; 3 have slightly convex rectangular heads; 2 are truncated shanks, square in section		
	10172 (A3)	Nail	Iron	1	6.1	Truncated nail shank, rectangular in cross section		
	10254 (A51)	Nail	Iron	3	6.2	Fragments of a nail with flat rectangular head, tapering shank, square in cross section		

RA No	Cxt No	Object	Material	No.	Wt (g)	Description	Period	Draw or photo
	10307 (A18)	Nails	Iron	2	5.5	Shanks of two nails, square in section		
	10330 (A31)	Nail	Iron	1	5.3	Flat round head, tapering shank, square in section		
	10597 (A31)	Nail	Iron	1	14.4	Long nail with flat oval head and tapering shank, square in section		
	10637	Nail	Iron	1	3.6	Flat square head (now convex), tapering shank square in section		
	10994	Nails	Iron	5	17.6	Nails with truncated shanks, square in section, one has flat sub-rectangular head		
	20042 (B27)	Nails	Iron	3	9	Fragments of 3 nail shanks; one has flat square head		
	20051 (B27)	Nails	Iron	3	10.8	3 nails, flat rectangular heads, tapering shanks square in section		
	20274	Nails	Iron	5	116.8	Truncated shanks of large nails? Square in section. Largest measured		
	20578 (B55)	Nail	Iron	1	11.4	Flat. Sub-rectangular head, tapering shank square in section		
	30318 (C13)	Nail	Iron	1	29.2	Flat rectangular head, tapering shank, rectangular in section, larger nail		

---

## **Industrial waste**

*David Dungworth*

### **Introduction**

An assemblage of industrial waste recovered from archaeological excavation of Areas 1 and 2 was submitted for assessment. None was recovered from Area 3.

### **Methods**

All of the material submitted for assessment was examined visually and recorded following standard guidance (Historic England 2015). The material was divided into several categories based on surface morphology, density, porosity, colour, *etc.*, and weighed (Table B18).

### **Summary Results of the Visual Examination**

The submitted assemblage comprised just over 2.2kg of material (Table B19). The assemblage includes four Smithing Hearth Cakes (combined weight of 1.25kg) that provide evidence that iron-smithing took place. There is one small (47g) fragment of what appears to be tap slag, which is a form of smelting slag. The small size of this single fragment leaves some doubt over the correct identification of the process that generated it. It is possible that overheated smithing slag may occasionally flow and produce small lumps that resemble tap slag. Even if the identification of tap slag is correct, the small quantity of material suggests that smelting did not take place within the areas excavated. This fragment probably represents 1% of the tap slag that would be generated by a single bloomery smelt in which slag was tapped from the furnace. The assemblage includes 869g of non-diagnostic ironworking slag which (in the absence of convincing evidence for smelting) were probably also produced by smithing. The small quantities of vitrified ceramic lining probably come from one or more smithing hearths.

Most of the slag (1.6kg) comes from Area 2, with only 569g of slag from Area 1; no slag appears to come from Area 3.

### **Conclusions**

The excavated slag from Stowupland provides evidence for smithing. The amount of slag assessed is modest and could have been generated in less than a week of smithing.

## References

- Associazione Italiana di Metallurgia (ed) 2003 *Archaeometallurgy in Europe International Conference: 24-25-26 September 2003, Milan, Italy*. Milano: Associazione Italiana di Metallurgia
- Historic England 2015 *Archaeometallurgy. Guidelines for best practice*. London, Historic England
- McDonnell, J G 1991 'A model for the formation of smithing slag'. *Materialy Archeologiczne* 26, 23–26
- Serneels, V and Perret 2003 'Quantification of smithing activities based on the investigation of slag and other material remains', in Associazione Italiana di Metallurgia (ed) 2003, 469–478

## Tables

Table B.18. Categories of slag and related materials identified

Smithing hearth cake (SHC)	Circular or oval, and plano-convex (or concave convex), accumulations of fayalitic (Fe <sub>2</sub> SiO <sub>4</sub> ) slag. The smaller varieties are readily identified as having formed inside a blacksmith's hearth (McDonnell 1991; Serneels and Perret 2003).
Non-diagnostic ironworking slag (NDFe)	Most ironworking slag assemblages include a significant proportion of fayalitic slag which lacks a diagnostic surface morphology that would allow the identification of the process(es) which produced them. In many cases, this is simply because the lumps of slag are small fragments of a larger whole; however, in some cases the lumps of slag are essentially complete but amorphous (cf. Historic England 2015, Figure 18).
Vitrified ceramic lining (VCL)	Fragments of highly fired (and often vitrified) ceramic are interpreted as fragments of a clay-built hearth or furnace (Historic England 2015, Figure 11). This material usually shows a cross-sectional gradation from oxidised-fired orangey-red clay (the outer surface), through reduced-fired grey-black clay, into a vitrified inner surface.
Tap slag (Tap)	This comprises lumps and sheets of fayalitic (Fe <sub>2</sub> SiO <sub>4</sub> ) slag with a characteristic ropey, flowed upper surface; and a lower surface which retains impressions of the ground surface over which it ran while molten (Historic England 2015, Figure 16).
Iron concretion (Fe conc)	Mixtures of iron salts and soil (cf. iron pan)

Table B.19. Summary of material examined

Context	Feature	Period	Sample	Type	Complete	L (mm)	W (mm)	D (mm)	Wt
10294	A7	3.3		SHC	25%	105	47+	47	282
10700	A25	3.2		NDFe					222
10849	10832	4		NDFe					61
10850	10832	4		NDFe					4.3
20025	B7	3.2		NDFe					1.5
20042	B27	4		NDFe					34

20222	B35	3.2		NDFe					61
20399	B35	3.2		NDFe					197
20454	B57	3.2		Fe Conc					4.1
20578	B55	3.4		VCL					21
20580	20579	2		SHC	100%	86	75	50	268
20580	20579	2		SHC	70%	71	67+	36	164
20580	20579	2		NDFe					110
20580	20579	2	2016	NDFe					14
20670	B27	4		Tap					47
20714	B99	2		VCL					27
20714	B99	2		NDFe					13
20715	B99	2		NDFe					25
20728	B36	2		NDFe					93
20861	B29	3.2		NDFe					28
20944	20943	3.2		SHC	100%	123	102	50	535
21097	B75	3.2		NDFe					5.2

---

## **Lava quern**

*Richenda Goffin*

A total of 113 fragments of lavastone was recovered from the site, weighing 4,570kg. The condition of the assemblage is very fragmentary, the material likely to have been affected by a complex sequence of redeposition and also likely to have been affected by periodic water saturation. The lavastone was quantified and catalogued by context. A table with this information is presented in Table B.20.

The stone is a mid to dark grey vesicular lavastone which is likely to be imported from the Mayen area of the Eiffel hills region of Germany, in the Rhineland region. The size of the vesicles in the fragments varies considerably from very small with a dense petrology to a much coarser stone with large vesicles sometimes up to 2mm in diameter.

Many pieces are undiagnostic, but some fragments still have one or more of their original flat surfaces, although worn. The best-preserved fragments are two joining pieces from the upper fill 10437 of a quarry pit (Period 3.3, A32). The stone has a curved real outer edge. One of the flat surfaces shows regular dressing marks, whilst the opposing surface has the remains of a grinding surface with shallow parallel furrows. Given its size and proportions, the stone is likely to be part of a millstone rather than a hand-turned quernstone. A second diagnostic fragment is a possible edge fragment of a quern from fill 10386, the lowest fill of ditch A59 (Period 3.3). This is likely to have come from the lower stone of a quern stone. An edge fragment from a quern, 24mm thick, was also recovered from fill 20454 of ditch B57 (Period 3.2). The majority of the stone, where accompanied by associated dating appears to be medieval, often dated by ceramics to the 14th century with some stone having a broader date range within the medieval period.

## **Other stone**

Five pieces of stone, weighing 4301g, were retained. Three (120g) are fragments of roofing slates, recovered from fill 10418 of post-medieval ditch A31. The other two - a worn, elongated pebble from fill 10437 of Period 3.3 pit A32 (210g) and a smooth, waterworn cobble with a pitted area on one side (3971g) from fill 20614 of Period 3.1 gully B53 – show no obvious signs of working or utilisation, however the pebble from the pit fits nicely in the hand may have been used as a processor.

---

### ***Heat-affected stone***

Burnt stone, amounting to 17 fragments (5744g), was recovered from 13 contexts, although only six contained greater than 500g – fill 10923 of Period 3.3 ditch A23 (1445g), fill 10972 of Period 3.2 ditch A26 (849g), fill 10920 of Period 3.2 pit 10919 (799g), fills 20555 (786g) and 20691 (539g) of Period 3.1 ditch B45, and fill 10999 of Period 3.3 ditch A24 (555g). This material is likely to derive from hot works on the site, most likely the deliberate heating of stones in a fire to boil water. The latter is recognised as a common source of significant quantities of heat-altered stones on sites with prehistoric occupation, suggesting these larger groups are residual finds.

Table B.20. Lavastone by context

Context	No	Wt (g)	Comments	Dating
10017	4	345	Undiagnostic, some external discolouration. Worn	
10022	4	281	Abraded, 1 frag poss has external edge and poss dressing on one flat surface but v worn.	13-14th
10182	2	309	Very worn	
10216	3	58	Very abraded and fragmentary.	14th
10220	10	245		
10359	1	8	Small	
10383	9	195	Undiagnostic apart from 1 original possible flat surface	14th
10361	5	183	Worn dressed surface. Largest fragment poss flat surface.	11th-13th
10386	2	311	Curved edge fragment with surface dressing and some external edge remaining	14th?
10437	2	402	2 joining frags dressed on 1 side w grinding surface and worn grooves, parallel furrows. More like a millstone frag, external circumference could be measured. Thickness c24mm.	14th
10583	7	82	Very dense fine fabric	
10614	1	359	Very dense fine fabric, worn flat surface?	
10653	10	55	Large vesicles	
10827??	11	79	Large vesicles	11th-13th C
10857	7	104	Some joining frags, large vesicles	
10924	9	5	Very small lumps	12th-13th C
20413	10	609	Abraded, some frags may fit. Large coarse vesicles	
20439	15	495	2 joining, c25mm in thickness. Medium to large vesicles	13th C
20454	1	334	Dense, fine fabric, 24mm thick	
20815	4	107	Non diagnostic frags, medium to large vesicles	



---

## **Clay tobacco pipe**

*Richenda Goffin*

Two fragments of plain clay tobacco pipe stem were recovered from two contexts, fill 20838 of pit 20837 and fill 30382 of ditch 30280. These cannot be more closely dated than the 17th – 19th century.

## **Glass**

*Richenda Goffin*

A small quantity of post-medieval bottle glass and window glass was retained from the excavation.

Fragments of green bottle glass were found in fill 20042 of ditch B27 and deposit 20567, whilst light green almost clear glass was present in fill 20051 of ditch B27 (Area 2, Period 4). Window glass was identified in fill 10849 of pit 10382 (Area 1, Period 4). Overall the glass dates from the 17th -20th century.

## APPENDIX C: THE PALAEOENVIRONMENTAL EVIDENCE

The assessment reports for animal bone, marine shell and charred plant remains and charcoal are included in full in part 1. This appendix presents tables relating to those reports.

Table C.1. Animal bone: identified fragments in sieved material

Phase	Cattle	Sheep/goat	Pig	Horse	Other
IA (1)	1	2	1		
RB-Med (2-3)	1	6			

Table C.2. Animal bone: number of identified specimens by phase

Phase	Cattle		Sheep/goat		Pig		Horse		Bird	Fish	Other	
	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Teeth	Bones	Bones	Bones	Teeth
IA (1)	19	10	6	7	12	8	8	1			3 Roe deer antler	
IA-RB (2)	7	1	1	1	1	0	0	0				
RB (2)	34	10	11	1	2	0	5	2			1 dog	
RB-Med (2-3)	35	12	9	5	4	3	0	2			1 Red deer antler	
Saxon-Med (3.1)	27	6	9	2	14	1	0	0			2 Dog	
Med (3) Late	58	14	27	7	30	2	5	5	1	1	2 Dog	
Med (3) Post-	20	0	10	3	4	1	1	10			6 Dog	
med (4)	11	0	0	3	0	0	4	0			1 Roe deer antler	
Undated	8	5	6	0	0	0	0	0				
Unstrat	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0				

Table C.3. Animal bone: aging data by phase

Phase	Cattle			Sheep/goat			Pig			Horse		
	Jaws	LT	Fusion	Jaws	LT	Fusion	Jaws	LT	Fusion	Jaws	LT	Fusion
IA (1)	3	3	3	1	4	3	1	1	2	0	0	3
IA-RB												
(2)	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
RB (2)	2	2	6	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
RB-Med												
(2-3)	5	2	9	1	4	1	1	0	1	0	2	0
Saxon-Med												
(3.1)	1	0	6	1	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	0
Med												
(3)	3	2	18	3	3	6	2	1	6	0	4	3
Late Med												
(3)	0	0	5	1	2	2	1	0	2	0	9	1
Post-med												
(4)	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Undated												
ed	1	2	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unstrat												
t	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table C.4. Animal bone: measurable, pathological, incidences of taphonomy, butchery and deliberate fragmentation

Phase	Measurable						Pathology	Taphonomy	Butchery	Fragmentation
	Cattle	Sheep/goat	Pig	Horse	Bird	Other				
IA (1)	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	16	0	2
IA-RB (2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1
RB (2)	1	2	0	2	0	0	1	8	0	4
RB-Med										
(2-3)	3	0	0	1	0	0	1	38	4	2
Saxon-Med										
(3.1)	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	10	4	0
Med (3)	2	2	0	3	0	1	1	26	8	4
Late Med										
(3)	2	1	0	3	0	2	0	10	5	2
Post-med										
(4)	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0
Undated										
ed	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	19	0	1
Unstrat										
t	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0

Table C.5. Animal bone: associated bone groups

Context	Phase	ABG
C13/ 30356 (Ditch)	MIA	Cattle skull, portion (82 fragments) burned to a uniform black
B99/ 20639 (Ditch)	Rom	Cattle skull, portion (190 fragments)
B99/ 20714 (Ditch)	Rom	Large mammal skull piece (119 fragments). Counted in DB as ABG in order to not imbalance counts
A51/ 10254 (Ditch)	Med (3.3)	Dog skull (21 fragments)
10343/ 10347 (Pit)	Med (3.1)	Almost entire dog carcass
A60/ 10456 (Ditch)	Med (3.3)	Juvenile pig carcass (67 fragments).
B32/ 20210 (Ditch)	Med (3.3)	Group of dog bones (4 fragments), inc skull & limb
B32/ 20455 (Ditch)	Med (3.3)	Juvenile pig remains of two, possibly 3 juveniles and a neonatal individual (291 fragments)
B55/ 20578 (Ditch)	Med (3.4)	Dog, most of carcass (65 fragments). Squat limbs.
10382/ 10383 (Pit)	P-Med	Parts of multiple pigs – at least five, of several age groups
10382/ 10849 (Pit)	P-Med	Parts of possibly 3 pigs, probably large part of carcass of a juvenile, small parts of a neonate, and a group of elements from an adult (187 fragments)
10395 (Deposit)	Undated	Bird carcass, including head and feet (135 fragments). Domestic fowl

Table C.6. Animal bone: ageing, metrical, pathological, taphonomic, butchery and fragmentation in ABGs

ABG	Species	Jaws	Fusion	Measurable	Pathology?	Taphonomy	Butchery	Frag- mentation
10254	Dog	NA	N	N	N	N	N	N
10347	Dog	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
10395	Bird	NA	NA	Y	N	N	N	N
10383	Pig	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N
10456	Pig	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
10849	Pig	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
20210	Dog	NA	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
20455	Pig	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
20578	Dog	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
20639	Cattle	NA	N	Y	N	N	N	N
20714	Cattle- sized	NA	N	N	N	N	N	N
30356	Cattle	NA	N	N	N	Y	N	N

Table C.7. Shell hand collected from Area 1

Group	Context	Feature	Type	Count	Wgt	L/A/M	Species	Common name	Left	Right	Condition	Habitat
<b>Period 3.1</b>												
A16	10606	10604	ditch		3	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster			heavily fragmented	marine and brackish habitats
A52	10170	10169	ditch	4	81	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	2	2	largely complete	marine and brackish habitats
<b>Period 3.2</b>												
A25	10668	10667	ditch		5	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1		fragments	marine and brackish habitats
A26	10581	10580	ditch		2	M	<i>Mytilus edulis</i>	Common Mussel			fragments	marine and brackish habitats
	10968	10967	ditch	3	2	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1	2	two largely complete, one fragment	marine and brackish habitats
	10971	10969	ditch	1	2	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1		fragment	marine and brackish habitats
	10972	10969	ditch	4	2	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1	3	largely complete, one right fragment	marine and brackish habitats
	10862	10361	pit		2	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster			fragment	marine and brackish habitats
A66	10879	10863	ditch	1	2	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster		1	complete, poss notch	marine and brackish habitats
<b>Period 3.3</b>												
A51	10254	10253	ditch	7	69	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	4	3	largely complete	marine and brackish habitats
	10336	10334	ditch	1	6	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster		1	complete/small	marine and brackish habitats
A3	10172	10171	ditch		3	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster		1	fragment	marine and brackish habitats
A7	10901	10900	ditch	1	15	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1		complete	marine and brackish habitats
	10934	10933	ditch	1	24	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1		fragment	marine and brackish habitats
	10960	10959	ditch	1	9	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1		complete/small	marine and brackish habitats
A32	10766	10764	pit	2	17	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1	1	largely complete	marine and brackish habitats
A53	10738	10737	ditch	5	64	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	5		largely complete	marine and brackish habitats
A54	10137	10136	ditch	5	76	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	3	2	largely complete, poss notch	marine and brackish habitats
A59	10386	10385	ditch	10	71	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	6	4	largely complete	marine and brackish habitats
	10387	10385	ditch	1	5	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster		1	complete/small	marine and brackish habitats
A60	10389	10388	ditch	1	12	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1		largely complete, other shell attached	marine and brackish habitats
A20	10679	10678	ditch	3	23	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	3		largely complete, slightly abraded	marine and brackish habitats
A28	10954	10953	ditch	4	52	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	2	2	largely complete	marine and brackish habitats
	10080	10078	ditch	1	19	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster		1	poss notch	marine and brackish habitats
	10449	10448	pit	1	39	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1		complete/large	marine and brackish habitats
	10995	10989	pit	1	10	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster		1	complete	marine and brackish habitats
<b>Period 4</b>												
	10849	10382	pit	1	22	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1		largely complete	marine and brackish habitats
<b>Period 5</b>												
	10000		unstrat	1	15	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster		1	near complete	marine and brackish habitats
	10952		deposit	1	4	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster		1	fragment	marine and brackish habitats

Table C.8. Shell hand collected from Area 2

Group	Context	Feature	Type	Count	Wgt	L/A/M	Species	Common name	Left	Right	Condition	Habitat
<b>Period 2</b>												
B98	20443	20442	ditch	1	10	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster		1	largely complete	marine and brackish habitats
	20445	20442	ditch	1	15	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1		largely complete, poss notch	marine and brackish habitats
	20760	20757	ditch	1	33	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1		complete	marine and brackish habitats
B85	20566	20565	ditch		2	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster			fragment	marine and brackish habitats
	20656	20631	pit		1	M	<i>Mytilus edulis</i>	Common Mussel			hinge fragment	marine and brackish habitats
B36	20728	20726	ditch	2	13	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster		2	largely complete	marine and brackish habitats
<b>Period 3.1</b>												
B10	20644	20643	ditch	1	37	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1		largely complete	marine and brackish habitats
B29	20970	20969	ditch	2	33	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1	1	near complete	marine and brackish habitats
B54	20628	20627	ditch	1	4	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster		1	complete/small	marine and brackish habitats
B61	21019	21018	ditch	17	197	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	11	6	complete and large frags	marine and brackish habitats
B62	20912	20911	ditch	10	94	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	8	2	near complete and frags	marine and brackish habitats
B67	20698	20697	ditch	1	10	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1		one complete, one fragment	marine and brackish habitats
	20986	20985	ditch	1	6	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1		large frag	marine and brackish habitats
B75	20583	20582	ditch	1	6	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster		1	largely complete, one fragment	marine and brackish habitats
	21091	21086	ditch	1	27	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster		1	near complete	marine and brackish habitats
	21125	21124	ditch	1	4	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster			abraded frag	marine and brackish habitats
B76	20901	20900	ditch	1	8	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1		complete/small, thickening	marine and brackish habitats
	20470	20469	ditch	4	75	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	3	1	complete, one left with younger oyster attachments	marine and brackish habitats
	20589	20588	ditch	5	77	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	5		one complete, others largely complete or fragments	marine and brackish habitats
	20990	20989	pit	1	14	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster		1	frag	marine and brackish habitats
<b>Period 3.2</b>												
B14	20133	20132	ditch	1	37	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1		complete/large	marine and brackish habitats
	20163	20162	ditch	1	3	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1		complete/small	marine and brackish habitats
B21	20224	20223	ditch	1	11	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1		modern damage	marine and brackish habitats
B30	21006	21004	ditch	1	35	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1		near complete	marine and brackish habitats
B32	20245	20244	ditch	1	24	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1		one complete with attachment material, two fragments	marine and brackish habitats
	20456	20305	ditch	1	61	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1		largely complete and fossilised, two fragments	marine and brackish habitats
	20653	20651	ditch	1	23	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1		one largely complete, three fragments	marine and brackish habitats
B38	20239	20237	ditch		7	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster		1	ventral margin section	marine and brackish habitats
B44	20265	20264	ditch		3	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster			fragment	marine and brackish habitats
	20401	20400	ditch	1	19	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1		complete	marine and brackish habitats
B50	20439	20438	ditch	4	64	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	3	1	two largely complete	marine and brackish habitats
B57	20454	20453	ditch	25	475	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	15	10	largely complete, poss notches	marine and brackish habitats
	20454	20453	ditch		16	M	<i>Buccinum undatum</i>	Common Whelk			largely complete, section of final whorl missing, five whorls	marine and brackish habitats

Group	Context	Feature	Type	Count	Wgt	L/A/M	Species	Common name	Left	Right	Condition	Habitat
B59	20865	20864	ditch	1	6	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1		near complete	marine and brackish habitats
B7	20025	20024	ditch	1	13	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster		1	largely complete	marine and brackish habitats
B74	20312	20311	ditch	1	10	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1		largely complete	marine and brackish habitats
	20193	20191	ditch	1	13	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster		1	complete	marine and brackish habitats
	20504	20499	pit	1	28	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1		attachment material	marine and brackish habitats
	20555	20554	ditch		2	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster			fragment	marine and brackish habitats
<b>Period 3.4</b>												
B55	20577	20573	ditch	1	5	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1		complete/small	marine and brackish habitats
	20855	20854	pit	1	17	M	<i>Buccinum undatum</i>	Common Whelk			near complete	marine and brackish habitats
<b>Undated</b>												
B108	20615	20560	ditch	4	36	M	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	Common Oyster	1	3	largely complete, two smaller pieces	marine and brackish habitats

Table C.9. Plant remains: Period 1 and 2, remains recovered from flots

Period	1								2									
Area	2		3						2									
Feature type	pit	pit	pit	ditch		ditch	ditch		ditch	pit	pit	pit	pit	pit	pit	ditch		gully
Group				C18		C16	C13									B99		B78
Context No.	20085	30201	30249	30173	30166	30253	30361	30366	30069	20079	20110	20564	20580	20809	20867	20327	20372	20936
Cut No.	20054	30200	30248	30171	30165	30252	30360	30364	30068	20078	20108	20562	20579	20808	20866	20326		20934
Sample No.	2004	3017	3018	3004	3005	3015	3019	3020	3007	2003	2005	2015	2016	2021	2024	2010	2011	2026
Cereals/other food plants																		
<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> (grains)												#						
Indent. frags				#														
Other plant macrofossils																		
Charcoal 0-5mm	#	#	#	xx	xx			#		#		xx	xx	#	#			#
Charcoal 5-10mm				#								x	x					
Charcoal >10mm													x					
Other material																		
Modern roots/seeds/insects	x	x		x		x	#	x		xx	xx	xx	x	x	x			x
Amphibian/small mammal bones												#						
Non-floating residue																		
Sample volume (litres)	20	20	20	20	20	20	10	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	10	20	20
Volume of flot (ml)	<2	2	<2	<10	<5	5	<1	<5	<5	10	<1	20	20	5	5	<1	<5	<5
Flot sorted %	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
C14 suitable material	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Yw	Yw	N	N	N	N	N
Charcoal identification	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
CPR further work	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

Key: # = 1-10, ## = 11-50, ### = 51+ specimens x = rare, xx = moderate, xxx = abundant.



Table C.10. Plant remains: Periods 3.1 – 3.4, remains recovered from flots

Period	3.1				3.2						3.3								3.4			
	1	2			1			2			pit/pond?		1						2			
Area	ditch	ditch		ditch	pit		pit	ditch	pit		pit/pond?		ditch	ditch	ditch	gully	ditch	ditch	ditch	ditch		
Feature type	ditch	ditch		ditch	pit		pit	ditch	pit		pit/pond?		ditch	ditch	ditch	gully	ditch	ditch	ditch	ditch		
Group No.	A34	B4		B48				A26			A32		A24	A59	A51	A7	A49	A23	A37	B55		
Context No.	10790	20004	20005	21036	10635	10636	10862	10972	20523	20655	21199	10438	10988	10741	10641	10336	10927	10786	10743	10626	20575	
Cut No.	10789	20003	20001	21035	10632		10861	10969	20590	20631		10435		10740	10640	10334	10926	10785	10742	10625	20573	
Sample No.	1014	2000	2001	2028	1003	1004	1016	1019	2014	2019	2036	1020	1021	1011	1008	1009	1017	1028	1029	1030	2035	
Cereals/other food plants																						
<i>Triticum turgidum/aestivum</i> (grains)	xx				#	#	x	#	x					xx		x	x	#	#			
<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> (grains)	x				#		x		x					x		x						
Indent. frags	x				#		x	#						x		xx	x	#				#
Other crop plants																						
Large legume frags	#													#		#			#			
Small legume frags									#													
Tree/shrub charred																						
Indent endocarp/seed (charred)									#													
<i>cf. Prunus mahaleb</i> type (mineralised)													#									
<i>cf. Prunus spinosa</i> (mineralised)													#									
Weeds/other charred																						
Poaceae seed	#			#			#	#	#													
<i>Picris echioides</i> (un-charred)													#									
<i>Centaureae</i> (un-charred)													#									
<i>Rubus</i> sp. (un-charred)													#									
<i>Ranunculus</i> sp. (un-charred)													#									
<i>cf. Ranunculus aquatilis</i> (un-charred)													xx									
<i>cf. Potamogeton</i> sp. (un-charred)													xx									
<i>Chara</i> sp. (oospore) (un-charred)													xx									
Indent seeds				#																		
Other plant macrofossils																						
Charcoal 0-5mm	x	#	#		#	#	x	#	xxx	xxx	#	#		x		x	#	#	#		#	
Charcoal 5-10mm							xx		x	x												
Charcoal >10mm										x												
Other material																						
Modern roots/seeds/insects	x	x	xxx	x	x	x	x	x	x		xx	x		x		x	x	x	x	xx	x	

Period	3.1				3.2								3.3								3.4	
Animal bone frags																						
Non-floating residue																						
Sample volume (litres)	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Volume of flot (ml)	10	<10	<10	<1	<5	<5	20	<1	15	20	10	<1	<10	10	<1	5	5	<5	<2	15	<2	
Flot sorted %	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
C14 suitable material	Y	N	N	N	Yw	N	Y	N	Y	Yw	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Charcoal identification	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
CPR further work	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

Table C.11. Plant remains: Undated, remains recovered from flots

Area	1		
Date	UNKN	UNKN	UNKN
Feature type	pit	pit	pit
Context No.	10483	10683	10685
Cut No.	10481	10682	10684
Sample No.	1002	1006	1007
Weeds/other charred			
Asteraceae	#		
<i>Thlaspi</i> sp.	#		
Other plant macrofossils			
Charcoal 0-5mm		xxx	x
Charcoal 5-10mm		x	
Charcoal >10mm			#
Other material			
Modern roots/seeds/insects	x	x	x
Non-floating residue			
Sample volume (litres)	20	20	20
Volume of flot (ml)	<5	40	<5
Flot sorted %	100%	100%	100%
C14 suitable material	N	Yw	Yw
Charcoal identification	N	N	N
CPR further work	N	N	N

Key: # = 1-10, ## = 11-50, ### = 51+ specimens, x = rare, xx = moderate, xxx = abundant.

## APPENDIX D: OASIS REPORT FORM

OASIS ID (UID)	cotswold2-511304
Project Name	Open Area Excavation at Land west of Thorney Green Rd, Stowupland
Sitename	Land west of Thorney Green Rd, Stowupland
Activity type	Open Area Excavation
Project Identifier(s)	Land west of Thorney Green Rd, Stowupland, Suffolk
Planning Id	0195/16 and 5024/16
Reason For Investigatio	Planning: Post determination
Organisation Responsible for work	Cotswold Archaeology
Project Dates	06-Jan-2020 - 20-Nov-2020
Location	Land west of Thorney Green Rd, Stowupland NGR: TM 06052 59736 LL: 52.1973335687392, 1.01357374942228 12 Fig: 606052,259736
Administrative Areas	Country: England County : Suffolk District : Mid Suffolk Parish : Stowupland
Project Methodology	Targeted areas were machine stripped, then archaeological features were hand excavated, recorded, photographed and drawn, all planning GPS
Project Results	Medieval ditched enclosures, field boundaries and occasional pits dating from the 11th to 16th centuries were located across the east of the site (Areas 1 and 2). Across the north of the site (Areas 2 and 3), a series of ditches, ditched enclosures and a possible drove-way were dated to the 1st century AD (Late Iron Age and/or Early Roman). A series of parallel cultivation trenches were probably Early Roman. In the north-west of the site (Area 3) Middle Iron Age structural features (penannular gullies) were associated with a large boundary ditch
Keywords	Ditched Enclosure - MEDIEVAL - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Pit Cluster - MEDIEVAL - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Ditched Enclosure - ROMAN - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Ditch - ROMAN - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Ditch - MIDDLE IRON AGE - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Structure - MIDDLE IRON AGE - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types
HER	Suffolk HER - unRev - STANDARD
Person Responsible	Martin Cuthbert, Jez Meredith
HER Identifiers	HER Event No - SUP 047
Archives	Physical Archive, Digital Archive - to be deposited with Suffolk Archaeological Service;

## APPENDIX E: ANIMAL BONE CONTEXT DATA (QUANTITIES ONLY)

Context Number	Animal Bone (No)	Animal Bone wt (g)
10000	10	219
10017	1	5
10024	1	17
10045	16	648
10047	2	108
10055	3	45
10062	2	1
10073	1	1
10137	1	1
10166	2	24
10168	1	53
10172	2	7
10205	2	15
10207	3	3
10230	2	14
10244	1	4
10254	42	70
10256	1	1
10317	7	13
10328	2	8
10336	6	78
10340	4	11
10347	214	471
10349	2	5
10359	8	15
10373	6	82
10383	456	3397
10386	5	21
10387	18	239
10391	2	32
10393	1	5
10395	120	96
10397	8	185
10399	2	15
10404	4	49
10408	1	93
10414	1	1
10418	10	96
10430	2	26
10433	9	150
10436	1	5

Context Number	Animal Bone (No)	Animal Bone wt (g)
10437	1	6
10438	1	27
10456	82	114
10459	6	13
10469	28	199
10484	2	23
10496	11	37
10520	12	41
10581	2	6
10584	1	7
10594	1	2
10595	4	17
10597	5	16
10605	1	3
10606	18	169
10614	1	44
10621	1	1
10633	13	41
10634	1	1
10641	3	49
10643	4	26
10645	1	2
10646	6	36
10649	2	276
10664	2	5
10666	1	66
10668	1	4
10670	1	22
10677	12	62
10681	2	11
10690	4	33
10700	3	51
10704	7	8
10711	4	96
10727	1	1
10741	2	1
10753	14	116
10763	4	42
10780	3	57
10789	1	1
10790	35	149

Context Number	Animal Bone (No)	Animal Bone wt (g)
10803	1	64
10820	1	14
10834	2	3
10843	4	66
10847	5	4
10849	165	630
10850	1	3
10862	1	1
10867	3	30
10875	18	43
10877	1	1
10882	3	8
10890	6	25
10910	2	12
10913	2	2
10924	2	7
10925	8	18
10932	1	1
10950	2	9
10958	3	29
10960	5	25
10968	27	630
10971	35	117
10972	21	90
10979	20	54
10981	6	18
10983	1	1
10987	4	14
10992	2	5
10994	1	38
10995	3	35
10997	1	1
11000	2	1
11001	3	6
20003	6	254
20025	2	16
20027	2	5
20042	13	31
20052	1	9
20055	6	2
20068	1	3
20069	4	4
20070	1	3

Context Number	Animal Bone (No)	Animal Bone wt (g)
20077	1	4
20088	1	1
20095	1	1
20101	1	4
20110	4	9
20112	2	1
20114	3	6
20120	6	49
20124	19	91
20140	13	9
20145	1	22
20159	1	1
20163	1	14
20176	16	9
20190	12	32
20193	2	25
20195	14	56
20197	1	9
20201	7	124
20210	8	184
20222	1	7
20224	7	5
20226	1	7
20232	3	9
20239	3	66
20245	17	169
20263	3	87
20265	1	39
20274	3	4
20279	4	1
20291	1	2
20304	2	2
20310	2	25
20312	1	4
20319	51	527
20333	3	6
20338	13	72
20340	2	7
20342	3	1
20345	12	29
20353	1	36
20357	145	1259
20361	5	135

Context Number	Animal Bone (No)	Animal Bone wt (g)
20363	1	5
20370	15	157
20371	11	117
20378	2	13
20391	55	391
20399	6	9
20405	7	57
20409	12	205
20413	1	21
20419	3	13
20421	9	59
20431	1	120
20439	14	214
20441	1	5
20443	1	2
20445	16	61
20447	21	329
20450	4	41
20454	21	121
20455	286	674
20456	44	150
20458	4	21
20493	11	38
20498	4	12
20500	22	100
20501	22	78
20504	27	211
20509	3	15
20517	3	4
20532	1	22
20534	5	10
20545	1	3
20553	1	2
20555	11	205
20557	1	9
20563	3	13
20564	44	147
20571	6	100
20572	57	791
20575	4	9
20576	2	49
20577	2	115
20578	105	366

Context Number	Animal Bone (No)	Animal Bone wt (g)
20580	4	45
20581	22	64
20589	6	19
20610	2	4
20614	6	186
20615	17	349
20623	2	60
20624	2	31
20634	5	21
20636	1	2
20638	170	351
20639	19	411
20646	3	71
20648	2	46
20655	3	29
20656	2	3
20657	1	8
20664	10	78
20678	1	1
20692	1	7
20693	14	196
20708	1	2
20712	1	2
20714	250	1288
20715	1	1
20717	4	98
20728	9	209
20737	3	160
20742	1	124
20748	1	2
20750	1	1
20760	19	375
20776	5	20
20781	1	1
20783	1	10
20803	1	3
20809	10	32
20811	1	6
20819	3	73
20823	2	42
20825	6	61
20827	36	784
20838	7	25

Context Number	Animal Bone (No)	Animal Bone wt (g)
20840	1	2
20850	3	4
20855	11	181
20859	1	1
20880	2	1
20901	4	4
20914	19	86
20966	3	23
20970	5	37
20980	38	150
21025	28	33
21039	1	33
21040	1	227
21065	5	15
21072	3	12
21097	4	31
21117	4	42
21119	2	10
21123	4	20
21141	3	96
21206	1	4
30013	5	105
30014	7	49
30063	18	24
30069	49	404
30073	30	71
30075	4	8
30118	1	2
30133	12	16
30164	90	111
30166	1	4

Context Number	Animal Bone (No)	Animal Bone wt (g)
30170	8	144
30172	110	123
30173	6	11
30193	1	9
30201	1	1
30235	13	89
30237	1	1
30255	17	84
30267	1	7
30282	13	58
30295	10	1
30296	16	43
30314	85	495
30315	20	110
30318	3	4
30320	1	17
30322	19	46
30334	2	5
30339	3	152
30353	2	20
30355	39	201
30356	150	325
30361	42	48
30363	13	21
30366	3	39
30379	4	6
30382	14	74
30385	48	593
30388	6	11
30391	3	30
	4623	28792

---

## APPENDIX F: WRITTEN SCHEME OF INFORMATION



# Land west of Thorney Green Road Stowupland Suffolk

*Written Scheme of Investigation for an Archaeological Excavation*



for  
Linden Homes Eastern

CA Project: SU0039  
Event No.: SUP 047  
Planning Ref: 0195/16 & 5024/16

August 2019



Land west of Thorney Green Road  
Stowupland  
Suffolk

Written Scheme of Investigation for an Archaeological  
Excavation

CA Project: SU0039  
Event No.: SUP 047  
Planning Ref.: 0195/16 & 5024/16



DOCUMENT CONTROL GRID						
REVISION	DATE	AUTHOR	CHECKED BY	STATUS	REASONS FOR REVISION	APPROVED BY
A	03.08.2019	APS	APS	DRAFT	-	APS
B	28.08.2019	APS	APS	DRAFT	LPA REVIEW	APS

*This report is confidential to the client. Cotswold Archaeology accepts no responsibility or liability to any third party to whom this report, or any part of it, is made known. Any such party relies upon this report entirely at their own risk. No part of this report may be reproduced by any means without permission.*

## CONTENTS

1.	INTRODUCTION .....	3
2.	ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND.....	5
3.	AIMS AND OBJECTIVES .....	7
4.	METHODOLOGY.....	9
5.	STAFF AND TIMETABLE .....	13
6.	POST-EXCAVATION, ARCHIVING AND REPORTING .....	14
7.	HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT.....	18
8.	INSURANCES .....	18
9.	MONITORING.....	18
10.	QUALITY ASSURANCE .....	18
11.	PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT, PARTICIPATION AND BENEFIT .....	19
12.	STAFF TRAINING AND CPD .....	19
13.	REFERENCES .....	20
	<b>APPENDIX A: COTSWOLD ARCHAEOLOGY SPECIALISTS .....</b>	<b>22</b>
	<b>APPENDIX B: ARCHAEOLOGICAL STANDARDS AND GUIDELINES .....</b>	<b>24</b>

## FIGURES

Fig. 1 Site location plan (1:25,000)

Fig. 2 Excavation areas showing geophysical survey results and evaluation trenches.  
(1:1,500)

## 1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 This document sets out details of a *Written Scheme of Investigation* (WSI) by Cotswold Archaeology (CA) for an archaeological excavation of land west of Thorney Green Road, Stowupland, Stowmarket, Suffolk (centred at NGR: 592380 265770) at the request of Linden Homes Eastern and Pigeon Investment Management Ltd.
- 1.2 A planning application (Reference: 0195/16) was submitted to Mid Suffolk District Council (MSDC) in January 2016 for a housing development in the south part of the site, comprising fifty-eight dwellings with a new vehicular access off the B1115. An Archaeological Desk-based Assessment (DBA; John Newman Archaeological Services 2016) and two magnetometer surveys (ASL 2015; ASL 2016) were submitted in support of the application, highlighting the archaeological potential of the Site.
- 1.3 Following consultation with the Suffolk County Council Archaeological Service (SCCAS), in their capacity as archaeological advisors to MSDC, which again highlighted the archaeological potential of the Site a trial trench evaluation was undertaken in March 2017, revealing roadside settlement remains of medieval date (ASE 2017).
- 1.4 A separate planning application (Reference: 5024/16) was submitted to Mid Suffolk District Council in January 2017 for a housing development in the northern part of the site, comprising eighty-five dwellings with associated parking, landscaping, open space and surface water attenuation.
- 1.5 Outline consent for both proposed developments was granted on appeal (Refs: APP/W3520/W/17/3184908 and APP/W3520/W/17/3184909, dated 18 May 2018), subject to conditions. Condition 7 of the appeal decision states:

*“No development shall take place until a written scheme of archaeological investigation/resource management; that includes post excavation analysis and publication has been submitted to and approved in writing by the Local Planning Authority. The development hereby approved shall only be implemented in full accordance with the approved scheme.”*

- 1.6 A second phase of trial trenching was then undertaken in 2019, covering those parts of the site not included in the 2017 evaluation. This identified remains of Iron Age and medieval date in the north part of the site (CgMs Heritage 2019). The results of the archaeological work undertaken to date are discussed further in section 2, below.
- 1.7 Subsequent consultation with the Senior Archaeological Officer (Rachael Abraham – SAO SCCAS) at the SCCAS has identified that further archaeological works will now be required in order to mitigate the impact of the development on these remains. This will comprise archaeological excavation in three areas, as shown on Figure 2 and detailed in section 4.
- 1.8 This WSI has been guided in its composition by the *Standard and guidance for archaeological excavation* (ClfA 2014), the *Standards for Field Archaeology in the East of England* (Gurney, 2003), the *Requirements for Archaeological Excavation* (SCCAS 2017a), the *Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment (MORPHE): Project Manager's Guide* and the accompanying *PPN 3: Archaeological Excavation* (Historic England 2015) as well as any other relevant standards or guidance contained within Appendix B.

### ***The site***

- 1.9 The development area is approximately 7.7ha in size and comprises two large former arable fields located on a gradual slope, falling from 59.7m OD in the north to 57.4m OD in the south, and bisected by a northeast – southwest orientated bridleway. The Site is bound to the north and west by further arable land, to the south by the B1115 road and to the east by Thorney Green Road, with residential development beyond.
- 1.10 The solid geology of the site comprises Crag Group Sand overlain by superficial deposits of glacial till (Diamicton) of the Lowestoft Formation (BGS 2019). Overlying soils belong to the Beccles 1 Association, consisting of slowly permeable, seasonally waterlogged, fine loamy over clayey soils on chalky till (Soil Survey of England and Wales 1983).

## 2. ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND

2.1 The following summary is taken from a DBA (John Newman Archaeological Services 2016), two geophysical survey reports (ASL 2015; ASL 2016) and the results of the two phases of trial trench evaluation (ASE 2017 and CgMs Heritage 2019 respectively).

### ***Prehistoric and Roman***

2.2 Prior to the above-noted works, little evidence has been recovered in the area for earlier prehistoric activity, although recent archaeological works in connection with the Cedars Park development, approximately 1km to the south, has produced evidence for settlement-related activity of Late Bronze Age to Iron Age date. Evidence of late prehistoric settlement activity has also been recorded c. 650m south, c.580m south-west and c. 1km south-east of the Site. Trial trenching within the Site in 2019 identified scattered remains of Iron Age date, which are discussed further below in section 2.9 below.

2.3 As with the later prehistoric periods, the main evidence for Roman activity within the wider area comes from the Cedars Park development, where the remains of a farmstead dating from the late Iron Age to the mid 4th century AD was uncovered (Kate Nicholson, Tom Woolhouse, 2016). In addition to this, a Roman pottery kiln was excavated c. 980m to the south of the Site. A small number of pits of Roman date were uncovered within the Site during the 2019 evaluation trenching (CgMs 2019)

### ***Anglo-Saxon and Medieval***

2.4 The place name Stowupland is derived from *stow*, meaning 'place' and *upland* meaning 'above/higher', in this instance, than the town of Stowmarket (place with a market) and historically the parish boundary between Stowupland and Stowmarket ran along the River Gipping c. 900m to the west of the Site. The two parishes of Stowupland and Stowmarket were linked, with the manorial organisation of Stowupland always being incorporated with Stowmarket. Further links between Stowupland and Stowmarket are demonstrated by the former not having a church mentioned in the Domesday Book of 1086, while Stowmarket had two churches with large land holdings, providing the mother church for Thorney and Stowupland, Newton, Gipping and Dagworth.



- 2.5 The medieval settlement of Thorney Green is located c. 180m to the north-east of the Site and a medieval moated site is located at Crown Farm, c. 600m to the east, while a medieval pottery scatter was recovered c. 750m to the south-east of the Site. Trial trenching within the Site in 2017 and 2019 identified settlement remains of medieval date, which are discussed further below in sections 2.8 – 2.10 below.

### **Post-medieval**

- 2.6 The site is adjacent to the principal historic route between Stowmarket and Thorney Green, as shown on Hodkinson's map of 1783, which appears to show buildings on the east side of the road, opposite the site. The earliest available large-scale map showing the site in any detail is the parish tithe map of 1839, which shows the site comprising arable and pasture fields. The only features shown within the site area are a building next to Thorney Green Road) and a pond. The First Edition Ordnance Survey 25-inch map of 1883 and the Second Edition Ordnance Survey 25-inch map of 1906 both show little change from the earlier tithe map, with little development having taken place near the site and the field boundaries remaining unchanged. The probable barn in the north-eastern corner of the site had been demolished by 1883.

### ***Geophysical survey and trial trenching***

- 2.7 Geophysical (magnetometer) surveys undertaken in 2015 and 2016 (ASL 2015 and ASL 2016) identified a number of positive rectilinear anomalies forming several enclosures containing further fragmented linear, rectilinear, curvilinear and discrete anomalies. These features were primarily located in the eastern part of the survey area, but further linear, curvilinear and discrete responses were noted elsewhere, along with evidence for three former field boundaries and magnetic debris associated with an infilled pond.
- 2.8 Subsequently, an initial phase of trial-trenching undertaken in 2017 in the east-central part of the site (Figure 2, Phase 1 evaluation area) confirmed the results of the geophysical survey and revealed medieval roadside settlement remains of 11th to 14th-century date, comprising a system of ditched enclosures and associated pits, with some shallower ditches potentially partially defining building plots (ASE 2017).
- 2.9 A second phase of trial trenching, in 2019, revealed four Middle Iron Age features, comprising probable pits and ditches, along with an undated cooking pit filled with fire-cracked flint, found on the higher ground in the north part of the site. A small number of pits of Roman date were also identified.

- 2.10 In common with the 2017 evaluation, this second phase of trenching revealed another area of medieval occupation, in the north-eastern part of the site, again confirming the results of the preceding geophysical survey. The investigated features principally comprised ditches and pits, with some possible postholes, dated mainly to the 11th century but possibly extending into the 12th century. The investigators conjectured that this area of settlement was replaced by the larger and slightly later (12th–early 14th century) roadside settlement to the south, revealed during the first phase of trial trenching.
- 2.11 Following the abandonment of the second area of settlement in the 14th century, the site appears to have been given over to agriculture. Three ditches were found, corresponding to field boundaries shown on historic mapping; two of them remained in use until at least the 1950s. A pond in the eastern part of the site was also known from map evidence, and was not backfilled until modern times (CgMs 2019).

### 3. AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

3.1 The objectives of the archaeological mitigation are to:

- preserve by record any significant archaeological remains within the area designated for excavation and to attempt a reconstruction of the history and use of the site;
- record the nature of the main stratigraphic units encountered;
- record any evidence of past settlement or other land use;
- recover artefactual evidence to date any evidence of past settlement that may be identified
- sample and analyse environmental remains to create a better understanding of past land use and economy;
- contribute to an understanding of the archaeological remains of the area with regard to local and regional research frameworks (*Research and Archaeology Revisited: A Revised Framework for the East of England*; Medlycott 2011)
- produce a project archive for deposition with the SCC County Archaeology Store;
- disseminate the results of the investigation via a programme of post-excavation assessment, analysis, publication and outreach tasks.



3.2 The excavation work has the potential to provide evidence contributing to research themes identified by Medlycott (2011) pertaining to the Middle Iron Age and medieval period in particular. Potential research themes include:

- The transition from often unenclosed enclosed settlements in the Middle Iron Age to increasingly enclosed settlements by the Late Iron Age and the processes behind this (Medlycott 2011, pg 32). The Middle Iron Age features identified by the evaluation appear to comprise part of an essentially unenclosed settlement, in contrast to the often heavily-enclosed settlements of the Late Iron Age – further investigation of these remains may help to shed light on this process and the date at which it occurred.
- What is the nature of the settlement remains identified and if related to the agrarian use of the landscape what forms do farms take in the Iron Age and medieval periods, what forms of buildings are present and how far can functions be attributed to them? (Medlycott 2011, p47, p58, p70). How far can the size and shape of fields be related to the agricultural regimes identified, and what is the relationship between rural and urban sites? (Medlycott 2011, p47)
- Nucleation and settlement contraction and/ or desertion – deserted medieval settlements are common across the region; however, the reasons for desertion remain unknown in most individual cases and different factors were probably involved at different sites and in different areas, including the animal and human pandemics, famine and economic problems of the fourteenth century. The medieval remains identified by the evaluation trenching appear to represent an episode of settlement shift and subsequent contraction, and consequently have the potential to contribute to research themes and objectives relating to processes of settlement foundation, shift and subsequent contraction/ desertion, including the date at which this process took place (Medlycott 2011, pp 70-71).
- Material culture and consumption - the study of pottery distribution and consumption is one way of tracing interactions between town and country, markets and consumers. Consequently, pottery from the site has the potential to inform understanding of regional distribution and consumption patterns

during the Medieval period. Contrasting the assemblage with rural sites post-dating the postulated 14th-century end date for the medieval settlement remains has also has the potential to shed further light on pottery supply and consumption in the region following the crises of the mid-14th century (Medlycott 2011, pp 70-71)

- 3.3 The work may also provide evidence to facilitate a better understanding of the presence/ absence, nature and extent of any Roman activity in the vicinity, as suggested by the discovery of a small number of Roman pits and residual Roman pottery in later features during the evaluation trenching.
- 3.4 The research objectives identified above will be revisited/ refined as part of the post-excavation and reporting process with particular regard to *Research and Archaeology Revisited: A Revised Framework for the East of England* (Medlycott 2011). Further suitable themes/ contributions will also be identified once the nature and date of any archaeological remains that are encountered have been ascertained.

## 4. METHODOLOGY

### ***Event Number***

- 4.1 An Event Number (SUP 047) for the project has been obtained from the Suffolk Historic Environment Record (SHER). This Event Number will be clearly marked on all documentation and material (finds, paper and digital archive) relating to the project.

### ***Excavation and recording***

- 4.2 The archaeological excavation will be undertaken of the areas shown on Figure 2. These total 20400sqm (2.04ha) in area and comprise:

Area 1 (7400sqm): containing medieval settlement remains of 11<sup>th</sup> – 12<sup>th</sup> century date;

Area 2 (7200sqm): containing medieval settlement remains of (late?) 12<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> century date and potentially representing settlement shift and continuation from Area 1;

Area 3 (5800sqm): containing Middle Iron Age settlement remains.

- 4.3 All excavation areas will be set out on OS National Grid (NGR) co-ordinates using a Leica GPS, and scanned for live services by trained staff using CAT and Genny equipment in accordance with the Cotswold Archaeology *Safe System of Work for avoiding underground services*. The position and size of excavation areas may be adjusted on site to account for services and other constraints, with the approval of the SCCAS. The final 'as dug' areas will be recorded with GPS.
- 4.4 Initially works will comprise the mechanical removal of non-archaeologically significant soils, under constant archaeological supervision, using a toothless ditching bucket. Metal detecting will be undertaken before stripping commences and then throughout the strip. All machining will be conducted under archaeological supervision and will cease when the first archaeological horizon or natural substrate is revealed (whichever is encountered first). No machinery will be allowed to track over excavated areas until they have been signed off by SCCAS. No parts of the excavation areas shall be released for development without SCCAS approval. Metal detecting will be undertaken over the stripped surface and the generated spoil and then at regular intervals as features are excavated. Metal finds will have their locations recorded via GPS. Metal detecting will be undertaken by members of the CA team who are experienced detectorists – the designated detectorist for the project will be Molly Agnew-Henshaw, who has prior experience of working on Suffolk sites including Norton Road, Thurston, Friston Hall Farm, Friston and Lodge Road, Walberswick. Hand-cleaning of the stripped surface, to better define any identified archaeological deposits/features and record the distribution of unstratified/surface artefacts, will be undertaken as appropriate. All archaeological features will be recorded in plan using Leica GPS
- 4.5 Examination of features will concentrate on recovering the plan and any structural sequences. Particular emphasis will be placed upon gaining a secure understanding of the stratigraphic and chronological development of the site, and on upon obtaining details of the phasing of the site.
- 4.6 All funerary/ritual activity and domestic/industrial deposits will be 100% excavated. All discrete features (post holes, pits) will be sampled by hand excavation (average sample 50% - prehistoric features may require 100% excavation) unless their common/repetitious nature suggests they are unlikely to yield significant new information. All linear features (ditches etc.) will be sampled to a maximum of 10%. Bulk horizontal deposits will as a minimum be 10% by area hand excavated, after

which a decision may be taken (in conjunction with the SCCAS) to remove the remainder with machinery. Priority will be attached to features which yield sealed assemblages which can be related to the chronological sequence of the site.

- 4.7 All archaeological features revealed will be planned and recorded in accordance with CA Technical Manual 1 *Fieldwork Recording Manual*. Each context will be recorded on a pro-forma context sheet by written and measured description; principal deposits will be recorded by drawn plans (scale 1:20 or 1:50, or electronically using Leica GPS or Total Station (TST) as appropriate) and drawn sections (scale 1:10 or 1:20 as appropriate). Where detailed feature planning is undertaken using GPS/TST this will be carried out in accordance with CA Technical Manual 4 *Survey Manual*. Photographs (digital colour) will be taken as appropriate. All finds and samples will be bagged separately and related to the context record. All artefacts will be recovered and retained for processing and analysis in accordance with CA Technical Manual 3 *Treatment of Finds Immediately after Excavation*.

#### ***Artefact retention and discard***

- 4.8 Artefacts from topsoil and subsoil and un-stratified contexts will normally be noted but not retained unless they are of intrinsic interest (e.g. worked flint or flint debitage, featured pottery sherds, and other potential 'registered artefacts'). All artefacts will be collected from stratified excavated contexts except for large assemblages of post-medieval or modern material. Such material may be noted and not retained, or, if appropriate, a representative sample may be collected and retained.

#### ***Human remains***

- 4.9 If human remains are encountered, the client and the SCCAS will be informed immediately. Where excavation of human remains is undertaken, this will be conducted following the provisions of the Coroners Unit in the Ministry of Justice.

#### ***Environmental remains***

- 4.10 Due care will be taken to identify deposits which may have environmental potential, and where appropriate, a programme of environmental sampling will be initiated. This will follow the Historic England environmental sampling guidelines outlined in *Environmental Archaeology, A guide to the Theory and Practice of Methods, from Sampling and Recovery to Post-excavation* (English Heritage 2011), and CA Technical Manual 2: *The Taking and Processing of Environmental and Other Samples from Archaeological Sites*. The sampling strategy will be adapted for the

specific circumstances of this site, in close consultation with the CA Environmental Officer, but will follow the general selection parameters set out in the following paragraphs.

- 4.11 All deposits with the potential to contain environmental remains, especially secure and phased deposits, and those related to settlement activity and/or structures, will be considered for sampling for the recovery of charred plant remains, charcoal and mineralised remains. Any cremation-related deposits will be sampled appropriately for the recovery of cremated human bone and charred remains. If any evidence of in situ metal working is found, suitable samples for the recovery of slag and hammer scale will be taken. Bulk environmental samples will be 40l minimum or 100% of context where less than 40l is available.
- 4.12 Where sealed waterlogged deposits are encountered, samples for the recovery of waterlogged remains, insects, molluscs and pollen, as well as any charred remains, will be considered. The taking of sequences of samples for the recovery of molluscs and/or waterlogged remains will be considered through any suitable deposits such as deep enclosure ditches, barrow ditches, palaeo-channels, or buried soils. Monolith samples will also be taken from this kind of deposit as appropriate to allow soil and sediment description/interpretation as well as sub-sampling for pollen and other micro/macrofossils such as diatoms, foraminifera and ostracods.
- 4.13 The need for any more specialist samples, such as OSL, archaeomagnetic dating and dendrochronology will be evaluated and will be taken under the direction of the relevant specialist. Provision has been made for the scientific dating of suitable material.
- 4.14 The processing of the samples will be done in conjunction with the relevant specialist following the Historic England general environmental processing guidelines (English Heritage 2011). Flotation or wet sieve samples will be processed to 0.25mm. Other more specialist samples such as those for pollen will be prepared by the relevant specialist. Further details of the general sampling policy and the methods of taking and processing specific sample types are contained within CA *Technical Manual 2: The Taking and Processing of Environmental and Other Samples from Archaeological Sites*.

**Treasure**

- 4.15 Upon discovery of Treasure CA will notify the client, the SCCAS and the Portable Antiquities Scheme Finds Liaison Officer for Suffolk immediately. CA will comply fully with the provisions of the Treasure Act 1996 and the Code of Practice referred to therein. Findings will be reported to the coroner within 14 days.

**Security**

- 4.16 The site will be fenced for the duration of the archaeological works to prevent unauthorised access. The site archive will be removed from site overnight. Finds and environmental samples will be removed to the CA Milton Keynes office at the end of each working week. Any finds of Treasure will, following excavation and recording, be lifted and removed to the CA Milton Keynes office on the day of recovery. All reasonable and practicable steps will be taken to ensure that no significant, sensitive (e.g. human remains) or intrinsically valuable finds or remains are left exposed overnight. In the event of significant discoveries the need for additional site security will be reviewed with the client and SCCAS.

**5. STAFF AND TIMETABLE**

- 5.1 This project will be under the management of Adrian Scruby ACIfA, Project Manager, CA.
- 5.2 The staffing structure will be organised thus: the Project Manager will direct the overall conduct of the evaluation as required during the period of fieldwork. Day to day responsibility however will rest with the Project Leader who will be on-site throughout the project.
- 5.3 The field team will consist of a maximum of 10 staff (eg 1 Project Officer; 1 Project Supervisor and 8 Archaeologists).
- 5.4 It is envisaged that the project will require approximately 12 weeks fieldwork including monitoring of the topsoil strip. The nature and scope of the post-excavation and reporting/ publication requirements will be agreed with the SCCAS prior to implementation. Timescales for the analysis of the results and subsequent reporting will be dependent upon the complexity and significance of the archaeological deposits revealed but assessment, analysis and reporting requirements are

anticipated at this stage to comprise a post excavation assessment report, research archive report and publication report. Subject to agreement with SCCAS, a post-excavation assessment and publication proposal will be produced for approval by SCCAS within six to nine months of the completion of fieldwork, depending upon the complexity of the exposed remains and the nature of the artefactual and environmental material recovered. All remaining analysis tasks required to completed the research archive report will then be completed within a further six months. Timescales and the outlet for the publication report will then be agreed with SCCAS, subject to the publishing schedules of the agreed journal/ monograph series.

5.5 Specialists who will be invited to advise and report on specific aspects of the project as necessary are:

Prehistoric and Roman pottery	Stephen Benfield (CA)
Medieval Pottery	Sue Anderson MCIfA (Spoilheap)
Ceramics	Ed McSloy MCIfA (CA)
Metalwork	Ed McSloy MCIfA (CA)
Flint	Jacky Sommerville PCIfA (CA)
Animal Bone	Andy Clarke BA (Hons) MA (CA)/ Matty Holmes BSc MSc ACIfA (freelance)
Human Bone	Sharon Clough MCIfA (CA)
Environmental Remains	Sarah Wyles PCIfA (CA)
Conservation	Pieta Greeves BSc MSc ACR (Drakon Heritage and Conservation)
Geoarchaeology	Dr Keith Wilkinson (ARCA)
Building Recording	Peter Davenport MCIfA, FSA (CA)

5.6 Depending upon the nature of the deposits and artefacts encountered it may be necessary to consult other specialists not listed here. A full list of specialists currently used by Cotswold Archaeology is contained within Appendix A.

## 6. POST-EXCAVATION, ARCHIVING AND REPORTING

6.1 Following completion of fieldwork, all artefacts and environmental samples will be processed, assessed, conserved and packaged in accordance with CA Technical

Manuals and SCCAS County Archaeology Store guidelines (SCCAS 2017b). A recommendation will be made regarding material deemed suitable for disposal/dispersal in line with the SCC County Archaeology Store collection policy.

6.2 Subject to the agreement of the title holder, the site archive from the preceding phases of evaluation will be obtained and incorporated with the excavation site archive, so that it can be integrated for the purposes of assessment and analysis.

6.3 Where a post-excavation assessment and publication is required it will be prepared in accordance with the specification given in Appendices 4 and 5 of *Management of Archaeological Projects 2* (English Heritage 1991). Any variations to these post-excavation requirements will require the written approval of the SCCAS. The post-excavation assessment report will include:

- (i) an abstract containing the essential elements of the results preceding the main body of the report and a summary of the project's background;
- (ii) description and illustration of the site location;
- (iii) a methodology of the works undertaken;
- (iv) plans and reports of all documentary and other research undertaken;
- (v) a description of the project's results;
- (vi) an interpretation of the results in the appropriate context. This will include the consideration against appropriate research frameworks contained in the East of England Historic Environment Research Framework and will assess how the results both contribute to the relevant research objectives and how they advance the research context forward. Any further suitable research themes/ objectives that the results have the potential to contribute to will also be identified;
- (vii) a summary of the contents of the project archive and its location (including summary catalogues of finds and samples);
- (viii) a site location plan at an appropriate scale on an Ordnance Survey, or equivalent, base-map;
- (ix) a plan of the excavation areas and exposed archaeological features and deposits in relation to the site boundaries;
- (x) plans of the excavation area, or -subparts of excavation area as appropriate, in which archaeological features are recognised. These will be at an appropriate scale to allow the nature of the features exposed to be shown and understood. Plans will show the orientation of the excavation area in relation to north. Section drawing locations will be shown on these plans. Archaeologically sterile areas will not be



illustrated unless this can provide information on the development of the site stratigraphy or show palaeoenvironmental deposits that have influenced the site stratigraphy;

(xi) appropriate section drawings of features will be included, with OD heights and at scales appropriate to the stratigraphic detail being represented. These will show the orientation of the drawing in relation to north/south/east/west;

(xii) site matrices, if appropriate;

(xiii) photographs showing significant features and deposits that are referred to in the text. All photographs will contain appropriate scales, the size of which will be noted in the illustration's caption;

(xiv) a consideration of evidence within its wider local/regional context;

(xv) a summary table and descriptive text showing the features, classes and numbers of artefacts recovered and soil profiles with interpretation;

(xvi) specialist assessment or analysis reports where undertaken, including specialist recommendations for any further analysis/work that would be appropriate;

(xvii) an evaluation of the methodology employed and the results obtained (i.e. a confidence rating).

(xviii) a timetabled task list for the identified analysis, research archive report and publication tasks.

6.4 Specialist artefact and palaeoenvironmental assessment will take into account the wider local/regional context of the archaeology and will include:

(i) specialist aims and objectives

(ii) processing methodologies (where relevant)

(iii) any known biases in recovery, or problems of contamination/residuality

(iv) quantity of material; types of material present; distribution of material

(v) for environmental material, a statement on abundance, diversity and preservation

(vi) summary and discussion of the results to include significance in a local and regional context

6.5 Copies of the draft post-excavation assessment report will be distributed to the Client or their Representative and to the SCCAS for comment, verification and approval. Thereafter, copies of the approved report will be issued to the Client, SCCAS and the Suffolk Historic Environment Record (SHER). Reports will be issued in digital format (PDF/PDFA as appropriate), and will be supplied to the SHER in

digital and hard copy form along with shapefiles containing location data for the areas investigated, if required.

### **Academic dissemination**

- 6.6 Should the post-excavation assessment identify the potential for further analysis, an updated project design will be prepared for agreement by the SCCAS prior to the commencement of the detailed analysis and reporting. Arrangements will be made for an appropriate level of academic publication of the results of the excavations, including the provision of a full research archive report. A summary report will also be published in the *Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History*.
- 6.7 Copies of any reports arising from the fieldwork will be deposited with the Suffolk Historic Environment Record (HER) in digital and hard copy form. A summary of information from the project will also be entered onto the OASIS online database of archaeological projects in Britain, including the upload of a digital (PDF) copy of the final report, which will appear on the Archaeology Data Service (ADS) website once the OASIS record has been verified.

### **Public dissemination**

- 6.8 In addition to the ADS website, a digital (PDF) copy of the final report will also be made available for public viewing via Cotswold Archaeology's *Archaeological Reports Online* web page, generally within 12 months of completion of the project (<http://reports.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk/>).

### **Archive preparation and deposition**

- 6.9 An ordered, indexed, and internally consistent site archive will be prepared and deposited in accordance with *Archaeological Archives: A Guide to Best Practice in Creation, Compilation, Transfer and Curation* (Archaeological Archives Forum 2007).
- 6.10 CA will make arrangements with the SCCAS County Archaeology Store for the deposition of the site archive and, subject to agreement with the legal landowner(s), the artefact collection. The SCCAS County Archaeology Store will be consulted at this stage concerning their requirements and notified in advance of the expected time limits for deposition of the archive.

## **7. HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT**

- 7.1 CA will conduct all works in accordance with the Health and Safety at Work Act 1974 and all subsequent Health and Safety legislation, CA Health and Safety and Environmental policies and the CA Safety, Health and Environmental Management System (SHE). A site-specific Construction Phase Plan (form SHE 017) will be formulated prior to commencement of fieldwork.

## **8. INSURANCES**

- 8.1 CA holds Public Liability Insurance to a limit of £10,000,000 and Professional Indemnity Insurance to a limit of £10,000,000.

## **9. MONITORING**

- 9.1 Notification of the start of site works will be made to the SCCAS so that there will be opportunities to visit the excavation and check on the quality and progress of the work. No ground disturbance, including any machinery or vehicle movements will be allowed in any excavation areas (unexcavated and completed) until they are signed off by the SCCAS. Any ground disturbance within possible extension areas will be avoided and tracking will be limited to that required to achieve the strip and stockpiling of the initial excavation blocks. Where ground conditions suggest that plant movements may result in damage to underlying archaeological remains then discussions will be held with SCCAS to agree an appropriate way forward. Sign off of the excavation areas will be agreed with SCCAS before they are handed back to the developer.

## **10. QUALITY ASSURANCE**

- 10.1 CA is a Registered Organisation (RO) with the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (RO Ref. No. 8). As a RO, CA endorses the *Code of Conduct* (CIfA 2014) and the *Code of Approved Practice for the Regulation of Contractual Arrangements in Field Archaeology* (CIfA 2014). All CA Project Managers and Project Officers hold either full Member or Associate status within the CIfA.

10.2 CA operates an internal quality assurance system in the following manner. Projects are overseen by a Project Manager who is responsible for the quality of the project. The Project Manager reports to the Chief Executive who bears ultimate responsibility for the conduct of all CA operations. Matters of policy and corporate strategy are determined by the Board of Directors, and in cases of dispute recourse may be made to the Chairman of the Board.

## **11. PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT, PARTICIPATION AND BENEFIT**

11.1 Outreach provision specifically for Freeman Community Primary School will be made available; details of suitable site-specific activities that can be offered and other arrangements will be defined and agreed in discussion with the leadership team of the school. At present, this is likely to comprise an opportunity to visit the excavation (subject to suitable weather conditions and safety constraints), and classroom talks on the results of the investigation in relation to the archaeology of the local area. The results of the fieldwork will also be made publicly available on the ADS and Cotswold Archaeology websites, as set out in Section 6 above, in due course.

## **12. STAFF TRAINING AND CPD**

12.1 CA has a fully documented mandatory Performance Management system for all staff which reviews personal performance, identifies areas for improvement, sets targets and ensures the provision of appropriate training within CA's adopted training policy. In addition, CA has developed an award-winning Career Development Programme for its staff, which ensures a consistent and high quality approach to the development of appropriate skills.

12.2 As part of the company's requirement for Continuing Professional Development, all members of staff are also required to maintain a Personal Development Plan and an associated log which is reviewed within the Performance Management system. All staff are subject to probationary periods on appointment, with monthly review; for site-based staff additional monthly Employee Performance Evaluations measure and record skills and identify training needs.

### 13. REFERENCES

- APABE (Advisory Panel on the Archaeology of Burials in England) 2017 *Guidance for best practice for the treatment of Human remains excavated from Christian Burial Grounds in England, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition.*
- Archaeology South-East, 2017, *Archaeological Evaluation Report: Land west of Thorney Green Road, Stowupland, Suffolk*, ASE rep. 2017169
- Archaeological Services Ltd, 2015, *Land off B1115, Stowupland, Suffolk*. Magnetometer Survey Report
- Archaeological Services Ltd, 2016, *Land off B1115, Stowupland, Suffolk*. Additional Survey. Magnetometer Survey Report
- BGS (British Geological Survey) 2018 *Geology of Britain Viewer* <http://mapapps.bgs.ac.uk/geologyofbritain/home.html> Accessed 3 May 2019
- CgMs Heritage, 2019. *Archaeological Evaluation - Land west of Thorney Green Road Stowupland, Stowmarket, Suffolk, IP14 4BY.*
- Cifa (Chartered Institute for Archaeologists) 2014 *Standard and guidance for archaeological excavation*
- Gurney, D. 2003 *Standards for Field Archaeology in the East of England* EAA Occasional Paper 14.
- John Newman Archaeological Services, 2016, *Land off B1115, Stowupland, Suffolk*. Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment
- Medlycott, M, (ed.) 2011 *Research and Archaeology Revisited: A Revised Framework for the East of England*, East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Paper **24**
- MHCLG (Ministry of Housing, Communities and Local Government) 2019 *National Planning Policy Framework*

SCCAS (Suffolk County Council Archaeological Services) 2017a *Requirements for Archaeological Excavation* Suffolk County Council

SCCAS (Suffolk County Council Archaeological Services) 2017b *Archaeological Archives in Suffolk Guidelines for Preparation and Deposition*

**APPENDIX A: COTSWOLD ARCHAEOLOGY SPECIALISTS****Ceramics**

Neolithic/Bronze Age	Ed McSloy BA MCIFA (CA) Emily Edwards (freelance) Dr Elaine Morris BA PhD FSA MCIFA (University of Southampton)
Prehistoric and Roman pottery Iron Age/Roman (Samian) (Amphorae stamps)	Stephen Benfield (CA) Ed McSloy BA MCIFA (CA) Kayt Marter Brown BA MSc MCIFA (freelance) Gwladys Montell MA PhD (freelance) Dr David Williams PhD FSA (freelance)
Anglo-Saxon	Paul Blinkhorn BTech (freelance) Dr Jane Timby BA PhD FSA MCIFA (freelance)
Medieval Pottery	Sue Anderson MCIFA (Spoilheap)
Medieval/post-medieval	Ed McSloy BA MCIFA (CA) Kayt Marter Brown BA MSc MCIFA (freelance) Stephanie Ratkai BA (freelance) Paul Blinkhorn BTech (freelance) John Allan BA MPhil FSA (freelance)
South West	Henrietta Quinnell BA FSA MCIFA (University of Exeter)
Clay tobacco pipe	Reg Jackson MLitt MCIFA (freelance) Marek Lewcun (freelance)
Ceramic Building Material	Ed McSloy MCIFA (CA) Dr Peter Warry PhD (freelance)

**Other Finds**

Small Finds	Ed McSloy BA MCIFA (CA)
Metal Artefacts	Katie Marsden BSc (CA) Dr Jörn Schuster MA DPhil FSA MCIFA (freelance) Dr Hilary Cool BA PhD FSA (freelance)
Lithics (Palaeolithic)	Ed McSloy BA MCIFA (CA) Jacky Sommerville BSc MA PCIFA (CA) Dr Francis Wenban-Smith BA MA PhD (University of Southampton)
Worked Stone	Dr Ruth Shaffrey BA PhD MCIFA (freelance) Dr Kevin Hayward FSA BSc MSc PhD PCIFA (freelance)
Inscriptions	Dr Roger Tomlin MA DPhil, FSA (Oxford)
Glass	Ed McSloy MCIFA (CA) Dr Hilary Cool BA PhD FSA (freelance) Dr David Dungworth BA PhD (freelance; English Heritage)
Coins	Ed McSloy BA MCIFA (CA) Dr Peter Guest BA PhD FSA (Cardiff University) Dr Richard Reece BSc PhD FSA (freelance)
Leather	Quita Mould MA FSA (freelance)
Textiles	Penelope Walton Rogers FSA Dip Acc. (freelance)
Iron slag/metal technology	Dr Tim Young MA PhD (Cardiff University) Dr David Starley BSc PhD
Worked wood	Michael Bamforth BSc MCIFA (freelance)

**Biological Remains**

Animal bone	Dr Philip Armitage MSc PhD MCIFA (freelance) Dr Matilda Holmes BSc MSc ACIFA (freelance)
Human Bone	Sharon Clough BA MSc MCIFA (CA)
Environmental sampling	Sarah Wyles BA PCIFA (CA) Sarah Cobain BSc MSc ACIFA (CA) Dr Keith Wilkinson BSc PhD MCIFA (ARCA)
Pollen	Dr Michael Grant BSc MSc PhD (University of Southampton) Dr Rob Batchelor BSc MSc PhD MCIFA (QUEST, University of Reading)
Diatoms	Dr Tom Hill BSc PhD CPLHE (Natural History Museum) Dr Nigel Cameron BSc MSc PhD (University College London)
Charred Plant Remains	Sarah Wyles BA PCIFA (CA) Sarah Cobain BSc MSc ACIFA (CA)
Wood/Charcoal	Sarah Cobain BSc MSc ACIFA(CA) Dana Challinor MA (freelance)
Insects	Enid Allison BSc D.Phil (Canterbury Archaeological Trust) Dr David Smith MA PhD (University of Birmingham)
Mollusca	Sarah Wyles BA PCIFA (CA) Dr Keith Wilkinson BSc PhD MCIFA (ARCA)
Ostracods and Foraminifera	Dr John Whittaker BSc PhD (freelance)
Fish bones	Dr Philip Armitage MSc PhD MCIFA (freelance)
<b>Geoarchaeology</b>	Dr Keith Wilkinson BSc PhD MCIFA (ARCA)
Soil micromorphology	Dr Richard Macphail BSc MSc PhD (University College London)
<b>Scientific Dating</b>	
Dendrochronology	Robert Howard BA (NTRDL Nottingham)
Radiocarbon dating	SUERC (East Kilbride, Scotland) Beta Analytic (Florida, USA)
Archaeomagnetic dating	Dr Cathy Batt BSc PhD (University of Bradford)
TL/OSL Dating	Dr Phil Toms BSc PhD (University of Gloucestershire)
<b>Conservation</b>	Karen Barker BSc (freelance) Pieta Greaves BSc MSc ACR (Drakon Heritage and Conservation)



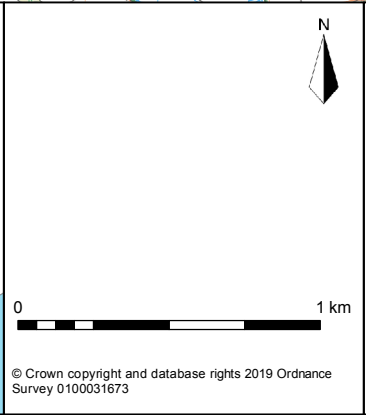
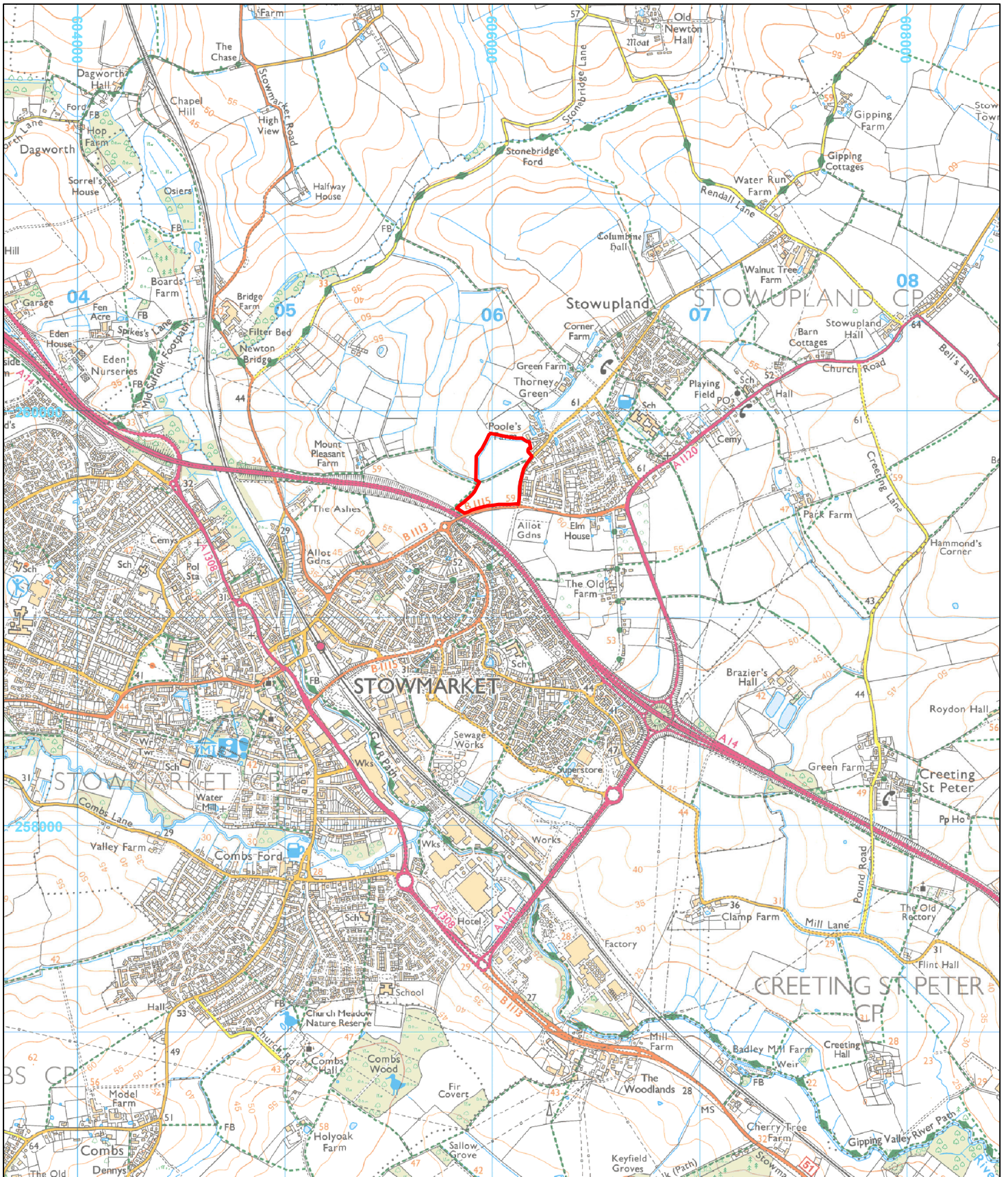
**APPENDIX B: ARCHAEOLOGICAL STANDARDS AND GUIDELINES**

- AAF 2007 *Archaeological Archives. A guide to best practice in creation, compilation, transfer and curation.* Archaeological Archives Forum
- AAI&S 1988 *The Illustration of Lithic Artifacts: A guide to drawing stone tools for specialist reports.* Association of Archaeological Illustrators and Surveyors Paper 9
- AAI&S 1994 *The Illustration of Wooden Artifacts: An Introduction and Guide to the Depiction of Wooden Objects.* Association of Archaeological Illustrators and Surveyors Paper 11
- AAI&S 1997. *Aspects of Illustration: Prehistoric pottery.* Association of Archaeological Illustrators and Surveyors Paper 13
- AAI&S nd *Introduction to Drawing Archaeological Pottery.* Association of Archaeological Illustrators and Surveyors, Graphic Archaeology Occasional Papers 1
- ACBMG 2004 *Draft Minimum Standards for the Recovery, Analysis and Publication of Ceramic Building Material. (third edition)* Archaeological Ceramic Building Materials Group
- AEA 1995 *Environmental Archaeology and Archaeological Evaluations. Recommendations concerning the environmental archaeology component of archaeological evaluations in England.* Working Papers of the Association for Environmental Archaeology No. 2
- BABAO and IFA, 2004 *Guidelines to the Standards for Recording Human Remains.* British Association for Biological Anthropology and Osteoarchaeology and Institute of Field Archaeologists. Institute of Field Archaeologists Technical Paper 7 (Reading)
- Barber, B., Carver, J., Hinton, P. and Nixon, T. 2008 *Archaeology and development. A good practice guide to managing risk and maximising benefit.* Construction Industry Research and Information Association Report C672
- Bayley, J. (ed) 1998 *Science in Archaeology. An agenda for the future.* English Heritage (London)
- Bewley, R., Donoghue, D., Gaffney, V., Van Leusen, M., Wise, M., 1998 *Archiving Aerial Photography and Remote Sensing Data: A guide to good practice.* Archaeology Data Service
- Blake, H. and P. Davey (eds) 1983 *Guidelines for the processing and publication of Medieval pottery from excavations, report by a working party of the Medieval Pottery Research Group and the Department of the Environment.* Directorate of Ancient Monuments and Historic Buildings Occasional Paper 5, 23-34, DoE, London
- Brickley, M. and McKinley, J.I., 2004 *Guidelines to the Standards for Recording Human Remains.* IFA Paper No 7, Institute of Field Archaeologists (Reading)
- Brickstock, R.J. 2004 *The Production, Analysis and Standardisation of Romano-British Coin Reports.* English Heritage (Swindon)
- Brown, A. and Perrin, K. 2000 *A Model for the Description of Archaeological Archives.* English Heritage Centre for Archaeology/ Institute of Field Archaeologists (Reading)
- Brown, D.H. 2007 *Archaeological Archives: A guide to best practice in creation, compilation, transfer and curation.* IFA Archaeological Archives Forum (Reading)
- Buikstra, J.E. and Ubelaker D.H. (eds) 1994 *Standards for Data Collection from Human Skeletal Remains.* (Fayetteville, Arkansas)
- ClfA, 2014, *Code of Approved Practice for the Regulation of Contractual Arrangements in Field Archaeology.* Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (Reading)
- ClfA, 2014, *Standard and Guidance for Archaeological Desk-based Assessment.* Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (Reading)
- ClfA, 2014, *Standard and Guidance for Archaeological Watching Brief.* Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (Reading)
- ClfA, 2014, *Standard and Guidance for Archaeological Excavation.* Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (Reading)
- ClfA, 2014, *Standard and Guidance for Archaeological Investigation and Recording of Standing Buildings or Structures.* Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (Reading)
- ClfA, 2014, *Standard and Guidance for the Collection, Documentation, Conservation and Research of Archaeological Materials.* Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (Reading)
- ClfA, 2014, *Standard and Guidance for the Creation, Compilation, Transfer and Deposition of Archaeological Archives.* Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (Reading)
- ClfA, 2014, *Standard and Guidance for Archaeological Field Evaluation.* Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (Reading)
- Clark, J., Darlington, J. and Fairclough, G. 2004 *Using Historic Landscape Characterisation.* English Heritage (London)
- Coles, J.M., 1990 *Waterlogged Wood: guidelines on the recording, sampling, conservation and curation of structural wood.* English Heritage (London)
- Cowton, J., 1997 *Spectrum. The UK Museums Documentation Standard.* Second edition. Museums Documentation Association
- Cox, M., 2002 *Crypt Archaeology: an approach.* Institute of Field Archaeologists Technical Paper 3 (Reading)
- Darvill, T. and Atkins, M., 1991 *Regulating Archaeological Works by Contract.* IFA Technical Paper No 8, Institute of Field Archaeologists (Reading)

- Davey P.J. 1981 *Guidelines for the processing and publication of clay pipes from excavations*. Medieval and Later Pottery in Wales, IV, 65-87
- Eiteljorg, H., Fernie, K., Huggett, J. and Robinson, D. 2002 *CAD: A guide to good practice*. Archaeology Data Service (York)
- EA 2005 *Guidance on Assessing the Risk Posed by Land Contamination and its Remediation on Archaeological Resource Management*. English Heritage/ Environment Agency Science Report P5-077/SR (Bristol)
- EH 1995 *A Strategy for the Care and Investigation of Finds*. English Heritage Ancient Monuments Laboratory (London)
- EH 1998 *Identifying and Protecting Palaeolithic Remains*. Archaeological guidance for planning authorities and developers. English Heritage (London)
- EH 1999 *Guidelines for the Conservation of Textiles*. English Heritage (London)
- EH 2000, *Managing Lithic Scatters*. Archaeological guidance for planning authorities and developers. English Heritage (London)
- EH 2002 *With Alidade and Tape: graphical and plane table survey of archaeological earthworks*. English Heritage (Swindon)
- EH 2003a *Where on Earth Are We? The Global Positioning System (GPS) in archaeological field survey*. English Heritage (London)
- EH 2003b *Twentieth-Century Military Sites. Current approaches to their recording and conservation* English Heritage (Swindon)
- EH 2004a *Dendrochronology. Guidelines on producing and interpreting dendrochronological dates*. English Heritage (Swindon)
- EH 2004b *Human Bones from Archaeological Sites: Guidelines for producing assessment documents and analytical report*. English Heritage Centre for Archaeology Guidelines
- EH 2006a *Guidelines on the X-radiography of Archaeological Metalwork*. English Heritage (Swindon)
- EH 2006b *Archaeomagnetic Dating*. English Heritage (Swindon)
- EH 2006c *Science for Historic Industries: Guidelines for the investigation of 17th- to 19th-century industries*. English Heritage (Swindon)
- EH 2007a *Understanding the Archaeology of Landscapes. A guide to good recording practice*. English Heritage (Swindon)
- EH 2007b *Geoarchaeology. Using earth sciences to understand the archaeological record*. (London)
- EH 2008a *Luminescence Dating. Guidelines on using luminescence dating in archaeology*. English Heritage (Swindon)
- EH 2008b *Geophysical Survey in Archaeological Field Evaluation. English Heritage Research and Professional Services Guidelines No 1* (second edition). English Heritage (Swindon)
- EH 2008c *Research and Conservation Framework for the British Palaeolithic*. English Heritage/Prehistoric Society (Swindon)
- EH 2008d *Investigative Conservation. Guidelines on how the detailed examination of artefacts from archaeological sites can shed light on their manufacture and use*. English Heritage (Swindon)
- EH 2010 *Waterlogged Wood: Guidelines on the recording, sampling, conservation and curation of archaeological wood*. English Heritage (London)
- EH 2011 *Environmental Archaeology: A guide to the theory and practice of methods, from sampling and recovery to post-excavation*. English Heritage Centre for Archaeology Guidelines (London)
- EH 2012, *Guidelines for the Care of Waterlogged Organic Artefacts: guidelines on their recovery, analysis and conservation*.
- EH 2014 *Our Portable Past: a statement of English Heritage policy and good practice for portable antiquities/surface collected material in the context of field archaeology and survey programmes (including the use of metal detectors)*. English Heritage (Swindon)
- EH and Church of England, 2005, *Guidance for Best Practice for Treatment of Human Remains Excavated from Christian Burial Grounds in England*. English Heritage (London)
- Ferguson, L. and Murray, D., 1997, *Archaeological Documentary Archives*. IFA Paper 1, Institute of Field Archaeologists (Reading)
- Gaffney, C. and Gater, J., with Ovenden, S., 2002, *The Use of Geophysical Techniques in Archaeological Evaluations*. IFA Technical Paper 9, Institute of Field Archaeologists (Reading)
- Gillings, M. and Wise, A., 1999, *GIS: A guide to good practice*. Archaeology Data Service (York)
- Gurney, D.A., 1985, *Phosphate Analysis of Soils: A Guide for the Field Archaeologist*. IFA Technical Paper 3, Institute of Field Archaeologists (Reading)
- HE 2015a *Archaeometallurgy: Guidelines for Best Practice*. Historic England (Swindon)
- HE 2015b (revised 2008), *Metric Survey Specifications for Cultural Heritage*. Historic England (Swindon)
- HE 2015c *Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment. The MoRPHE Project Managers' Guide*. Historic England (Swindon)
- Handley, M., 1999, *Microfilming Archaeological Archives*. IFA Technical Paper 2, Institute of Field Archaeologists (Reading)
- Mays, S., 1991, *Recommendations for Processing Human Bone from Archaeological Sites*. Ancient Monuments Lab Report 124/91 (London)
- Mays, S., Brickley, M. and Dodwell, N., 2002, *Human Bones from Archaeological Sites. Guidelines for Producing Assessment Documents and Analytical Reports*. Centre for Archaeology Guidelines, English Heritage (Portsmouth)

- McKinley, J.I. and Roberts, C., 1993, *Excavation and Post-excavation Treatment of Cremated and Inhumed Human Remains*. Institute of Field Archaeologists Technical Paper No. 13 (Reading)
- MGC, 1992, *Standards in the Museum Care of Archaeological Collections*. Museums and Galleries Commission
- Murphy, P.L. and Wiltshire, P.E.J. 1994, *A Guide to Sampling Archaeological Deposits for Environmental Analysis*. English Heritage (London)
- MPRG 2000, *A Guide to the Classification of Medieval Ceramics*. Medieval Pottery Research Group Occasional Papers No. 1.
- MPRG 2001, *Minimum Standards for the Processing, Recording, Analysis and Publication of Post-Roman Ceramics*. Medieval Pottery Research Group
- Owen, J., 1995, *Towards an Accessible Archaeological Archive. The Transfer of archaeological archives to museums: guidelines for use in England, Northern Ireland, Scotland and Wales*. Society of Museum Archaeologists
- PCRG 1997, *The Study of Later Prehistoric Pottery: General policies and guidelines for analysis and publication*. Prehistoric Ceramics Research Group Occasional Paper 12
- Philo, C. and Swann, A., 1992, *Preparation of Artwork for Publication*. Institute of Field Archaeologists Technical Paper No. 10 (Reading)
- RCHME 1999, *Recording Archaeological Field Monuments: A descriptive specification*. RCHME (Swindon)
- RCHME 2007, *MIDAS: A manual and data standard for monuments inventories*. RCHME (Swindon)
- Schofield, A J, (ed) 1998, *Interpreting Artefact Scatters*. Oxbow Monograph 4 (Oxford)
- Richards, J. and Robinson, D. (eds), 2001, *Digital Archives From Excavation and Fieldwork: A guide to good practice*. Archaeology Data Service
- Robinson, W., 1998, *First Aid for Underwater Finds*. Archetype Books (London)
- RFG and FRG, 1993, *Guidelines for the Preparation of Site and Assessments for all Finds other than Fired Clay Vessels*. Roman Finds Group And Finds Research Group
- Schmidt, A., 2001, *Geophysical Data in Archaeology: A guide to good practice*. Archaeology Data Service
- SGRP, 1994, *Guidelines for the Archiving of Roman Pottery*. Study Group for Roman Pottery
- SMA, 1993, *Guidelines on the Selection, Retention and Dispersal of Archaeological Collections*. Society of Museum Archaeologists
- UKIC, 1983, *Packaging and Storage of Freshly Excavated Artefacts from Archaeological Sites*. (United Kingdom Institute for Conservation, Conservation Guidelines No 2)
- UKIC, 1984, *Environmental Standards for Permanent Storage of Excavated material from Archaeological Sites*. (United Kingdom Institute for Conservation, Conservation Guidelines No 3)
- UKIC, 1990, *Guidance for Conservation Practice*. United Kingdom Institute for Conservation
- UKIC, 1990, *Guidelines for the Preparation of Excavation Archives for Long-term Storage*. United Kingdom Institute for Conservation Archaeology Section
- UKIC, 2001, *Excavated Artefacts and Conservation*. (United Kingdom Institute for Conservation, Conservation Guidelines No 1, revised)
- Watkinson, D.E., and Neal, V., 1998, *First Aid for Finds*. (3rd edition) RESCUE/United Kingdom Institute for Conservation, Archaeology Section and Museum of London
- Willis, S., 1997, (ed) *Research Frameworks for the Study of Roman Pottery*. Study Group for Roman Pottery
- World Archaeology Congress 1989, *The Vermillion Accord – Human Remains*. Motion Approved at the First Inter-Congress on the Disposal of the Dead (Vermillion)
- Young C., 1980, *Guidelines for the Processing and Publication of Roman Pottery*. Department of the Environment





**Cotswold Archaeology**

Andover 01264 347630  
 Cirencester 01285 771022  
 Exeter 01392 826185  
 Milton Keynes 01908 564660  
 Suffolk 01449 900120

W www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk  
 E enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk

---

**PROJECT TITLE**  
 Thorney Green Road  
 Stowupland, Stowmarket

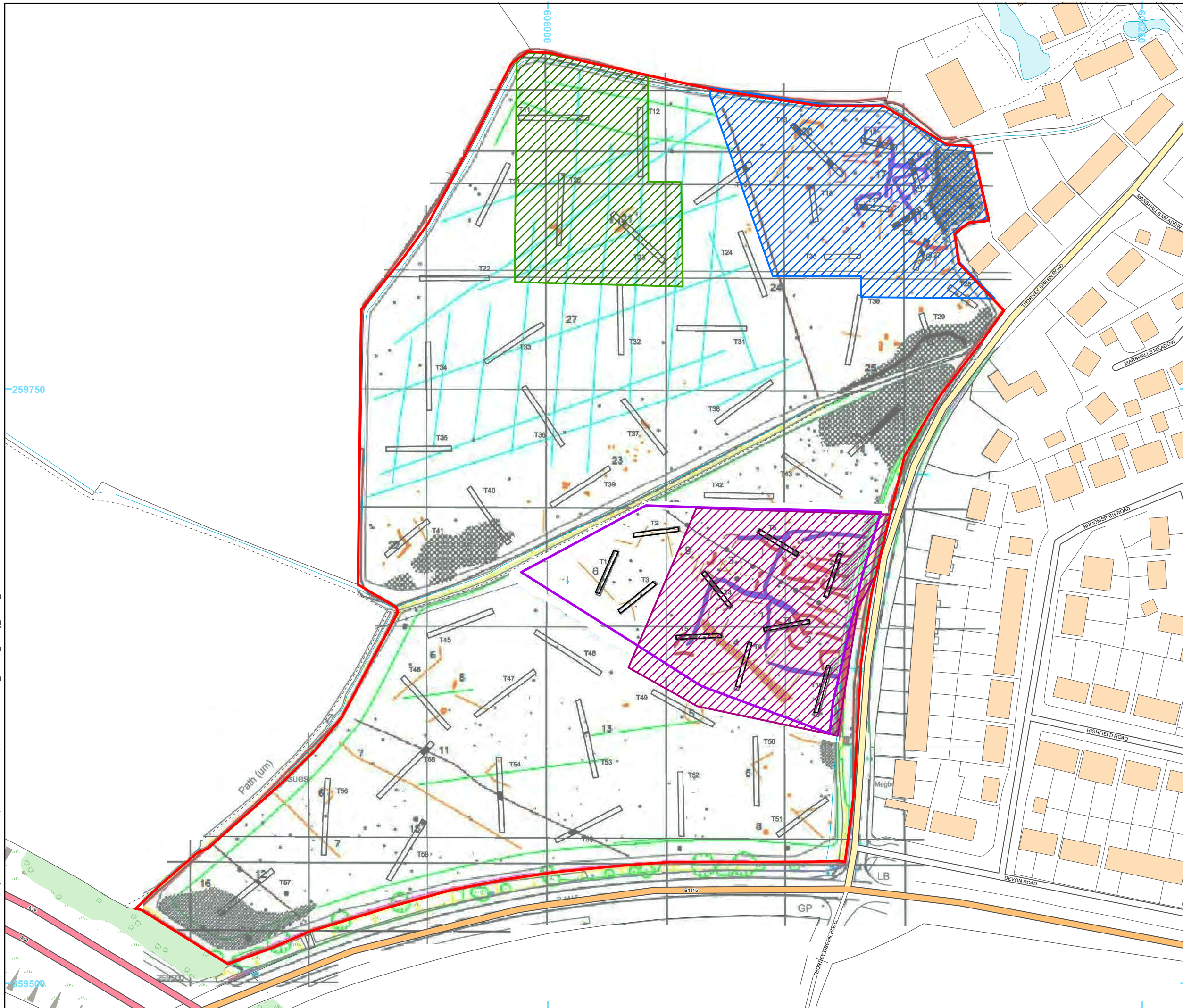
---

**FIGURE TITLE**  
 Site location plan

---

<b>DRAWN BY</b>	<b>KW</b>	<b>PROJECT NO.</b>	<b>SU0039</b>	<b>FIGURE NO.</b>
<b>CHECKED BY</b>		<b>DATE</b>	<b>16/07/2019</b>	
<b>APPROVED BY</b>	<b>AS</b>	<b>SCALE @ A4</b>	<b>1:25,000</b>	<b>1</b>





**Legend**

- Site boundary
- Phase 1 evaluation area
- ASE evaluation trenches (2017)/(2019)
- Area 1
- Area 2
- Area 3

**Geophysical survey results**  
**Archaeological Surveys Ltd (2017)**

- Positive linear anomaly - cut feature of archaeological potential
- Positive rectilinear anomaly - enclosure ditch
- Positive linear anomaly - possible ditch-like feature
- Linear anomaly - of agricultural origin
- Positive linear anomaly - possible former field boundary
- Discrete positive response - cut feature of archaeological potential
- Discrete positive response - possible pit-like feature
- Positive anomaly - magnetically enhanced material
- Magnetic debris - spread of magnetically thermoremanent/ferrous material
- Magnetic disturbance from ferrous material
- Strong dipolar anomaly - ferrous object



© Crown copyright and database rights 2019 Ordnance Survey 0100031673

**Cotswold Archaeology**

Andover	01264 347630
Cirencester	01285 771022
Exeter	01392 826185
Milton Keynes	01908 564660
Suffolk	01449 900120
<a href="http://www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk">www.cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk</a>	
<a href="mailto:enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk">enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk</a>	

**PROJECT TITLE**  
 Thorney Green Road  
 Stowupland, Stowmarket

**FIGURE TITLE**  
 Excavation areas showing geophysical survey results and ASE (2017) evaluation trenches.

<b>DRAWN BY</b> KW	<b>PROJECT NO</b> SU0039	<b>FIGURE NO.</b>
<b>CHECKED BY</b> xx	<b>DATE</b> 14/08/2019	<b>2</b>
<b>APPROVED BY</b> AS	<b>SCALE@A3</b> 1:1,500	



#### **Andover Office**

Stanley House  
Walworth Road  
Andover  
Hampshire  
SP10 5LH

t: 01264 347630

#### **Cirencester Office**

Building 11  
Kemble Enterprise Park  
Cirencester  
Gloucestershire  
GL7 6BQ

t: 01285 771022

#### **Exeter Office**

Unit 1, Clyst Units  
Cofton Road  
Marsh Barton  
Exeter  
EX2 8QW

t: 01392 573970

#### **Milton Keynes Office**

Unit 8 - The IO Centre  
Fingle Drive, Stonebridge  
Milton Keynes  
Buckinghamshire  
MK13 0AT

t: 01908 564660

#### **Suffolk Office**

Unit 5, Plot 11, Maitland Road  
Lion Barn Industrial Estate  
Needham Market  
Suffolk  
IP6 8NZ

t: 01449 900120

e: [enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@cotswoldarchaeology.co.uk)

